

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., NOVEMBER 30, 1910.

Wednesday

No. 21

TYROS OUT ON TOP

Turned Tables on Dickinson County High School Lads.

Last Thursday morning the second team reaped their sweet revenge on the Dickinson county high school for their defeat in the forepart of the season. When the final curtain fell the tyros were covering the twelfth mile while the Chapman lads were just seven in the rear.

That the seconds might not pass the final mark without some sort of voluminous recognition, there were about 400 bleacherites assembled within the precincts to witness the game. In not one instance did the patrons assembled pass remarks other than that the game had been a good one.

The Chapman team scored first, in just three minutes from the initial whistle. It began to look like the tyros were out for a second inoculation of defeat by their hands. The Aggies broke into the run column though in a few moments and things began to look a little more luminous. The Chapman team was forced to kick soon after the kickoff and several Aggies perforated the Chapman line. The Aggies blocked the kick and Chapman recovered the ball behind the line for touchback.

In the second quarter Bates went over the visitors line and from then on the result was never in doubt. The last score came near the middle of the last quarter. For the tyros Bates, Prather, Noel and Pollom made good gains. The seconds line was at all times solid and some of the punctures made in the enemy's line were good testimony for the linesmen.

The Chapman team was one of the classiest high school teams that ever appeared on the local field in any branch of athletics. Some of the team displayed a gameness that called forth the cheers from the side lines. Guy Noel '09, deserves credit for coaching these high school boys.

Referee, Ahearn, Umpire Noel, Field Judge King, Head linesman Mose Elliot.

Bertha Schwab left Sunday for her home in Morganville. After a short visit there she will go to Oakland, Cal., where she has been elected house secretary of the Y. W. C. A. of that place. Miss Schwab is a senior in the Home Economics course and her work will be along that line. For several years she has been interested in the Y. W. work and has fitted herself to take such a place. At the same time she has worked her way through College. She is to be congratulated not only on her splendid position but upon her ability to fill it well.

Lynn Daughter, a former student is seriously ill at a hospital in Kansas City. He is an advertising representative of the Kansas City Packer, a produce paper.

ELLIOTT HERE JAN. 24-29.

Y. M. C. Will Have a Number of Big Men in Campaign.

The date of the special evangelistic meetings which will be held under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A., has finally been set for Jan. 24 to 29th. The preliminary arrangements were made with "Dad" Elliott at Emporia Sunday by the delegates who attended the Gospel Team Training Conference from K. S. A. C. The original date of the campaign was set for the middle of February, but on account of conflicts with similar campaigns in universities of Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa and others, where the same speakers are wanted, the meetings will be held earlier here.

Among the speakers who have been secured are "Dad" Elliott, of New York City, International secretary of the Y. M. C. A.; Rev. Samuel Garvin of Kansas City, Kan.; H. L. Heinzman, Y. M. C. A. secretary from Topeka; C. W. Whitehair, of Topeka, State Y. M. C. A. secretary of student work; Secretary Bickham of Iowa State Agricultural College; while a number of others are being secured.

The campaign will open with a banquet Tuesday night and close Sunday. The Y. W. C. A., is planning a simultaneous series of meetings. Mrs. M. Lain, of Colorado, and a number of other well known Y. W. C. A. speakers and workers will take part in these meetings.

The student department of the Y. M. C. A. has been remarkably successful in the past few years in adapting these meetings to the peculiar needs and problems of College men. They have become important features in the year's program in many of the largest universities of the country and K. S. A. C. is fortunate to get such leaders as will be here.

M. S. Collins has been appointed chairman of the campaign committee.

E. F. Chilcott, the Garden City experiment station superintendent, for the U. S. Department of Agriculture, came in Saturday and will stay at the College the remainder of the school year. He will work up experimental data for the Department the remainder of the year and will take out an assignment for graduate work in Agronomy the winter term. He is a graduate of the South Dakota Agricultural College and a son of E. C. Chilcott, who is in charge of all of the Dry Land Farming Investigations of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

President Waters, Professors Willard, Kinzer and Schoenleber, Assistant Patterson and the members of the stock judging team are attending the International Live Stock Exposition at Chicago this week.

STUDENT HONORS ANNOUNCED

List of 1910 and 1911 Students Who Received Mention.

Are you a good student? Are you going in for Senior or Juniors honors this year? Perhaps you will get dishonors instead unless you pursue the goddess of learning with more diligence. The following seniors of last year were awarded senior honors:

Harold Rowe 94; William Orr 87; Jas. C. Browning 85; Ruth Kellogg 84 1-2; C. W. McCampbell 84 1-2; Eva Rees 84 1-2.

The following members of the class of 1911 were awarded junior honors: O. C. Crouse 111; Clara Beigh 98 1-2; Florence Snell 97 1-2; H. Sloan 96; Robt. Moselay 94 1-2; Clyde McKee 91 1-2; Florence Wyland 90 1-2; Mary Parsons 88 1-2; H. Clay Lint 82; Clara Shope 81; L. R. Ham 81.

Football Feast.

On Thanksgiving night the football team broke training and Mrs. Emil Thoes prepared a splendid dinner for them and their guests. The favors were little pig skin footballs. This dinner was served informally and at the close talks were made by Dr. Moffitt, E. B. McCormick, R. J. Barnett, U. A. Domsch, Jack Gingery and H. H. King. Harry Bates and Captain elect, J. C. Holmes.

This is the last year Mike Ahearn will coach the football squad and to show their appreciation of his work the team presented him with a handsome writing desk and book-case. "Dad" Croyle made the speech of presentation and Mr. Ahearn responded. The team also gave Mrs. Thoes a mahogany rocking chair in appreciation of the treatment received at her table. She has had the training table for three years and her work in helping make a football team has been eminently satisfactory.

All the first team men were present except Stahl, who went home immediately after the game. They had as their guests Dr. E. J. Moffitt, E. B. McCormick, R. V. Barnett, U. A. Domsch, H. H. King, M. F. Ahearn and Jack Gingery, captain of last year's team.

Last Thursday evening Miss Georgia Canfield entertained a number of her friends, at her home, in honor of her sister, Miss Mary, and brother, Charles, who were visiting here. Both were in College last year. The evening was spent in pulling taffy, and in having a good time in general.

Circular No. 15, on "The Destruction of Rabbits" has recently been issued by the Experiment Station. This circular was written by J. C. Cunningham. Circular No. 16, on "Burning Chinch Bugs," which was written by Dr. Headlee, will soon be issued.

WASHBURN ALSO RAN

Sons of Ichabod Were Innocent By-standers in Turkey Day Game.

Last Thursday afternoon Mike Ahearn's perfected football machine trampled the Washburn athletes under foot to the tune of 33 to 0. In many respects the Aggie machine was oiled for a grand final exhibition. From the kickoff the Aggies had a degree of pep that has not been seen on the local field before. Confident of victory and possessed with the fact that it was the last game that the majority of the athletes would ever participate in for the College, the team displayed the best team work they have ever uncorked.

Washburn tried twice to kickoff, but neither was good. The Aggies then took their trip and the battle was on. Washburn was unable to make anything and turned to Bates on the Aggies 45-yard line. Bates returned it through the hosts of the enemy to the Washburn 26-yard line. Holmes made 8 yards, Roots failed to gain. Holmes made another five, Croyle made 2 and Christian crossed the line on a diagonal pass from center.

After an exchange of punts the ball rested on the Aggies 19-yard line and it did not look becoming to the warriors of Mike to have the chocolate pill so close home even though it was in the right hands. The players held an inspirational meeting. Roots made 5, Holmes 6, Croyle 19 and Christian 18 before the audience had time to think. Croyle brought the ball 15 yards nearer the Washburn goal on the next down and Roots then tore off a 33-yard run for goal.

That ended the scoring for the first quarter. The ball being on the enemy's 21-yard line when the whistle blew. In four minutes after the opening of the second quarter Bates dropped a field goal from the 40-yard line that was worth the price of admission. That Bates boy already had a 38-yard kick to his credit, but this is his best doing of the year.

Near the end of the second quarter Christian crossed for the third touchdown. After the field goal Washburn kicked off to Croyle on the 9-yard line, who returned it 23 yards. It was one steady march from then on to touchdown. The gains were something like this. Sims 4, Christian 29, Roots 8, Holmes 3, Croyle 3, Christian 3, Towler 21, Roots 1 and Christian 7 to touchdown.

The Aggies worked from kickoff at the beginning of the third quarter to touchdown without having to kick once. Sims returned the kickoff to the 30-yard line. The gains read: Sims 5, Croyle 9, Croyle 12, Roots 5, Spear 1, Croyle 36, Roots 0, Croyle 2, and Towler 19 to touchdown.

The last score came near the middle of the third quarter. McCarroll

had missed goal from the Aggies 45-yard line, the Aggies had carried the ball to their own 40-yard line. The signal was for a forward pass but the whole personell of eligible recipients were covered up. Bates saw the open field and took out down the gridiron with Towler for interference. There were comparatively few Washburnites on that side of the field and when the dust had cleared away Bates had crossed the goal line for the longest run of the year.

In the fourth quarter the Aggie team was composed of agoodly number of understudies and although the ball was in Washburn territory most of the time the machine was unable to push the pill across.

To pick out the Stars of the game is a difficult bit of work. The whole team were working together well and no one lacked much of belonging in the comet class. Undoubtedly Harry Bates put a fitting cap to his football career. Bates did exceptionally well in returning punts. That 70-yard run and 40 yard drop kick are prominences that easily form a good background in the fame of Bates. Croyle, played an exceptionally good game, making seven runs of 15 yards or better two of which were over 25.

Bobby Christian surely had his day, pulling off end runs of the thirty-yard variety on three occasions. Sims has the credit for making the most yards for this game, making 184. Christian tore off 163, Croyle 156 and Bates 154.

For Washburn McCarroll, DeFrantz, and McIntosh played good ball. McIntosh was probably the strongest player on the washburn eleven, it being almost impossible to

make gains through his side of the line.

Thursday's game ended the football career of the following players if the Aggies play Missouri Valley Rules next fall. Croye, Roots, Towler, Seng, Zoller, Bates, Christian, Speer, and Sims a nonett of football artists that could hardly be duplicated by hunting over the history of Aggie football teams since the beginning.

The Aggies total gains were 836 yards in 92 times with the ball to Washburn 87 yards in 23 times. The Aggies penalties were 65 yards to Washburn 40.

The line-up of the teams:
 Elliott l e McIntyre l e
 Holmes l t McIntosh l t
 Seng l g Rogers l g
 Zoller c Johnstone c
 Hammond r g Reisin r g
 Roots r t McIntosh r t
 Towler r e McIntyre r e
 Bates q McCarroll q
 Croyle l h Homlinson l h
 Hardy l h

Ratliffe
 Whipple
 Speer r h Burkhardt r h
 Christian r h
 Ratliffe r h l h
 Sims f b Whitcomb f b
 Whipple f
 Stahl l e
 Bently r t
 Laffin l g
 Marxen r h
 Vale r e
 Officials: Referee, Wade; umpire, Anderson; field judge, Briggs.

C. O. Levine spent Thanksgiving at home in Marysville.

What-so-ever a man seweth that shall he also rip.

—Az. 19—12

Therefore

Pocahontas Moccasins

are made by an expert seamstress and are guaranteed not to rip. There is absolutely no other style of house foot-wear which gives so much ease and solid comfort to the feet as a pair of these moccasins, as they conform to the shape of the foot. They are just what you have been looking for to wear during study hours as they far exceed the common slipper for warmth and comfort. Visit

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

and inspect this line of moccasins as we are positive that they will please you. All sizes and styles for ladies and gents

5 per cent cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

JUNIOR PROM

Now that the question of the Junior Prom has been settled you can pay some attention to your clothes.

A Few Items SUGGESTIVE of WARMTH In COLD WEATHER

Wool or fleece lined cotton union suits. We also carry the two piece garments. Wool Sox. Sweaters, Jerseys, Wool and Leather Gloves, Caps

Ear Muff, Mufflers, Rubbers, Over-gaiters. A good Wool Suit, Extra Trousers, Or an Overcoat made to YOUR Measure.

Have our tailors clean and press your last year's suit. Perhaps a little alteration would help the looks. We do French dry cleaning.

'PHONE 296.

Whose Tailor?

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

1212 Moro Street.

"THE COLLEGE MAN'S HABERDASHERY."

Postals of the foot ball team 6 for 25 cents.

A Popular Bulletin.

Do you have eggs at your boarding house for breakfast? Or rather have they diminished in number directly in proportion to the increase in price of the said eggs? Would you like to see—and eat—a greater number of eggs during the week? Well so would the people of the state. The Director's office and the office of the Poultry Department have received a great many inquiries recently from every part of the state, in regard to winter egg production. They have also received a great many requests for Experiment Station Bulletin No. 164, on the "Selection and Feeding of Laying Hens."

WHERE IT HELPED FARMERS

Blackleg and Hog Cholera Yielded to the College's Remedies

Blackleg caused the loss of many thousands of dollars for cattle breeders in this state before the agricultural college began sending out vaccine. This preventive is supplied by the college at cost. The same is true of cholera. In the last year the college has saved approximately \$100,000 for farmers by producing the anti-cholera serum and selling it at cost. The fatalities in blackleg have been reduced from 10 to 20 per cent to about 1 per cent. Wherever the anticholera serum has been used in an infected herd the saving has been 90 per cent. More than 50,000 doses of it were distributed by the college.—Industrialist.

Arthur Strohm spent Thanksgiving with College friends. He has a position with a Sash and Door company at Leavenworth.

OPEN HOUSE LAST NIGHT

Y. M. C. A. Entertain About 400 Guests During Evening.

(From Friday's Nationalist)

In response to an "Open House" invitation about 400 men and women mostly young ones, were guests at the Y. M. C. A. building last evening.

A very interesting program had been arranged and was:

Solo—Miss Ruth Plumb.

Reading—Miss Lamert.

Vocal Solo—John Z. Martin.

Reading—Wilma Kammeyer.

Reading—Miss Polansky.

After the program the guests went into the gym where about 14 boys gave some exhibition "gym" work which was followed by a basket ball game by the same boys, and after the basket ball game they played a game of Volley Ball for the entertainment of the crowd.

Refreshments of marshmallows and peanuts had been prepared but the crowd was about twice as large as was expected so the supply was soon exhausted.

Osborne Students Meet.

The Osborne county students remaining here for their vacation, were favored by a visit from several friends and relatives.

A social was given at Mr. and Mrs. Nonamakers on the evening of Nov. 24, in honor of our visitors. The evening was spent in games and at the proper hour refreshments were served.

Besides our visitors, Misses Woodward, Willoughby and Loomis, there were present several invited friends.

Professor Dickens and assistant Cunningham went to Kansas City on official business Monday.

NEWS OF THE COLLEGES

Lafayette College has established a semi-weekly paper, this being the first journalistic endeavor in the history of the institution.

There is a movement on foot at Buchtel College to raise its standard among institutions of learning. Subscriptions are being started by the Alumni.

Professor Frederick W. Hamilton, of Tufts College has said that unmarried women teachers should not teach college girls because their influence is harmful. "I do not believe that young girls who are just passing into young womanhood are in the proper environment if they are continually brought into close personal touch with elderly unmarried women," was the way he put it.

Joe Fogg, who has been coaching the Case football team the past four years, has been appointed Assistant United States District Attorney for the Cleveland district, pending confirmation from Washington. Case is hoping that his new duties will be such that he may continue as coach.

Iowa University has an honorary Freshman society called Si Mu.

The women of the University of Minnesota have started a campaign to secure the right of voting in the Athletic Association elections.

Statistics on last year's graduating class at Wellesley College, just made public, show that of a class of some 300 young women, 245 are already married or about to be.

The penalty imposed at Yale for reading or studying in Chapel is five marks. An effort is being made to stamp out entirely the practice of studying during services.

A committee to look into the question of putting boating on an inter-collegiate basis has been appointed at Stanford.

That the honor system in use in the University of Mississippi is not working well is the opinion of the upperclassmen of that institution.

Statistics compiled by the officers of the Senior class at Princeton show that the average expenses of a college student at that place for four years of his course are \$3,675, or about \$919 a year. The minimum for four years expenditure reported is \$800, and the maximum \$10,000.

Ohio Wesleyan will maintain the negative side of the central bank question against Oberlin and the affirmative against Western Reserve.

The student council at Iowa college, Grinnell, Ia., has recommended that dancing shall not be recognized as a college amusement.

At the University of Washington the girls are also eligible to wear the Varsity "W" for excellence in various branches of athletics.

Freshmen at the University of Wisconsin are not allowed to walk on the campus. They are compelled to run from building to building, with their caps in their left hands.

The Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority at Kansas University is discussing the plans for a new \$25,000 chapter house.

A diphtheria epidemic at Hamilton College resulted in the quarantine of forty students.

A motorcycle club is being formed

at Leland Stanford University.

At Cornell the students have an annual hare and hound race in which two students leave a trail of paper for the others to follow. The idea is to bring out the cross country men.

At Brown University, grandstands are inspected by the city authorities before each game.

The Navy football squad contains five captains: King, captain of the football team; Laftin, captain of the eightoared crew; sdwin, captain of the baseball team; Carey, captain of the track team, and Scott, captain of the fencing team.

Ulysses Houston, after a life of twenty-five years of travel, has entered the University of Michigan as a freshman.

Northwestern University has adopted the rule that henceforth no student in the College of Liberal Arts shall become a member of a fraternity until he has procured from the dean a statement certifying that he has been regularly enrolled for at least one semester and that during that time he has made at least ten credit hours.

One hundred and eleven men are enrolled at Kenyon.

Senior girls at the University of Illinois are wearing class hats.

Not to be outdone by the men the women of Syracuse University will hold a track old meet this fall. Columbia University has an endowment fund of \$28,500,000. This is larger than that of any other school in the country. Leland Stanford is second and then follow Harvard, Chicago, Yale, Cornell and Pennsylvania.

Michigan's Athletic Association has a membership of 1,569.

As a punishment for flunking, the students at the University of Colorado must wear small blue caps, with green buttons.

Juniors at Leland Stanford University wear plug hats.

Under a new rule, no undergraduate at Cornell can have the letter "C" in his pipe unless it has been earned as a member of a 'Varsity team.'

A course in "The Mathematics of the Aeroplane" is to be given at Washington University.

Columbia has made arrangements for an exchange of professors with the University of Paris.

At the annual "tank scrap" between the freshmen and sophomores at Purdue University, four students were hurt, two being kicked into unconsciousness. The freshmen were victorious.

At the Kansas State Agricultural College the other day some wag hung a tin sign from the window of the Y. M. C. A. which read: "Star Tobacco Sold Everywhere."

The juniors in the Women's College of Western Reserve University gave a woodland picnic in honor of the seniors during the first week of school. The entertainment consisted in playing "Farmer in the Dell" and "Drop the Handkerchief."

Points of View.

His Mother—Thomas has written home for more pin money. What shall we say to him?

His Father—Tell him that the allowance we have set aside for his pin money does not include diamond pins.



AN EYE DEFECT

A slight defect may make but little change in your vision, but the unpleasant effects may be great.

UNCORRECTED

defects are a continual drain on the NERVE ENERGY, when it is known that 60 per cent and over of all Headaches, Eye Aches, Tired Eyes and Blurry Vision are caused by an eye defect.

It is time that you should have your eyes attended to. The results produced by our scientific method of examination speak for themselves.

ASKREN, the Optician

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker
All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.
IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

Residence Phone 139. 713 Leavenworth street. Office Phone 527.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. MCCORMACK, Dentist

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l.
Bank Bldg. Phone 91
Residence 710 Moro
Phone 91-2 Rings.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5304
Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000
United States Depository

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors
and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poyntz Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in
Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and
Soft Coal.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver Editor
Floyd Nichols Associate Editor
Clay Lint Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliff Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong Subscription Manager
Walter Osborn Reporter
Kate Blackburn Reporter
Harold Thackrey Reporter
Edwin McDonald Reporter

EDITORIAL

WHY THE POLITICS?

Recently, a stand pat Republican gave an address before the students of K. S. A. C. in which he upheld the policies of the national administration and denounced the platform of the state administration. He was preceded but a few weeks by the governor of Kansas who spoke from the same stage but from a platform directly opposed. The former speaker was Chas. A. Scott, the congressman from the second Kansas district, who was defeated at the primaries.

Congressman Scott's speech was premeditated—it was read from carefully prepared manuscript. Was the occasion also premeditated? It does not take much fingering to leaf back to the time when this institution was riddled with politicians as its officers. In fact, the time is so recent in some minds that Scott was looked upon as being in much the same position as the old woman carrying a basket of eggs across the ice.

Did Scott give his speech here purely for its educational value? It was a well-thought-out address and might reasonably have been given for that sole purpose. Did he give it to aid in defeating Stubbs? A very foolish question, since Stubbs was already re-elected and not twenty-five per cent of his audience voted. Did he give it to lessen Stubbs' influence in College circles? Also foolish, for politics supposedly does not exist in

this institution. Or was the rendering of the thirty-minute address prompted by egotism? The corollaries told what an excellent group of statesmen were being sacrificed to seat the insurgents.

A discussion of political measures before a College audience is educative but the opinion that these speeches had a greater object in view is gaining ground. College soil is fertile, but at present there is no desire to raise another crop of political weeds. Why were these political speeches delivered in student assembly?

O GRADUATE!

Tempus fugit! But you know full well that deep in your heart you are just the same old chap whose Freshman fingers trembled during the signing of the momentous entrance blank! The only difference is that you own a few more tricks, a larger bank account, a bigger bundle of worries, and a twin or two. Yet you know that you ache to "cut" office for today—to hike back to the old College town—to loaf and to invite your soul on the campus. But if the mountain won't go to Mahomet, then there is the only alternative.

The Students' Herald will bring K. S. A. C. back to you—giving a vital, sincere and unbiased picture of the academic life which changes and yet is never different.

The students' Herald will bring K. fully represent and interpret history, the development and the picturesque of the world of K. S. A. C. which has done so much to color your own character and to build your own life.

We want every alumnus to read the Herald. To attain to greater success we wish their co-operation, advice and encouragement.

Miss Genevieve Cunningham entertained the following friends at a Thanksgiving dinner Thursday evening at her home on Fremont street. Ruby Howard, Lynne Hilsabeck, and Miss Ellsworth of K. U. and Harlan Smith, George Young, Ralph Musser and Clay Lint.

"Holiday Plans" is the subject for discussion at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening. Also, reports from the Emporia conference will be given by those who attended. C. R. Jaccard is the leader and everybody is invited to be present.

Miss Ethel Dougherty, of Beloit, a student in College last year, is visiting at the Lambda house. Miss Dougherty spent Thanksgiving at Emporia.

SPECIAL!

Fountain Pen : S : A : L : E :

What is more appropriate for a Christmas present than a fountain pen?

Here is the place and the prices are right.

The Students Co-Operative Book Store

L. B. Strickrott, pressman in the Printing Department, has resigned his position with the college for a similar one in the government printing office at Washington, D. C. His resignation takes effect December 15 and he will leave soon afterwards to take up his work in the new location.

Football pictures for the special number of the Herald were taken last Wednesday. This number will be issued as the final one of this term.

Edwin McDonald enjoyed a visit from his mother the first of the week.

..Street Car Schedule..

On Poyntz Avenue Line

Cars Leave Either End On the Hour; 20 Minutes After and 20 Minutes Till.

On Fourth Street Line

Cars Leave Either End 10 Minutes Before and After the Hour, and On the Half Hour.

COMMUTATION BOOKS

24 Rides	-	-	-	\$1.00
48 Rides	-	-	-	2.00

SAY: A Nice Fountain Pen

is the thing for Christmas—Our Parker Guaranteed line is large enough to get just what you want. Plain and Gold Mounted, \$1.50 to \$10

For the Young Lady—What's better than a real pretty, delicate package of genuine Perfume? Say, young man, if you want something nice, we have it.

THE FLEMING PHARMACY

The place to get your post cards, street car fares and stamps.

Team pictures at the Varsity Shop.

Billy Towler spent Sunday in Topeka.

Flora Monroe spent vacation in Topeka.

Typewriting wanted. J. C. Holmes, Box 232. 20-21

Norma Kathrens left for her home at Arrington Friday

Earl Smith spent Thanksgiving week in Kansas City.

D. Colman and Geo. Christie spent Thanksgiving in Denison.

D. V. Ina, and W. T. Pence spent Thanksgiving in Topeka.

Belle Stanton spent Thanksgiving at her home in Washington.

Forester Scott left on a three weeks institute trip Monday.

Clement Neilson spent his vacation at home in Leonardville.

Miss Ruby Deaver '09 visited in town from Thursday to Monday.

Warren Humble went to Topeka Thursday for his Thanksgiving.

Herchel Wedlock of Arrington visited Norma Kathrens for Thanksgiving.

Ethel Justin '10, who is teaching at Riley was in town during vacation.

Bob Van Nordstand spent Thanksgiving and the week following at his home in LeRoy.

Donald McCallum returned Monday from a week's visit with home folks in Kansas City.

A. D. Hollaway, '07, Y. M. C. A. superintendent of Marshall county, was a visitor Thursday.

Professor Cortelyou and Sheffer went hunting Thanksgiving day. They say they bagged three squirrels.

F. W. Grabendike, '07, was renewing acquaintances Thursday. Incidentally, he saw the game with Washburn.

"Rink" Paine, now in the chief engineer's office at Topeka, with the Santa Fe, visited College friends Thursday.

Mrs. Will Thackery of Albuquerque, New Mexico left Saturday after a week's visit with at the home of S. M. Harris.

Miss Mildred Lemert, formerly of K. S. A. C., came up from Washburn to visit friends during the Thanksgiving vacation.

Horace Bixby, '08, of the Santa Fe electrical department with headquarters at Topeka, saw the football game here Thursday.

Misses Della, Lola and Marie Stoddard gave an informal party Wednesday night in honor of the home going of Bob Van Nordstand.

Guy D. Noel '09, was in town last week. Guy is coaching the D. C. H. S. team at Chapman and teaching manual training on the side.

Heat was installed in the C. E. drawing room Tuesday. This is a much needed improvement and the C. E.'s are devoutly thankful.

When discussing the choosing of a name for the newly organized sub-freshman Literary society, one of its members suggested that it be called the "Epidemic."

Director Webster reports a great demand for the anti-cholera hog serum from the farmers over the state. The plant is manufacturing from 1,500 to 1800 doses every week.

Said the Western Kansas World in speaking about

The "Sunflower" Combination Hay and Grain Stacker

IT WILL REVOLUTIONIZE THE PRESENT HARVEST METHODS

The edition is right, but you need to be shown. We have proof. Let us mail it to you. Your relatives and friends should know about this stacker also. Send us their names by phone or postal.

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Riley Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

Learn Wireless and R. R. Telegraphy!

Shortage of fully 10,000 operators on account of 8-hour law and extensive "wireless" developments. We operate under direct supervision of Telegraph Officials and positively place all students, when qualified. Write for catalogue. NATIONAL TELEGRAPH INST., Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Memphis, Davenport, Ia., Columbia, S. C., Portland, Ore., Enid, Okla.

An exchange gives some reasons of the hard time: "We let our timber rot and buy fencing; we throw away our ashes and buy soap; we raise dogs and buy hogs; we raise weeds and buy vegetables and brooms; we catch five cent fish with

a four dollar rod; we build school houses and send our children off to be educated, and lastly, we send our boys out with a forty dollar gun and a ten dollar dog to hunt ten cent birds."

Be an Early Christmas Buyer

Now is the time to do your Christmas buying. Remember last year how you rushed down town just the day before Christmas to do your shopping? Remember how disappointed you were to find the assortment so badly broken? Don't let it happen this year. Buy early. Come some day this week. We can give you much better attention now than when the rush is on.

Every man appreciates useful, practical gifts

Fancy Vests

Gloves

Umbrellas

Bath Robes

House Coats

Collar Bags

Auto Gloves

Cuff Links

Fancy Hosiery

Christmas Shirts

Neckwear

Stick Pins

Link & Pin Sets

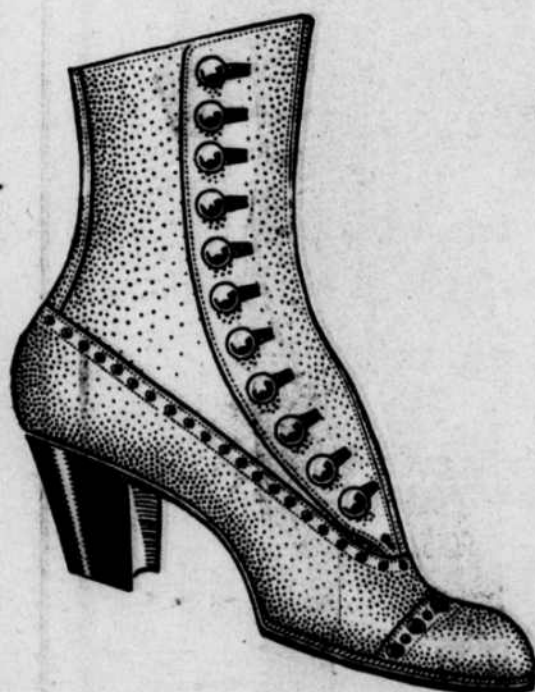
Also a full line of K. S. A. C. pennants and pillow tops in the newest designs.

The....

Coons Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothing and Shoe House.

Attention College Girls!



We have just received a new stock of these

GUN METAL SCHOOL SHOES

A combination of STYLE and DURABILITY

Made by The Kippendorf - Dittman Co.

\$3.00 and \$3.50

Purcell Trading Company

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

THE LATEST THING IN CHICKEN DRESS AT THE COLLEGE

Then the Feathers Turn Pink And the Hens Lay Pink Eggs—An Important Experiment.

(From Friday's Nationalist)

Have you seen the latest thing in chicken toggery? If you haven't, just come around to the poultry department at the college in a week or two and you will be shown the fall style in chicken plumage.

It's pink feathers. They are all the rage among the college hens, but you have to be a white hen to have them. No joking. They are going to have a pen of pink chickens at the college in a few weeks. And here's the "why" and "how."

The poultry experts at K. S. A. C. are feeding vegetable dyes to two pens of fifteen hens each. One of these dyes—Rhodomine red—when fed to a hen colors all the protein in her body a bright pink. The feathers contain a good deal of protein hence they are colored too.

And just to carry out the color scheme these pink hens will lay pink shelled eggs with pink 'whites'.

The discovery that such phenomena as these were possible was made at Cornell last year where a big experiment in feeding color was conducted. At K. S. A. C. the poultry experts are making further tests with the new discovery.

The real value of the discovery lies in the fact that it is possible by feeding these dyes for scientists to determine the value of certain feeds. For instance it can be determined just how much fat a chick-

en puts on in one day by the use of a dye that colors the fat tissues.

The dyes are not harmful. They are mixed in with the food and fed daily to the chicken in doses of from 10 to 25 milligrams. It takes from two to three weeks for the color to appear in the feathers, but it appears earlier in the egg. Neither do the dyes affect the hatching power of the eggs. The eggs will hatch just the same and as you may have suspected, the chick will be slightly colored too, although it soon outgrows the color.

President Waters is greatly interested in the experiment. He says it is of much importance because it gives biologists and physiologists a means for determining how an animal grows—a means they have not had heretofore.

Here is one: "If you think you are wise and well informed just see if you can answer these questions, says an exchange: You have seen hundreds of white horses why did you never see a white colt? Why does a horse eat grass backward and a cow forward? Why does a hop vine twine to the right and a pea vine to the left? Why does a horse when staked out by a rope unwind the rope while a cow winds it up into kinks? Why does a cow get up on her hind feet first and a horse on his front feet? And why does a dog always turn around three times before lying down.

There will be a mass meeting of all agricultural students Friday at the fourth hour for the purpose of

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches

Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

organizing an Agricultural Association. All Agricultural students are excused by President Waters, from class during this hour, if they attend the meeting. Talks will be made by President Waters, Director Webster, Superintendent Miller and Professor Reade.

While few artists are numbered among the graduates of K. S. A. C. many of them draw large salaries.

FOUND—Umbrella, owner may have same by sending description and paying for this ad. Box 342. 21

If all sophomores who have not paid their fall term dues will do so at their earliest convenience, it will be appreciated by the finance committee. 21-22

Geo. Kirkpatrick, Treas.

GO TO THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

After the Society Lecture Course

FRESH OYSTERS,

SANDWICHES,

HOME-MADE PIES, Etc.

\$3.25 LUNCH TICKETS \$3.00

JACK BRANNAN.

Suits and Overcoats



Copyright 1910 Alfred Decker & Co.

Designed for Young Men.

By that we mean cut and tailored with all the little finishes and features the young fellow likes

Values are particularly good this season, thanks to our constant efforts to improve on the best



Copyright 1910 The House of Kuppenheimer Chicago

The New Styles

now displayed here so generously are quiet and dressy, but you will know them to be young men's clothes at the first glance



Copyright 1910 The House of Kuppenheimer Chicago

E. L. Krostman & Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

LOCALS

Carrie Gates went to Asherville to spend her vacation.

Ray Anderson spent Thanksgiving with Kenneth Phillips.

Director Webster was in Topeka on official business Saturday.

L. B. Wolcott spent Thanksgiving with friends in Topeka.

Professor Willard left for Chicago on official business Saturday.

Thornton Hayes took Thanksgiving dinner with Kansas City friends.

G. W. Halbower of Anthony is visiting his daughter Alma Halbower.

Harry Smith visited with friends in Kansas City over Thanksgiving.

Flossie Davis visited with her sister at Salina Thursday and Friday.

George Ratliffe's father spent Thanksgiving with him and saw the game.

Miss Ella Weeks spent her vacation with her parents at Lincoln Kansas.

Rossie Davies visited at her home at Hutchinson during the vacation.

Elmer and Hazel Myers visited at their home at Hutchinson during the vacation.

Prof. Mary Van Zile spent her Thanksgiving with her father at Winfield, Iowa.

P. O. Herold of Anthony was the over Sunday guest of Miss Alma Halbower.

C. D. McCaulley '98, who has been visiting with Professor Dickens left for Mexico recently.

Clara Morris went to Kansas City for the K. U.-M. U. game and to visit her cousin Grace Morris, '09.

Professor Ten Eyck has an article in the last issue of the Kansas Farmer on "A System of Soil Culture."

Art Strohm, of Jewell City, shortstop on last spring's baseball team, was visiting College friends Thursday.

Stella Ballard '10, left Friday for her home in Washington, Kansas, after a week's visit with College friends.

Miss Mary Canfield was visiting College last week. She expects to enter College again next term.

Russell Guller and Irl Kirkpatrick spent their vacation at the former's home near Clay Center.

Geo. Kernohan spent the latter part of last week in the vicinity of Topeka doing dental work.

Dr. Gingery has charge of the classes in Surgery and Materia Medica in the absence of Dr. Stouder.

Wilma Orem '10, who is teaching in the Walsburg schools was visiting friends here during the Thanksgiving vacation.

Raymon Ramage who has been ill so long with typhoid fever is now convalescent and able to sit up for a few hours each day.

Miss Gertrude Woodward of Osborne has been here visiting her sister, Miss Francis, during holidays. She returned home Monday.

On Thanksgiving day Mrs. Hollis Westgate died. She was the mother of Miss Helen Westgate, '08, an assistant here. Miss Westgate has the sincerest sympathy of all the College people.

Casey Bonebrake, '09 and Cecil Barnett '09 were married at Long Beach, Cal., Thanksgiving evening. Mr. Bonebrake is in the coal and feed business with Mr. Barlett. The Herald extends congratulations.

F. S. Schoenleber, professor of veterinary science, left for Eureka, Monday to address a farmers institute. From there he went to Chicago to attend a meeting of the State Live Stock Sanitary Boards and to attend the International Exposition.

Nina Barrett spent her vacation at Hubbel, Nebraska.

Misses Swartz and Roehrig spent Thanksgiving at their homes in Newton.

C. J. Stratton spent Saturday in Abilene in the interests of the Y. M. C. A.

Ray Rutherford and Robert Watt of Anthony are the guests of Earl Watt.

Ralph Hawkins, of Marysville, a student here last year, was in for the game.

Maude Estes, '10 came down from Junction City to see K. S. A. C. Hick Washburn.

Jessie McKinnie entertained a number of friends Thursday night in honor of Miss Lemert.

Misses Hazel Parke and Emma Pollin witness the K. U.-M. U. game at Kansas City Thursday.

Wilbur Strong, of Clay Center, visited his brother Al Strong, and College friends Thanksgiving.

Ethel Berry, '07, was a Manhattan visitor Friday. She is teaching domestic science with Mrs. Calvin at Purdue.

Fred Hopper entertained a number of his friends at cards Saturday evening at his home in the west part of town.

At a meeting of the Athletic Association yesterday, it was decided to abandon the attempt to give an athletic banquet this term.

Grace Berry '10, spent Thanksgiving with Manhattan friends, Miss Berry is teaching domestic science in Nickerson county high school.

S.M.O.K.E. THE OFFICIAL SEAL CIGAR

Special on
Saturday 5 Cents Straight

During week 10 cents, 3 for 25 cents

No Freshmen Barred. **Palace Drug Store** On road to new P. O.

Get Your Christmas
Pictures
TAKEN NOW

Wolf's Studio
1st door north of Court House

Olney's Music Store.

For Sheet Music, Classical and Popular, Choral Union Books, Studies and Instrumental Books for all instruments.

Violin Repairing a Specialty
Boshart & Kipp,
Marshall Building.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

"A Modern Chronicle," by Winston Churchill

"The Price of the Prairie," by Margaret Hill McCarter.

"The Varmint," by Owens Johnson

"Madame X," by J. W. McConaughy.

311 Poyntz Ave.

All the latest copyright books now here ready for the holidays

Overcoat Talk

Men Speak of our Overcoats in the highest terms, and they merit the comment They are beautifully designed and elegantly tailored.

Every man can find here an overcoat that will seem to have been made for him.

Overcoats in all the seasons correct models in Kerseys, Oxfords and Grays. Mixtures in all the weaves that look well and that impart a pleasing personality. Silk and serge lined

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Overcoat making has reached a tailoring art...and there is now hardly a man that goes to the exclusive tailor for an overcoat

W. S. ELLIOT



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

H. S. Curney '09 visited College friends over Thanksgiving. He is faring near Belpre.

Allan Mayhew a former student of Belpre, visited with College friends Thursday and Friday.

If E. E. Morris will pay for this add and call at the home of Dr. J. H. Blachly, 713 Leavenworth, he may receive shirt bearing his name. The shirt was left here by the Model Laundry.

21

Coaches "Mike" and "Chemistry" King are in the picture of the team. 6 for 25c. The Varsity Shop.

Prof Valley had charge of the Chapel exercises yesterday and told us how to appreciate Music.

Several Hunting and Pleasure parties were held during the vacation. From the reports of the hunters one might be led to believe that they had bagged all the game for miles around.

Ida Rigney, '09 spent her vacation in Manhattan. She is teaching Domestic Science in Wichita high school.

Invitations are out for the wedding of Bessie Nicolet, '08, and A. B. Cron, '07, which will take place December seven.

Mark Abilguard tripped over a barbed-wire fence and fell down a ten foot bank Tuesday night while at a steak roast.

Professor Dillon left for Chicago Sunday to attend a meeting of agricultural editors and publishers. He will return tonight.

The steam having been turned on in the new Engineering building, the Architect Department is again holding its classes there.

The only football display window in town, for the Thanksgiving game, was put on by Moore Bros., and Co., at the Leader. The display consisted of two teams of Teddy Bears lined

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

up against each other, the referee Washburn's coach in tears and "Mike" with the smile which "won't come off." The window was designed by Beulah Moore, a former student.

It is to be noted that most of the level-headed women of the land are of the opinion that the hobble skirt cannot be considered very much of a stride toward real dress reform.

Clay Center Laundry
WORK GUARANTEED

All shirts 10c.

Suits Underwear 10c

Wagon Starts Monday. Leave orders at 1126 Moro or Box 442 College

WEST & BROTHIE, Agents

Seaman's Studio

For Your Xmas Pictures

That's the Place Where work is turned out on time.

1101 MORO ST.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL XVI

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., DECEMBER 3, 1910.

Saturday

No. 22

BATTLE FOR SHELLEN TROPHY

Seniors and Juniors Will Start it This Afternoon.

The first attack of the inter-class football fever begins its ravages this afternoon at the ball village. According to the schedule as compiled by the several managers of the teams the Juniors and Seniors tangle this afternoon. The Sophs and Freshies Monday and the winners fight it out for championship probably next Saturday.

According to the dope the Juniors and Seniors are about equal. The Juniors have a greater number of second team men and in quantity of practice they have the edge on the Seniors. On the other hand the 11's have never lost a football game, the nearest they ever came to tasting defeat was a tie with the 10's two years ago. Also while many would think that if the senior team has played together so long they would have the team work to perfection, but most of the men who copped the laurels for the Seniors two and three years ago have graduated into the first team, so that many are new faces on the Senior team.

As to the Soph and Freshman game Monday, it is merely a matter of guess. As there were no class games last fall due to the inclement weather it is impossible to give any line on the Sophs. Also the freshmen necessarily are an unknown quantity. As far as the practice of these two teams is able to give any line, they are about equal. Both teams having a great number of second team men.

The probable Junior-Senior lineup looks something like this.

Seniors	Juniors
Potter r e	Norby r e
Fuller r t	Phelps r t
Moseley r g	West r g
Owens c	Van Norstand c
Branson l g	Collins l g
Shroer l t	Clark l t
Hopper l e	Stanley l e
Engle q	Young q
Nicholson	
O'Brien f	Hartwig f
Stratton	
Larson l h	Mosman l h
Price r h	Isaac r h

Ag. Association to Reorganize

At a meeting of students composing the agricultural group held at the fourth hour yesterday, it was decided to organize an Agricultural Association. A committee was appointed to draw up a constitution and report at an early meeting.

If the interest taken in this initial meeting continues throughout the year, the association will be a big success. Dean Webster was the chief speaker of the meeting.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Call and Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Lodge of Ohio returned home after a visit with Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Colt.

VARSITY SHOP WILL MOVE

Co-op Dining Hall Will be Remodeled to Accommodate Kittell.

When you come back to College after the holidays, and look for Elmer Kittell's Varsity Shop, as you doubtless will, step around to the Co-op corner and read his sign on the new front of the old Co-op dining hall. It will be there, for Kittell has leased the room and it will be remodeled to accommodate himself and his big business.

The present front makes the building undesirable for a business home but the plans call for a modern plate glass front and when completed will surpass that of the book store.

This move is another step in Elmer Kittell's progress. He entered College as a sub-freshman and has

WILL BANQUET THE FARMERS

Y. M. C. A. Plans a Big Feed for Institute Visitors.

The big banquet for visiting farmers during Institute week at the college will be held on the evening of December 27 at the Y. M. C. A. building. A feature of the affair will be a speech by Governor Stubbs. A number of local men will make short talks. The banquet will be for men only.

Between 400 and 500 are expected to partake of the banquet. A limited number of plates will be reserved for Manhattan men. Manhattan men who wish to attend the banquet should buy their tickets and have plates reserved as soon as possible.

Assistant McCampbell of the animal husbandry department went to

WASHBURN LOSES HARD.

Sons of Ichabod Live Up to Reputation Made After K. U. Game.

The spirit in which the Washburn followers of the football team accepted defeat from the hands of K. U. early this fall brought forth the remark from the University Kansan that Washburn was the champion bad loser in the Missouri Valley. The following account of the Thanksgiving contest with the Aggies will serve to support the contention of K. U.:

"Kansas Agricultural College closed their most successful football season on record today by defeating Washburn by a score of 33 to 0. Although the teams were about equal in weight the wearers of the Blue were far outclassed from the very first of the game by their more experienced opponents. A comparison of the two teams shows that half of the Washburn delegation were playing their first season and none had played more than two years while the Aggies averaged between four and five years experience and some had played six. Washburn clearly showed that they had the beginning of a good team, but until the eligibility rules are changed they can never hope to meet Manhattan on equal terms.

"Manhattan showed improvement in her treatment of visitors but some of the tactics employed by her team could hardly be said to be in accordance with the rules of good clean sport. We are not kicking on the result of the game for Washburn was clearly and decisively beaten and there was no hope of victory for the Blue from the very first, but it does seem that the constant and flagrant violation of rules by the Farmers should have demanded more attention from the officials. The headlinesman in particular allowed numerous cases of holding and tripping to pass entirely unnoticed. The Aggies could have won their game just as easily without employing means of this sort and the victory would have been much more of a credit to them.

"The blue team went up coached to stop tackle swings by Roots and Holmes and in this they were simply unable to break up the interference which repeatedly took Christian and Croyle around the ends for long gains. Bates, a man who is generally admitted even in Manhattan to be a cry-baby and yellow, got away for several long runs when not a Washburn player got near him. His policy being to stop running and yell 'down' when anyone got a hold on him in order to prevent being thrown.

"In spite of their unsportsmanlike tactics, however, it must be admitted that K. S. A. C. has a fine team and the writer agrees with many others in the opinion that she could easily defeat Kansas or Missouri, and would, in the earlier

SOCIETY LECTURE COURSE

Monday, December 5th. 8 P. M.

Harry Smith McCowan

Who Will Lecture on

Kings and Queens Crowned and Uncrowned

or

"The Victims of the Law."

The Royal Welsh Ladies Choir will appear in the Auditorium Dec. 15. This will be one of the best numbers of the course.

fought it through to his senior year, taking an active part in various student enterprises, and will probably finish with his class.

He started in business by buying the stock of John Drown a little over a year ago. He added to this gradually until he now carries a heavy line of furnishings. At the time of his original purchase he occupied only the front part of the present building at 1212 Moro. One tailor did all his cleaning, altering and pressing. His business grew until he now occupies the entire building, employs two expert tailors and one presser on full time and two student assistants part of the time.

Elmer is a good business man and is an Aggieville booster. And all this is a side line for him while attending College.

Pete Haynes is confined to his room with scarlet fever.

Chicago yesterday to attend the International Stock Show and also to attend a meeting of the National Stock Registry Board of which he is a member. Assistant Wright of this department returned from the big show yesterday.

J. H. Bender, junior electrical here two years ago will return and complete the course after Christmas. He has been working for an electrical company in California. A couple of months ago, while doing some repair work on a high potential transmission line, he became entangled with one of the wires and severely burned his left arm. It was amputated close to the shoulder.

Robert M. Chamberlain, junior electrical here in 1903, was visiting about College Tuesday and Wednesday. He is living on a farm at Stanford, Montana.

part of the season, have outclassed Nebraska. Roots at right tackle has few equals in this part of the country, and Holmes, although only in his second year, will soon equal him. Christian at right half was easily the star of the game as long as he played although his side partners, Sims and Croyle, are not to be reckoned lightly.

"*****Titus tackled Bates just as he made a pass and Bates shed real tears until the officials promised to put Titus out of the game. This was a very touching scene and very effective since it clearly demonstrated that, in the minds of the officials, tackling Bates was unnecessarily rough play."

The man who knows not and knows not that he knows not is to be pitied. Not one man of the Aggie football squad had played four years until he finished the game Thanksgiving day. The average term of service is much lower. Although the athletic editor of the Review said this merely because he heard someone else say it and found a bit of solace in it, we insist that it be not repeated until he is ready to furnish proof to substantiate the contention. Another proof that the sporting editor is now at the business is found in his statement concerning the eligibility rules. It is well known to the conference colleges that K. S. A. C. is in the same conference with Washburn and are governed by the same rules. Also, that a revision of the rules downward last spring was instigated by the smaller institutions of that conference, of which number Washburn is one. The cub would have Wash-

burn chew its own neck.

As to rough playing. The Aggies go into the game and play it. They are governed by the same rules as their opponents, but by a different coach—that's the rub, Loafing don't go. They play hard and fast, often sweeping their opponents off their feet or getting away before the visitors have "set." This style of whirlwind play may appear rough, and may be rough, but it's the game; it is the way one team has of showing its superiority over another; it is football, plain and unadulterated. The Aggies never did play "frapped football," as Fitch would call it. That's why they win games. If Washburn wants to play basket-ball and call it football they must modify the playing rules, not the eligibility rules. When the Aggies played with teams their own size, as K. U. and Missouri last season, there were no cries of "Ouch!" heard from either side. No "Beg pardons" were given and none were expected. Everybody played hard football and took what was coming to him. In justice to the Washburn team it should be remarked that the wearers of the blue also did this, it was the sporting editor who got hurt.

The singling out of Bates for cheap criticism shows smallness on the part of the cub. Harry is a Topeka lad who chose to affiliate with the Farmers in preference to the Preachers. Bates showed nothing that could be construed as yellow in the Thursday game—the one the editor saw. His play was necessarily defensive for the blue warriors were laying for him.

For once, Washburn, be game losers. And above all, be men. Be men!

What-so-ever a man seweth that shall he also rip.

—Az. 19—12

Therefore

Pocahontas Moccasins

are made by an expert seamstress and are guaranteed not to rip. There is absolutely no other style of house foot-wear which gives so much ease and solid comfort to the feet as a pair of these moccasins, as they conform to the shape of the foot. They are just what you have been looking for to wear during study hours as they far exceed the common slipper for warmth and comfort. Visit

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

and inspect this line of moccasins as we are positive that they will please you. All sizes and styles for ladies and gents

5 per cent cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

JUNIOR PROM

Now that the question of the Junior Prom has been settled you can pay some attention to your clothes.

A Few Items SUGGESTIVE of WARMTH in COLD WEATHER

Wool or fleece lined cotton union suits. We also carry the two piece garments. Wool Sox. Sweaters, Jerseys, Wool and Leather Gloves, Ca

Ear Muff Mufflers, Rubbers, Over-gaiters. A good Wool Suit, Extra Trousers, Or an Overcoat made to YOUR Measure.

Have our tailors clean and press your last year's suit. Perhaps a little alteration would help the looks. We do French dry cleaning.

'PHONE 296.

Whose Tailor?

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

1212 Moro Street.

"THE COLLEGE MAN'S HABERDASHERY."

Postals of the foot ball team 6 for 25 cents.

CLASS GAMES DANGEROUS

Football Played by Unseasoned Men May Result in Serious Injury.

"We shall insist that no man go into a game of football in the inter-class series next year who has not had sufficient training to enter the game without incurring the danger of serious hurts," said Dr. James Naismith of Kansas University when asked about the future of inter-class football.

"As conducted at present," he continued, "the games are not a good thing for the students for the reason that the men, in a number of cases, enter the games without the proper training. A great many of the men come from the farm where they have been working hard all summer and from September 15 till November 15 do no work whatever that would keep their muscles up to the standard set by them from farm work. As a consequence they allow themselves to become soft and relaxed. Then they go into a fight in which their honor will not allow them to quit when tired. After playing for some time, the muscles relax on account of extreme fatigue and the players are then in condition to be hurt by the first man who hits them. Their condition puts the strain of the impact upon the ligaments and bones instead of the muscles, where it belongs.

"The heart, which is also a large

* * * * *

DR. ROBERT LEITH

* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *

* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *

* Residence 710 Moro *

* Phone 91-2 Rings. *

* * * * *

A \$20,000 running track is being completed at the University of California.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5304

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poynts Avenue

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.



AN EYE DEFECT

A slight defect may make but little change in your vision, but the unpleasant effects may be great.

UNCORRECTED

defects are a continual drain on the NERVE ENERGY, when it is known that 60 per cent and over of all Headaches, Eye Aches, Tired Eyes and Blurry Vision are caused by an eye defect.

It is time that you should have your eyes attended to. The results produced by our scientific method of examination speak for themselves.

ASKREN, the Optician

E. O. BROWN,

Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

muscle, becomes tired also and then there is danger of acute dilation, which may result very seriously for the subject. There is a great chance to get hurt for life and in fact the post-mortem examination of the West Virginia man who met death this year on the gridiron, showed that his injury was due to acute dilation of the heart.

"These dangers do not apply to the men who have been training for the game in the gymnasium, on the track, or on the basket-ball court, but it does apply to the men who come to the University and take no exercise whatever except the climb up the hill to their classes. All the men who wish to play in the inter-class series should go out early in the fall and begin their practicing then."

Program at Webster Hall Tonight.
Reading H. W. Wilkison
Music R. Kiene
Football Review E. Stahl
Music H. E. Skinner
Paper—The Mexican Uprising...
..... K. DuBois
Novelty G. James
Recitation R. Williamson
Continued Story—Chap. V.....
..... G. Turner
Music A. L. Hammond
Roasts on the Websters
..... J. Schlaefli
Reporter-Editor A. G. Strong
Associate Editor E. Larson
Music H. P. Wood

Frame It—Hang It Up.

The Washburn Review in writing up the K. S. A. C.-Washburn Turkey Day contest said this: "The teams were about equal in weight." It is the first game played anywhere this season by the Aggies where they did not outweigh their opponents by fifteen or twenty pounds per man according to the write-up of the losing side. Cut it out; frame it; hang it up!

K. S. A. C. CATTLE MAKE UP FOR BENEFACITOR'S DEFEAT

Message From Live Stock Show at Chicago Brought Better News to the College Today.

(From Wednesday's Nationalist.)

A message from Chicago, received here by the college, states that the college grabbed off several ribbons at the International Live Stock exposition there yesterday when the experts passed on the blooded cattle exhibited at the show. Prize after prize is now being snatched up by the K. S. A. C. cattle and the defeat of Benefactor Monday is not felt so keenly now.

Yesterday the K. S. A. C. won a blue ribbon with a Shorthorn steer under one year old, and also received the fourth prize in this class. A fat Galloway steer, the property of the K. S. A. C., was given second and third prizes in that class. Iowa took first honors.

The representatives of the college who are attending the exposition, have sent word here that they expect to carry off additional prizes today and Thursday when the other classes of cattle are passed on by the experts.

GAVE A CHAUTAUQUA TALK

Prof. McKeever Will Make Interesting Announcement Soon.

At a meeting of the Brotherhood of the M. E. church Thursday night, Prof. W. A. McKeever took the floor for about thirty minutes and spoke on the local chautauqua situation. Prof. McKeever explained more in detail the plans that have already been printed in the papers. In a telephone interview today he stated that he would probably have one or two important announcements to make in a few days.

Robert A. Mitchel, '10, is a student in the Rush Medical College at Chicago.

Vance-Kiene.

The home of James Rannels, a short distance south of Manhattan, was the scene of a pretty wedding at 12 o'clock today when Mary Elizabeth Vance a niece of Mr. Rannels, was married to Arthur Kiene, of Ft. Scott. The ceremony was performed by Rev. D. E. Fisher, pastor of the Presbyterian church. John Z. Martin, of the college, sang a solo. The ceremony was witnessed by a large number of relatives and friends. The newly weds left this afternoon at 3 o'clock for Fort Scott where they will make their home. Mr. Kiene is a graduate of the K. S. A. C. and is now employed as chemist by a Fort Scott Sugar and Syrup refining company.

Athletic Field Materializing

Contractor Rogers is rapidly pushing the work on the new athletic field. The weather has been so favorable throughout the fall that the work is nearly completed. If the weather continues as it has all fall grading and filling will be entirely completed by the end of next week. About fifteen thousand cubic yards of dirt will have been moved by that time. About one half of this dirt is being taken from the ground just west of the engineering building. At present Mr. Rogers has twelve teams and twenty-five men rushing the work to completion.

The President will return from his Chicago trip today.

ANOTHER SHIPMENT OF THE CROSSETT SHOES

Beginning with the foundation of the Shoe we can state with absolute confidence that our Crossett Shoes combine in the make up every feature the prudent buyer is looking for. Mere words cannot convey to you the good qualities their make-up embodies, and we invite you to call at your convenience and examine the shoe that has a justly earned reputation for serviceability, comfort, style and price, and accord us the opportunity to prove every statement we make.

Crossett Shoes
\$3.00, \$3.50
\$4.00 and
\$5.00



Red Seal Work Clothing, Underwear, Sweater Jackets, Dress Shirts, Arrow Collars, Pomeroy Neckties and Furnishings, The Kingsbury Hats.

Every article in the store is new, bought direct from the best known factories.

Wm. JOHNSON
The New Clothing Store

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Associate Editor
Clay List..... Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliff..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Asst. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Subscription Manager
Walter Osborn..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Saturday, December 3, Senior-Junior football.

Monday, December 5, Sophomore-freshman football.

Monday, December 5, H. S. McCowan, Society Lecture Course.

Saturday, December 10, upper-class vs. lower class football.

Thursday, December 15, Welsh Ladies' Choir, Society Lecture Course.

Thursday and Friday, December 22 and 23, Examinations at close of term.

Wednesday, December 21, Special football Herald.

EDITORIAL

An incident, over which much is being made by opponents of the dance, occurred last week at one of the Club dances given down town. An intoxicated student was allowed to attend. Aside from the fact that it injured the student morally, it might be said that he dealt dancing a serious blow. There are many students who attend the dances with the feeling that they are under surveillance by their friends and parents and an occasional incident of this nature must cause them to withdraw their patronage. It also gives those opposed to dancing the chance to ask, "Can any dance be guaranteed absolutely decent?"

HAVE YOU PAID YOUR DOLLAR?

It costs money to go to College. It costs more money to support athletics. And it costs more of the real hard coin to become a member of the athletic association. And now it is costing a dollar more than ever for this last privilege. What have you gained; you who have invested in the final degree?

The athletic association is having a hard time making both ends meet financially. For that reason it was voted not to draw on the receipts of the organization to reward the athletic teams with sweaters or jerseys, but to assess each individual member one dollar to cover the cost. And the individuals have to pay it. They would not be sports if they did not. They would be tightwads, and anyone knows what it means to be placed on that list.

Since the athletic association voted this tax upon themselves it is useless to extend them your sympathy. The best you can do is to extend them your hand bearing a donation. Of course you are not enjoying the privileges of the association in spending your money thus, but if you ask anyone what privileges you are missing you will be rewarded with the answer, none.

It is to be regretted that the association is not financially able to take this matter in hand. It is also to be regretted that less than two hundred students out of two thousand must take it upon themselves to make the sum necessary to award the men sweaters. Yet some one must do it, and that someone is the bunch of sports who have declared themselves by joining the association.

Only recently you paid 50 cents to guarantee yourself an invitation to the athletic banquet. The banquet has been called off and now you find this initial payment entitles you to the privilege of paying an assessment of one dollar. Have you paid it?

The athletic association is a necessity. But the above conditions prove there is much room for dissatisfaction in the present organization. The financial drain should not be on the few. The work should be attended to by many. What is wrong? The student body is awaiting your answer.

Seniors Building Randolph.

R. D. Coleman, L. P. Price and W. D. Ross, senior civil engineers, spent vacation surveying in Randolph, Kan. They are to make a complete plat of the town and make plans for water and sewer systems. The city of Randolph pays all expenses and the boys intend to use this work for their thesis.

SPECIAL!

Fountain Pen. : S : A : L : E :

What is more appropriate for a Christmas present than a fountain pen?

Here is the place and the prices are right.

The Students Co-Operative Book Store

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

..Street Car Schedule..

On Poyntz Avenue Line

Cars Leave Either End On the Hour; 20 Minutes After and 20 Minutes Till.

On Fourth Street Line

Cars Leave Either End 10 Minutes Before and After the Hour, and On the Half Hour.

COMMUTATION BOOKS

24 Rides	-	-	-	\$1.00
48 Rides	-	-	-	2.00

SAY: A Nice Fountain Pen

is the thing for Christmas—Our Parker Guaranteed line is large enough to get just what you want. Plain and Gold Mounted, \$1.50 to \$10

For the Young Lady—What's better than a real pretty, delicate package of genuine Perfume? Say, young man, if you want something nice, we have it.

THE FLEMING PHARMACY

The place to get your post cards, street car fares and stamps.

NEWS OF THE COLLEGES

The University of North Dakota has established a course for nurses. It is the second school of its kind in the country to offer such a course.

As a result of the smallpox epidemic in various parts of Michigan, there was no Thanksgiving vacation at the Michigan Agricultural College, and students were forbidden to go home to spend even the single holiday.

Andrew Carnegie has just made a gift of \$1,500,000 to Carnegie Tech. He will probably follow it with an endowment of \$2,000,000.

The University of Pennsylvania library has now passed beyond the 300,000 mark in the number of books on its shelves, placing it among the first rank of university libraries in this country.

Out of a symposium of sixteen former University of Pennsylvania football stars only two speak favorably of the new football rules. Most of them declare that the old game was less dangerous than the present open formations.

A library erected to the memory of John Hay was dedicated at Brown on November 11. Many prominent statesmen took part in the services.

The heaviest man who has played at Yale since 1900 weighed 265 pounds; the tallest man was 6 feet 4 inches, and the oldest was 26 years. Nineteen players under twenty years have been on the squad since 1900.

The Dean of Women of Cornell in a speech at Michigan expresses her disapproval of large dormitories for women. She says that the advantages of a hall containing 100 to 400 women are far outnumbered by its disadvantages.

Case will probably try to get Exendine, Otterbein's star coach, next year, if their present coach, Joe Fogg, leaves them.

The University of Berlin recently

celebrated its one hundredth anniversary with a grand public at which representatives from many universities in Europe and America were present.

Elsie Janis recently invited the students of the University of Pittsburgh, Shadyside and Carnegie Tech to attend her performance of "The Slim Princess" at the Nixon Theatre in Pittsburgh. The various football teams occupied boxes as the guests of Miss Janis and she offered a prize to the school that showed the best grade of "school spirit."

The faculty at Washington and Jefferson College has forbidden the musical clubs to make dates for out of town concerts. All efforts by the students to obtain a reversal of the decision have failed.

A co-ed at Kansas University is working her way through school. She carries fifteen hours study, besides caring for a young brother and sister by making and selling candy.

Dry Land Expert Here.

O. J. Grace, Superintendent of the Government dry land experiment station at Acron, Col., visited this institution Wednesday. This station at Colorado is one of the thirteen dry land stations that is maintained by the government. Special attention is paid to the trying out and the discovery of drought resisting plants.

Mr. Grace was on his way to Washington, D. C., where he will spend the winter months in working up data and bulletins.

The gospel teams of the Y. M. C. A. meet every day for the purpose of training the men for the work which they are enlisted in. They are going to spend their vacation, throughout the state, promoting the interests of the association.

The Juniors have changed their regular hour of meeting from Tuesday at one p. m. to Thursday at 10 a. m.

Said the Western Kansas World in speaking about

The "Sunflower" Combination Hay and Grain Stacker

IT WILL REVOLUTIONIZE THE PRESENT HARVEST METHODS

The edition is right, but you need to be shown. We have proof. Let us mail it to you. Your relatives and friends should know about this stacker also. Send us their names by phone or postal.

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Riley Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

Learn Wireless and R. R. Telegraphy!

Shortage of fully 10,000 operators on account of 8-hour law and extensive "wireless" developments. We operate under direct supervision of Telegraph Officials and positively place all students, when qualified. Write for catalogue. NATIONAL TELEGRAPH INST., Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Memphis, Denver, La., Columbia, S. C., Portland, Ore., Enid, Okla.

Mrs. B. M. Wharton announces the engagement of her daughter, Lura Angeline, to Mr. John Willard Calvin, the wedding to take place the last of December. Mr. Calvin has a position in the chemical de-

partment of the State Agricultural college, and he and his bride will make their home in Manhattan.—State Journal. Miss Wharton was a junior in '08.

Be an Early Christmas Buyer

Now is the time to do your Christmas buying. Remember last year how you rushed down town just the day before Christmas to do your shopping? Remember how disappointed you were to find the assortment so badly broken? Don't let it happen this year. Buy early. Come some day this week. We can give you much better attention now than when the rush is on.

Every man appreciates useful, practical gifts

Fancy Vests
Gloves
Umbrellas
Bath Robes
House Coats
Collar Bags
Auto Gloves
Cuff Links
Fancy Hosiery
Christmas Shirts
Neckwear
Stick Pins
Link & Pin Sets

Also a full line of K. S. A. C. pennants and pillow tops in the newest designs.

The....
Coons Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothing and Shoe House.

Scarfs

Our Ready-to-Wear department has just received a large shipment of the newest creations in Scarfs, both as to color and design.

Fancy Persians, Pale and Dark Blues, Dainty Pinks, Rich Tans, Cream Whites, Dull and Glossy Blacks, etc., etc., in a variety to suit your most exacting taste.

You need a scarf more than ever right now. Why not choose one from this lot ranging in price from 60 cents up.

Scarfs

Purcell Trading Company

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.
Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.
Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

STOCK JUDGES RETURNED.

Couldn't Win the Honors But Got the Experience.

The stock judging team has returned from Chicago where they took part in the students stock-judging contest at the International Live Stock Exposition. They took eighth place in the contest. Missouri took first, Nebraska second and Iowa third.

E. H. Granfield made the highest score for the team, Jesse Mitchell second and O. C. Crouse third.

The team stopped at stock farms in Missouri and Iowa on their way to Chicago and stayed in Chicago the first of the week to see the International.

Professor Kinzer and Assistant Wright accompanied the team.

Don't forget the Junior-Senior Football game Saturday at 3:30 p. m. Everybody come out and root for the teams. Both teams have been practicing hard, and a good game is looked for.

Shop Early.
 Do your Christmas shopping early—early in the day and early in December.
 It will help you by giving you a greater assortment of goods in the shops to choose from.
 It will help the clerks in the shops by lessening the rush and the crush the last few days before Christmas.
 Don't wait till the last minute.

AFTER THE SEED CORN

College Seeds Questions Out to be Answered by Farmers.

The agronomy department of the college has made out a list of questions regarding next year's supply of seed corn, which are being mailed out to the farmers of the state. By doing this the college expects to be in a better position to know what the farmers have as the farmers will answer the questions and mail the answers to the agronomy department. The questions that are being asked are as follows:

1. What quantity of seed corn do you have for sale for next year's planting?
2. What portion of this corn will be sold in the ear and what portion shelled?
3. How will the distinction in grade be indicated?
4. What is the price of each grade?
5. From what source was the seed obtained?
6. Is the seed pure and free from mixture with other varieties?
7. Any further information concerning its previous breeding will be valuable.
8. Approximately what was the yield an acre during the past year?
9. What percentage germination do you guarantee?

Kansas Well Represented at I. U.
 Ray Hull writes that there are about eighty in the Kansas Club and about a dozen former K. S. A. C. students, most of whom are taking Architecture. "Cy" Boucher and Ray are rooming together.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
 Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
 Capital \$100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000
 United States Depository

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
 Manhattan, Kansas
 GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
 Phone 187
 Rooms in Marshall Building.
 Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM
 Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work
 Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
 For Students' by a Student

GO TO THE MISSION LUNCH ROOM

After the Society Lecture Course

FRESH OYSTERS,
SANDWICHES,
HOME-MADE PIES, Etc.
\$3.25 LUNCH TICKETS \$3.00
JACK BRANNAN.

Society Brand CLOTHES



Copyright 1910 Alfred Decker & Cohn

DO YOU KNOW SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES?

It certainly is to your interest to get acquainted with them.

- They're unlike other clothes.
- They're for young men from 50 years down.
- Some of the styles are decidedly extreme--for the younger ones.
- Others are more moderate--for the young man a little older.
- Yes, they are truly exclusive, original, unique.
- They are designed by artistic young fellows with nerve.
- Nerve to go ahead and use some new thought.
- No dealer has the Society Brand Clothes in Manhattan.
- We have a rattling good assortment at popular prices.
- Some real gems at \$22.50 to \$35.00.

--SHOES--

Forbush, Florsheim, Crawford, Stacy-Adams--for Men.
The famous John Kelly shoe for Ladies.

Take a look at the big windows as you pass. Come in and look at the goods. Salesmen glad to show at any time.

E. L. Krostman & Co. Co.
 SHOES A SPECIALTY.

LOCALS

Count Tolstoi, the Russian author, died last Sunday.

The juniors held an enthusiasm meeting yesterday in the old chapel.

Jack Gingery spent Thursday in Topeka vaccinating hogs for cholera.

Mrs. H. Ipsen of Randolph visited her son Carl Tuesday and Wednesday.

Prof. Kammeyer went to Kansas City Tuesday to attend the funeral of D. Early.

Clarence Kaser, former student is now a telegraph operator at Sutherland, Nebraska.

Dr. F. S. Schoenleber is in Chicago attending the International Live Stock Show.

Mr. and Mrs. Kiene of Valencia visited their sons in College the first of the week.

Professor Mary P. VanZile gave an address at Leonardville on Domestic Science in schools.

J. C. Cunningham of the Horticultural Department is in southeastern Kansas on institute work.

Dr. Gingery left for Topeka Thursday morning, where he is carrying on tests for Tuberculosis for the College.

Roy Meyers officiated at the game in Clay Center Thanksgiving day between Clay Center and Salina high schools.

LOST—Wednesday, somewhere between the Vst. and West College entrance, a ladies gold watch and fob. Return to P. O. Box 86. 22

Frank Campbell has returned from California where he has been in the government Survey service. He will enter College next term.

Jennet McKee, of Richland, a student here last year, was visiting College friends this week. Miss McKee will reenter College next year.

The domestic art department will soon be ready to make cloth. At any rate they have recently installed a spinning wheel and a loom. However, these are intended, primarily, for exhibition and to show steps in the evolution of cloth making. A limited amount of instruction in the operation of the loom will be given.

Albert Henderson of Wichita was a campus visitor Thursday.

Prof. McKeever talked to the Methodist brotherhood on the chautauqua situation on Thursday evening.

The third hour English Literature class was dismissed Wednesday owing to the absence of Professor Brink.

Assistant Jacoby and Mr. Schreiner, of the Poultry Department, attended the Missouri Valley Poultry show at Kansas City this week.

A. Immenschuh, '08, was a recent College visitor. He works for the Continental Creamery Company with headquarters at Hutchinson.

The Co-operative book store has just received two cash registers to help them care for their big business. One will be out of commission except on rush days.

W. M. Jardine, professor of agronomy, left on a three weeks' institute trip yesterday. He went to Garden City and will hold other institutes in the west central section of the state.

Professor Jardine reports that several positions in the U. S. Department of Agriculture are now open. Several of the Senior Agricultural students are planning to take up government work as soon as they are graduated.

W. Swingle, '90, the physiologist in charge of the plant life-history investigations in the U. S. Department of Agriculture was visiting his brother Leonhardt and some of the Experiment Station officials Wednesday. Mr. Swingle is stationed at Washington, D. C.

If E. E. Morris will pay for this add and call at the home of Dr. J. H. Blachly, 713 Leavenworth, he may receive shirt bearing his name. The shirt was left here by the Model Laundry. 21

Elliot Wolf.

Last Wednesday morning Ruth Elliot, '10 and George D. Wolf, '08, were married at the bride's home on Humboldt street. Dr. C. M. Brink performed the ceremony.

After an extended wedding trip west they will be at home in Chicago, where Mr. Wolf is an electrical engineer. The Herald extends congratulations.

Thesis!

Seniors going out this fall: We can do your Thesis work RIGHT—make it look like print, no putting in afterwards with pen any character signs. We have extra machine with plus, equal, etc., characters. Two competent touch typist. We are prepared to handle work on short notice. All work fully guaranteed. Prices reasonable. Don't forget us! Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, Room 14 Union Bank Bldg., Manhattan, Kansas, Phone 525. 22

Miss Penner Talks

Miss Rachel Penner, German parochial teacher and short course student, gave a fine address at the German club last Monday evening. Other talks and papers were given by A. W. Seng, Ellen Batchelor, E. G. Meinzer, Lulu Case, Vera Ware and Miss Estella Boot. Henry Harbecke read an original fairy tale about the marvelous cat. The best part of the program was the conversational exercise, in which an experienced student was paired with a beginner for a two minute talk. At the next meeting, Dec. 12, the newly organized German Quartette will make its first appearance.

S.M.O.K.E.

THE OFFICIAL SEAL CIGAR

Special on
Saturday 5 Cents Straight

During week 10 cents, 3 for 25 cents

No Freshmen Barred. **Palace Drug Store** On road to new P. O.

Get Your Christmas
Pictures
TAKEN NOW

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

Olney's Music Store.

For Sheet Music, Classical and Popular, Choral Union Books, Studies and Instrumental Boks for all Instruments.

Violin Repairing a Specialty

Boshart & Kipp,
Marshall Building.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.

Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

"A Modern Chronicle," by Winston Churchill

"The Price of the Prairie," by Margaret Hill McCarter.

"The Varmint," by Owens Johnson

"Madame X," by J. W. McConaughy.

311 Poyntz Ave.

All the latest copyright books now here ready for the holidays

Overcoat Talk

Men Speak of our Overcoats in the highest terms, and they merit the comment They are beautifully designed and elegantly tailored.

Every man can find here an overcoat that will seem to have been made for him.

Overcoats in all the seasons correct models in Kerseys, Oxfords and Grays. Mixtures in all the weaves that look well and that impart a pleasing personality. Silk and serge lined

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Overcoat making has reached a tailoring art—and there is now hardly a man that goes to the exclusive tailor for an overcoat

W. S. ELLIOT



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

College Nicknames.

Some of the colleges have a great dislike to the way in which they are referred to commonly in connection with athletics. For instance, Wesleyan men don't like to be called "the Methodists," as they appear sometimes.

At the Naval Academy there is a strong prejudice against being called "Annapolis." The navy men aren't particularly fond of "midshipmen." They believe the proper

name for their institution is "the navy."

Although not so strongly opposed to it, students at the Pennsylvania do not like the full title, "University of Pennsylvania" as well as plain "Pennsylvania." "Pen" is preferred to either.

Columbia has a great distaste for the name of "Columbians" for representatives in athletics or other public appearances. At the University of Chicago there is a dislike of the name "Chicago University,"

which sometimes is applied.

"Maroons" for Chicago men, "Gophers" for Minnesota, "Badgers" for Wisconsin students, "Cornhuskers" for Nebraska, "Wolverines" for Michigan, "Illini" for the men at Illinois—all are names that are popular at those colleges and are used by the men there in speaking of their own teams. Indeed to a man unacquainted with nicknames, the average statement regarding a conference college is puzzling because of the almost entire lack of straightout names.

Y. M.'s Entertain.

The Y. M. C. A. Cabinet entertained the members of the Y. W. C. A. Cabinet at the home of Secretary Heald Thursday evening. About forty members in all were present. Practical demonstrations in the art of making and disposing of fudge and taffy were the chief feature of the evening, while no little attention was paid to the science of roasting marshmallows. A most pleasant evening was enjoyed by all.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

Residence Phone 139. 713 Leavenworth street. Office Phone 527.

Clay Center Laundry
WORK GUARANTEED

All shirts 10c.

Suits Underwear 10c

Wagon Starts Monday. Leave orders at
1126 Moro or Box 442 College

WEST & BROTHIE, Agents

Seaman's Studio

For Your Xmas Pictures

That's the Place Where work is turned out on time.

1101 MORO ST.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., DECEMBER 7, 1910.

Wednesday

No. 23

HARRIS BUST TO K. S. A. C.

Kansas's Bust to be on the Agricultural College Campus.

The Harris monument is to be erected upon the campus of the Kansas State Agricultural college.

This was decided a few days ago in a meeting in Chicago of the committee having in charge the selecting of the site. The choice is unanimous. It was agreed also to have a bust of heroic size upon a pedestal of granite or some Kansas stone, with a bronze plate bearing an inscription. The sculptor has not been selected, but it is hoped that the monument will be unveiled next summer.

A Tribute From Friends.

The desire to erect a monument for Col. William A. Harris, once United States senator from Kansas, was voiced by many friends in every part of the state and in Kansas City, St. Louis, Chicago and other live stock centers soon after his death, December 20, 1909.

Colonel Harris was noted as a breeder of Shorthorn cattle, a fact that gave him wide acquaintanceship wherever breeders gather. This is shown in the membership of the committee finally selected by contributors to the monument fund. This committee was made up of Alvin Sanders of the American tariff board, owner of the Breeders' Gazette of Chicago; B. O. Cowan, secretary of the American Shorthorn Breeders' Association; Col. J. F. True of Topeka, proxy for Governor W. R. Stubbs; Senator W. H. Avery of Winfield, Kas.; John Thomson of Dover, Kas.; and Henry Jackson Waters, president of the Kansas State Agricultural College, this city. The contributors voted unanimously to have William Rockhill Nelson, owner of The Kansas City Star, on the committee, but Mr. Nelson was obliged to decline the place because of business engagements.

All Voted for Manhattan.

An informal ballot of all the contributors was taken by Colonel True to determine the sentiment as to the site to be chosen for the monument. For a time a few wavered between voting for Linwood Farm, where Colonel Harris made his reputation as a breeder of Shorthorn cattle; the cemetery near Lawrence, where he was buried; the building of the State Historical Society in Topeka, or the campus of the Agricultural College at Manhattan, of which he was a regent when he died. More than one-half the contributors voted finally for the Agricultural College campus as a peculiarly suitable place for the monument. Thousands of students, it was pointed out, and thousands of farmers who came yearly to the winter meetings and the short courses would find in it encouragement.—Kansas City Star.

Miss Celia Moore is quite ill with typhoid fever.

YOU MUST RESIGN

Student Council Says You Hold Too Many Offices.

The Student Council has recently passed a ruling of interest to every student organization in College. It has been approved by the Faculty and was read in Chapel Tuesday morning by President Waters.

The various student offices have been grouped under two heads called List I and List II. If a student holds an office included in List I he is not eligible to any other office. If he is classed in List II he is eligible to any other office in the same list.

The Herald has been perhaps the hardest hit for seven of its officers are listed; five of them in List I. The Dramatic Club has not received mention. The new rule follows:

Moved that: Beginning with the opening of the winter term, January 1911, no student holding any office in list I be permitted to hold more than one of the following listed offices, and no student holding any of the offices in list II be permitted to hold more than two of the offices included in the second list.

Also, representatives of the listed organizations be required to furnish the President or the Student Council a certified list of all officers as soon as elected.

LIST I.

Editor-in-chief, Associate Editor, Business Manager, Subscription Manager and Athletic Editor of the Students' Herald. Manager and Assistant manager of the Students' Co-operative Association. Student managers of Varsity teams. Members of Class-book committee during Senior year. Student Presidents of Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. Chairman of Lecture Course Committee.

LIST II.

Members of Student Council. Members of Varsity teams. President, Secretary and Treasurer of literary and technical societies. Cabinet officers of Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. not in list I. Members of Lecture Course committee. Members of Debating Council. President of Athletic Association. Presidents of Boys' and Girls' Rooters Clubs. President, Secretary and Treasurer of classes. President and Secretary of Herald Publishing Company. President and Secretary of Students' Co-operative Association.

McCowan Did Not Come.

In spite of the zero weather Monday night a large crowd assembled at the auditorium with the expectation of hearing one of the best numbers on the lecture course. The audience, however, was disappointed. The lecturer did not appear for some unknown reason. The lecture course committee was not at fault for they were unable to receive any communication from the gentleman who was to have appeared.

JUNIORS HUMBLING SENIORS.

Not So Bad Though, For Seniors Expected Defeat.

Last Saturday afternoon the first of the inter-class football games resulted in a 3 to 0 victory for the Juniors. In point of the tally, this is the closest score of the season, except the tie of Monday. To give an unbiased estimate of the qualities of the teams, the Juniors were by far the better on both the offense and defense. The Seniors carried the ball a total distance of probably less than 75 yards, while the Juniors would carry the ball half the length of the field, lose the ball, the Seniors would punt out and it was a repetition of the advancing process.

For the Seniors it might be said that they did well to keep the Juniors from scoring for three quarters, also that they were able to keep the Juniors from carrying the ball across the goal line. The first quarter the play was almost entirely in Junior territory, and many Seniors who had anticipated seeing their heroes downed began to see a tie game at least. The second quarter was evenly contested, the ball never being nearer than 35 yards of either goal.

In the third quarter the Juniors all but made a score, a penalty from the 10-yard line after the ball had been carried to the 1-yard line prevented a score. The quarter ended with the Juniors in possession of the ball on the 15-yard line. On the first play of the fourth quarter Young booted the ball over the bar for the only score of the game. This game was really a combination of surprises, for the Juniors had sent out reports of good team and easy victory. The Seniors had given out the impression of poor team and at that were able to keep the Juniors from crossing the goal line.

Officials: Referee, Sims and Croyle, Umpire Croyle and Sims, Field Judge Ahearn, Head linesman King.

Short Course in Testing.

A short course in cream and milk testing will be given by the Dairy Department beginning December 13 and lasting four days. This is to aid the cream buyers of the state to prepare for the state cream testers association.

As there is laboratory room for but twenty-five students the course will be given again if more than this number apply.

Prof. Price Will Speak.

The last of the series of the Y. W. C. A. meetings of special interest to College girls will be held in the U. P. church Thursday evening at 6:45. You can't afford to miss it. Prof. Price will be the chief speaker.

One mission study class has been organized this fall term. It is under the direction of the Reverend Fisher and meets every Friday night in room 11 in the Y. M. building.

CLUB DEMANDS EXPLANATION

Senior-Junior Organization Puts Shoe On—Says It Don't Fit.

To Editor of the Students' Herald:

In your last issue of the Herald, December 3, 1910, you make certain statements, editorially, in regard to a dancing club. You mention no name, but you state that the dance to which you refer was a Club dance, and was held last week. There was only one Club dance held last week and that one was by the Senior-Junior Club.

Hence your statements resolve themselves into the following: That at the Senior-Junior dance held last Friday night there was in attendance an intoxicated student.

The Senior-Junior Dancing Club after investigating these charges, demands that you either show conclusive proof of your statements, or that you acknowledge your error in stating that which you have no proof to back up, this acknowledgement or proof to be in as conspicuous a place in the Herald as your former article.

If you have proof for your statements we want to know it, as we will not tolerate such conduct at our dances.

Respectfully,

NEWELL S. ROBB, president.
E. H. SCHROER, secretary.

Saturday's Herald carried as its first editorial, a statement that an intoxicated student patronized a Club dance recently, asserting that it was unfortunate in as much as it injured the man's moral standing as well as being a blow to dancing. The statement was not news, for the story was common property. No advertising was given either the Club or the gentleman's name on whom the story hinged, but since the appearance of the editorial both names could receive no more publicity if they were shouted from the house tops.

Now comes a communication to the editor of the Herald from the officers of the Senior-Junior Dancing Club asking him to publish in a conspicuous place in the Herald columns—and it is here on the first page, highest priced space in the paper—the interesting statement of whether he considers himself an honest man or a liar. Not being able to qualify as either of the category, it will be said the editor is striving to emulate the honest man.

Since the privilege of discussing the subject editorially has not been questioned, no discussion of an editor's duty will be entered into. But this will be said: At the present time there have been several students who told the story to the editor directly as a truthful one, and but one student has told him that it was unfounded. Before the appearance of the editorial not one had denied the rumor. Upon this unanimous report the abstract lesson was drawn. The Herald will not attempt to prove

that the intoxicated student was in attendance; it would rather aid in proving that he was not there. But backed by no first-hand knowledge of the prevailing conditions his testimony would have no value on either side. All who reported the story to the editor were friends of the dance and deplored the fact that the incident had occurred.

It might be added that the editor of this paper is a member of the Club and, knowing its officers believes the boys are honest in their statement that no conduct of the nature under discussion would knowingly be tolerated. But the lesson on the stories submitted is still appropriately drawn and the Herald is not ready to repudiate its friends for what they believed to be a statement of facts. In as much as the officers of the Club have not asserted definitely that the story was not well-founded, to make such repudiation would be working as great an injustice to the informants as the abstract statement that such an incident recently occurred.

UNDER CLASSES PLAY TIE.

Sophs and Freshies Battle for Even Honor.

The second inter-class football Monday afternoon resulted in a tie ing the greater part of the game, 5 to 5. On a field covered with one inch of snow, and snow falling during the Sophs and Freshies battled in one of the greatest one-sided battles that ever resulted in a tie. From every standpoint the Freshmen were the best team, carrying the ball across the enemy's goal twice, each time

it was called back because of the sins of the Freshmen in so doing.

The Freshmen scored first. The Sophs fumbled the kickoff and unable to make their gains Pollom attempted to punt. Prather punctured the Soph line and blocked the oval. The Freshmen failed miserably at line bucks a sidd their elders. Sims dropped back and sent the ball squarely between the uprights.

Soon after this Shuster the Soph full-back crossed the Freshman line for the only touchdown of the game. The quarter ended with the score 5 to 3 in favor of the Sophs.

The second and third quarter were devoid of scores, although the Freshmen played by far the better ball. Near the end of the last quarter, when the Sophs were latching in dangerous ground Prather again broke through the line, blocked the kick which was recovered by Pollom behind his own goal for safety. With the score a tie both teams fought bitterly but the few minutes remaining was not enough to permit another score on either side.

For the Sophs, Dubois, Pollom and Baker were most luminous, Prather being the big attraction for the Freshmen, with Clelland performing nobly at half for the Freshmen.

Will be a Great Show.

"The Climax" which comes to the Marshall on Dec. 12 is a beautiful play that never fails to make an impression on even the most indifferent theater-goer. It is particularly attractive to lovers of music as the heroine is a girl, who has a wonderful voice and has the promise of a

Can You Read ?

These announcements so that those about you can hear them

Try it!

The College Book Store has just received the largest and neatest assortment of pennants ever shown in Manhattan. Every design is new and we invite you to come in and inspect them.

Pillow Covers make excellent Christmas gifts and we advise you to select them early while the assortment is large. Very latest designs, 50c to \$3.00.

We have placed on sale 1000 Post Cards, to be sold at 1c each, and this is an excellent opportunity to buy a large number of cards at a minimum price.

We can fill any special order for any Book, Sporting Goods or any thing which we do not carry in stock, and guarantee prompt service.

We are branch agents for the American Express company and are prepared to sell Money Orders for any amount.

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

5 per cent cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

AGGIEVILLE RUBBER EMPORIUM

We have rubbers, gaiters and mufflers for ladies, as well as men. You can get anything from the Everstick rubber to the buckle overshoe; 4 to 13 button gaiters, size 12 to 17 mufflers.

Shipments constantly arriving thus replenishing the stock and insuring you a good assortment to select from. No need to go down town.

'PHONE 296.



ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

1212 Moro Street.

"THE COLLEGE MAN'S HABERDASHERY."

great career. Her dream is rudely, cruelly broken, and that forms the big dramatic moment of the story and is told in a rarely sympathetic and appealing way. Of course it ends happily, but there is never a minute when the play is not natural, absorbing and well worth while. The characters are drawn with skill and move in and out of a very human story. There isn't a grain of trash in a single line of "The Climax".

Professor Andrews attended the Riley County Sunday school convention at Randolph last Saturday and made an address on the Equipment for Teaching in the Modern Sunday school.

Earl Glover a student here last year, was visiting College friends last week.

Homer Austin is enjoying a visit from his father.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

Capital \$3100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

United States Depository

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l.
Bank Bldg. Phone 91
Residence 710 Moro
Phone 91-2 Rings.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5308

Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.
Manhattan, Kansas.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors
and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poynts Avenue

ORE'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in
Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and
Soft Coal.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker
All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.
IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

WANT THE PAPERS

Agricultural Students Desire News While it is Fresh.

There is some complaint among the agricultural students in regard to the method of handling agricultural papers in the library. The contention is made that the papers are held for days in the office of the librarians before being placed on the racks.

On Monday December 5, at 10:40 a. m., the last issue of the following farm papers, that were on the library racks or tables were: Breeders Gazette, November 23; Breeders Special, November 5; Journal of Agriculture, Nov. 24; Farmers Tribune, November 24. In the case of the Breeders Gazette, as an example, the last issue was twelve days old.

The agricultural papers are not bound and placed in the stock room promptly. The last bound copy of the

Breeders Gazette is for December 29, 1909; Kansas Farmer, December 26, 1907; Hoard's Dairyman February 7, 1902; Orange Judd Farmer, June 27, 1908; and the last bound volume of the Rural New Yorker was for 1898. Thus the farm papers are held in the library filing rooms for from two to twelve years before they are bound and placed on the shelves for the use of the agricultural students

Y. W. C. A. Bazaar.

Next Friday is the day of that much-talked-of bazaar which the Y. W. C. A. has been working for the past few weeks. It is to be held in the Main Hall and you will find all sorts of things that you'll want for Christmas gifts.

Edna Pugh will have charge of the booth where fancy work will be sold. There you will find aprons, bags, cushions, handkerchiefs, and proba-

bly something you never dreamed of. Winnie Cowan will try to have enough candy for every one who comes to the booth in the front part of the Old Chapel. The candy committee wants every College girl to bring a pound or two of her "specialty." There is no danger of having too much.

At the Art booth, just inside the Old Chapel, Emma Kammeyer's committee will have Christmas cards, calendars, pennants, and Persian hat-pins. These hat-pins, by the way, are quite a novelty. The girls who have seen them are all trying to find out how they are made.

Contributions for the bazaar may be left at the Y. W. C. A. Rest room tomorrow, or brought directly to the

booths Friday morning.

Nothing at the bazaar will be sold until the end of first hour.

Hort Sprinkled the Roads.

Did you notice that the roads were dusty last week? Do you remember the graceful manner in which the wind picked up the said dislodged particles of mother earth and cast them into your face—and your mouth, if you opened it to express your opinion of the Drought King and the wind. Did you approve of these atmospheric movements with the concomitant earth?

Well the Hort did not for the force of that department were out sprinkling the College drives Saturday afternoon and it rained and sleeted that night.

ANOTHER SHIPMENT OF THE CROSSETT SHOES

Beginning with the foundation of the Shoe we can state with absolute confidence that our Crossett Shoes combine in the make up every feature the prudent buyer is looking for. Mere words cannot convey to you the good qualities their make-up embodies, and we invite you to call at your convenience and examine the shoe that has a justly earned reputation for serviceability, comfort, style and price, and accord us the opportunity to prove every statement we make.

Crossett Shoes
\$3.00, \$3.50
\$4.00 and
\$5.00



Marshall Theatre, Monday, Dec. 12

"The Climax"

This attraction appeared here last season and needs no other indorsement.

Special Arrangements

have been made to issue
Rebate Tickets to

Students Only!

These Tickets may be had at the Theatre, Palace Drug Store, or from Weaver or Ratliffe at Herald Office.

Red Seal Work Clothing, Underwear, Sweater Jackets, Dress Shirts, Arrow Collars, Pomeroy Neckties and Furnishings, The Kingsbury Hats.

Every article in the store is new, bought direct from the best known factories.

Wm. JOHNSON
The New Clothing Store

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....Editor
Floyd Nichols.....Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....Subscription Manager
Walter Osborn.....Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....Reporter
Harold Thackrey.....Reporter
Edwin McDonald.....Reporter

College Calendar.

Saturday, December 10, upper-class vs. lower class football.

Thursday, December 15, Welsh Ladies' Choir, Society Lecture Course.

Thursday and Friday, December 22 and 23, Examinations at close of term.

Wednesday, December 21, Special football Herald.

EDITORIAL

The Herald will publish its usual football number as the final edition of the term. The cost is heavy and consequently few extras will be printed. If you desire any extra copies, leave your order at this office at an early date.

WHAT DOES COUNCIL THINK?

Since the proposition of holding dances on the College campus has been discussed by the students to a great extent, it would be interesting to know what the organization composed of students and faculty members, and known as the Student Council, thinks of the proposition.

This matter should receive considerable attention from them. It would be a good plan for that body to pass upon the proposition and settle it for the students. If the Council says they are to be allowed, then discussions regarding Junior Proms and the like are in order. If the Council rules against the social hop,

then there is no use wasting breath or ink in regard to the matter.

The Council has a golden opportunity to legislate upon a matter of vital interest. Much hard feeling in the future can be obviated if the present Council will make a little sacrifice.

ARE YOU ADVERTISING?

The State Legislature will soon be in session. That fact is evident for the papers are full of proposed legislative measures. It is also a noticeable fact that our neighboring State school is using the columns of the city dailies informing the public of the work of that school. K. S. A. C. has been receiving her press notices but wouldn't it be a good plan to make these a little more personal?

Most of you remember how advantageous the personal appeal was a little more than two years ago. It accomplished just what it set out to do. A little statement of facts furnished your neighbors at home would not now come amiss. Suppose you try it. County clubs can take the matter up and with a strong pull can influence legislation.

THE HARRIS MEMORIAL.

There can be no objection to the location of the memorial to the late Col. William A. Harris at Manhattan on the campus of the state agricultural College. It seems very fitting, indeed, considering Colonel Harris's deep interest in the development of Kansas agriculture, and the fact that his last service to the people of Kansas was devoted to the position of regent of the agricultural College, that the memorial should be placed at the Manhattan school.

Colonel Harris was a Kansas farmer. His distinguished services in the state senate and in the United States Senate were but a small part of the work he accomplished for that state as a private citizen. And what he accomplished as a private citizen was while he was an active farmer. His career gave great dignity to agricultural life in Kansas, and it appears that no better selection of a location could have been made than to have the memorial to Colonel Harris placed where it will prove the greatest possible inspiration to the young men and young women from the Kansas farms.—Kansas City Star.

At Wolf's Studio.

A nice line of Seneca & Korona Plate Cameras, Suitable for the course in photography and Xmas presents. These are standard makes and little Gems and so varied in size and price that all can be suited. Will be glad to show them, 8 to 9 a. m., and 4 to 9 p. m. If interested call and get catalogue.

Dear Father:—The ground here is covered with a white precipitation of congealed H₂O.

I tell you that jersey I got at our Co-op store is very appropriate this kind of weather.

Got a pair of those Indian moccasins at our store, to wear in my study room. Am going to bring home a pair for Anne for a Christmas present.

Must close and filter out some of the important points preparatory to finals. I remain,

Your loving son,

TIMOTHY.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

..Street Car Schedule..

On Poyntz Avenue Line

Cars Leave Either End On the Hour; 20 Minutes After and 20 Minutes Till.

On Fourth Street Line

Cars Leave Either End 10 Minutes Before and After the Hour, and On the Half Hour.

COMMUTATION BOOKS

24 Rides	-	-	-	\$1.00
48 Rides	-	-	-	2.00

Christmas Suggestions

CHRISTMAS POST CARDS
PICTURES 1911 CALENDARS (ART)
PURFUMES GIFT BOOKS, ETC.

at
The Fleming Pharmacy

The place to get your post cards, street car fares and stamps.

HILL ASKS, "WHO?"

Normal President Seeks Most Valuable Man in Community.

Joseph H. Hill, the president of the Kansas State Normal, spoke in chapel Friday. In the course of his address President Hill said: "Who is the most valuable man or woman in this commonwealth, or in the range of your own acquaintance? Why? You will observe that I didn't ask who is worth the most. There is some one, he may be engaged in the social uplift, or in financial affairs, who has the ability to do some one thing well. He has thus made an impression on the life of the community."

"There is no absolute standard on which to judge the power of a personality. But this much is true, a man is valuable to a community in just about the proportion in which he is not self-centered."

Show Your Breeding.

Sent in: It has been said that we reflect our families and by our actions show whether or not any attention was paid to our table and other manners, especially our other manners. If such a statement is true it is hard to believe that so many parents are so neglectful of their children's rights and what they owe to society. There are some men in this college, little boys grown tall, whose chief delight is in disturbing people who do not wish to be disturbed. They go to class seemingly for the sole purpose of setting mischief afoot. No particular attention is given the lecture they are attending nor any courtesy shown the professor delivering it. Conversation is carried on in an undertone, feet are shuffled, and many and varied are the disturbances. All this is the very height of rudeness and there is no excuse for those who participate in it to any degree. Just imagine yourself in the teacher's place and see how you would appreciate such treatment.

A ZOOLOGY SEMINAR.

An Organization Meeting Weekly to Discuss Zoology.

Have you ever wished to meet and talk in an informal manner on some of the current problems along the subjects in which you are interested? Would you not secure much help and encouragement from such meetings?

The department members and advanced students in the Department of Zoology believe that much help may be derived from a weekly meeting where the problems that confront the zoologist and entomologist may be discussed. What is more they have made a practical application of this belief.

They have formed an organization known as the zoology Seminar. They have three principal objects in view. In the first place all of the members take part in a discussion of the current literature. Paper on some phase of scientific investigation that is being carried on by department members are delivered. And in addition a study is being made of the theory of evolution as defined and taught by the scientists of the past and present.

The Seminar meets every Monday at four o'clock. The meeting next Monday will be devoted to a discussion of current scientific papers; to an article by F. B. Milliken on Evolution; an article by Rees Hillis giving the results of his spraying demonstration work in southeastern Kansas last summer and to a discussion of some assigned reference work by all of the members. The present members would be glad to welcome all those who are interested in the subjects that are discussed.

A retort burned out in one of the stokers Monday. As a result of the accident the department was unable to furnish power Tuesday.

Misses Josephine and Frances Perry entertained the Phi Phi's with a thimble party Monday afternoon.

Splendid Showing of Holiday Suits, Overcoats and Furnishings



We want the attention of every man and young man who has waited until now to purchase his winter suit or overcoat. The holiday season is near, continued cold weather is a certainty.

There is a different tailoring style, fit and finish to these new Holiday suits and overcoats that we are showing in the new browns, tans, grays, black and white mixtures, pencil stripes and dark diagonal weaves. Our price is less by several dollars than that asked by most stores.

Satisfy yourself that our claim is true by coming and giving them your inspection

\$15, \$20, \$25, \$30

For His Christmas

You doubtless prefer practical, useful Christmas gifts yourself. Why not be sensible and give for Christmas something that carries with it real sentiment from the fact that your friend or relative can use and enjoy it.

Neckwear	Umbrellas
Linen Handkerch'fs	Canes
Initial Handkerch'fs	Mufflers
Silk Handkerchiefs	Suspenders
Lisle Hose	Sweaters
Bath Robes	Knit Coats
Smoking Jackets	Stick Pins
Cuff Links	Link and Pin Sets
Fancy Vests	House Slippers
Suit Case and Bagss	Gloves

Coons Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothing and Shoe House

Scarfs

Our Ready-to-Wear department has just received a large shipment of the newest creations in Scarfs, both as to color and design.

Fancy Persians, Pale and Dark Blues, Dainty Pinks, Rich Tans, Cream Whites, Dull and Glossy Blacks, etc., etc., in a variety to suit your most exacting taste.

You need a scarf more than ever right now. Why not choose one from this lot ranging in price from 60 cents up.

Scarfs

Purcell Trading Company

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.
Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.
Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

SCALE BULLETIN NEXT

Results of Summer Work in Orchards Will be Published.

The members of the Entomology Department are working up the data collected in the course of the spraying demonstration experiments in Southeastern Kansas this summer. A bulletin will be issued soon giving the results of the work.

These experiments were conducted in five orchards in Allen and surrounding counties last summer, for the purpose of demonstrating to the farmers of that section the principles of scientific fruit production and to conduct field tests of sprays and spraying apparatus. The experiments were very successful and the farmers of that section would like to see them conducted there another year.

Rees Hillis had charge of the work and he was on field work from February until November. The Horticultural Department had D. E. Lewis in the field part of the time in order to care for their share of the work.

Still Fighting San Jose.

Dr. Headlee will go to Kansas City tomorrow to assist S. M. Pears, of the Entomology Department in holding farmers institutes in the fruit growing districts near there, for the purpose of discussing the San Jose scale and the methods for its control.

The San Jose scale, which is one of the most destructive of the scale diseases, infest a large number of the orchards from Kansas City to Holton and the surrounding territory. According to the Kansas law

the trees must be sprayed and primed in order to keep the pest under control. The Entomology Department has one, and at times more field agents working in the infested districts in order to instruct the fruit-growers in the best methods of control.

The last of the series of talks at the Y. W. C. A. on "The College Girl" will be given tomorrow evening by Prof. R. R. Price. A large number of girls have heard these talks which have been given by Mrs. A. E. Holt, Mrs. Wilder, and Prof. J. W. Searson. The subject for tomorrow evening is "The College Girls' Duty to Her God."

At 6:45 at the United Presbyterian church.

A party of girls from the Domestic Science Department went to Topeka Monday. The Union Pacific provided a special car for them and they were chaperoned by some of the instructors.

Have you seen those new hat-pins some of the girls are wearing? You can find one at the bazaar that will be just the thing for your hat.

F. S. Jacoby, assistant in poultry, has an article in the Farmers Mail and Breeze on "Insuring Winter Eggs." Mr. Jacoby has received a great many inquiries this fall, in regard to winter egg production from the farmers of the state.

Miss Gafford Sikes, '09, visited Manhattan friends last week.

Vida Cowgill spent Monday in Topeka.

ONLY A FEW MORE DAYS Until Christmas

Now is the time to make YOUR GIFT SELECTIONS. Our large stock offers a wonderful opportunity to the Christmas shopper.

VISIT THE GIFT STORE

Askren :: Jewelry :: Store



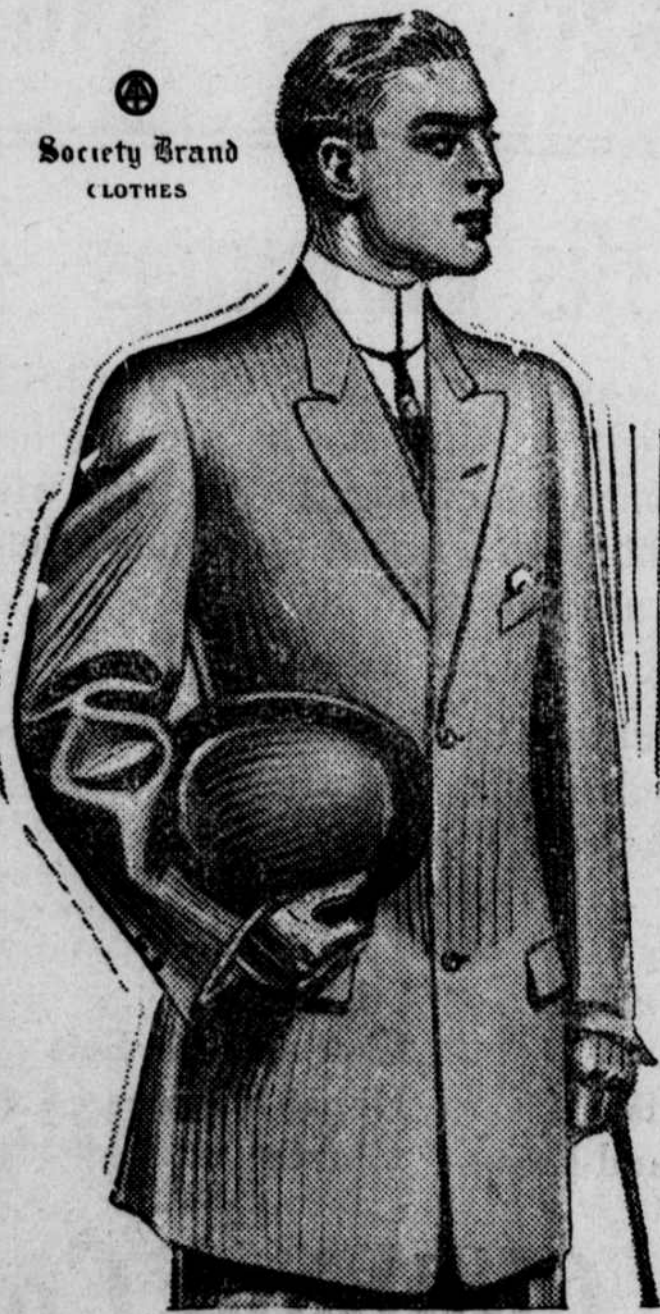
GIFTS FOR THE YOUNG LADY

Bracelets
Locketts
Chains
Brooches
Belt Pins
Scarf Pins
Collar Pins
Pendent Necklaces

Toilet Sets
Manicure Sets
Jewel Boxes
Umbrellas
Cut Glass
Hand Painted China
Chafing Dishes
Souvenir Spoons

Diamonds for Christmas Gifts

Society Brand
CLOTHES



Copyright 1910 Alfred Decker & Cohn

DO YOU KNOW SOCIETY BRAND CLOTHES?

It certainly is to your interest to get acquainted with them.

- They're unlike other clothes.
- They're for young men from 50 years down.
- Some of the styles are decidedly extreme--for the younger ones.
- Others are more moderate--for the young man a little older.
- Yes, they are truly exclusive, original, unique.
- They are designed by artistic young fellows with nerve.
- Nerve to go ahead and use some new thought.
- No dealer has the Society Brand Clothes in Manhattan.
- We have a rattling good assortment at popular prices.
- Some real gems at \$22.50 to \$35.00.

--SHOES--

Forbush, Florsheim, Crawford, Stacy-Adams---for Men.
The famous John Kelly shoe for Ladies.

Take a look at the big windows as you pass. Come in and look at the goods. Salesmen glad to show at any time.

C. L. Krostman & Co.
SHOES A SPECIALTY.

LOCALS

Billy Engle entertained at cards Saturday night.

Candy, made by D. S. girls, at the Bazaar Friday.

Prof. and Mrs. T. J. Headlee announce the birth of a daughter.

Frank H. Fry of Lyons was the over Sunday guest of Anna Maud Smith.

Bennie Jeffs of Topeka spent Sunday with college friends in Manhattan.

The Junior-senior club had a dance in the Commercial club hall Friday night.

F. C. Williams of Marysville, student last year, was a visitor at the Junior-Senior game Saturday.

Ruth Austin's mother came from Kansas City Sunday to spend a few days visiting about College.

Mrs. Baird of Topeka has been visiting her daughters, Mrs. R. J. Kinzer and Miss Madelaine Baird.

A new zoologist arrived at the home of Assistant Scheffer early Friday morning. It is an eight-pound boy.

Earl Glover is about College this week. He is getting his assignment and getting located preparatory to starting in College the winter term.

Phony two plunk case-notes are reported to have been dealt out in Chicago. Authorities there have advised every one to get wise or they may get stung.

C. S. Knight writes from Reno, Nevada that his wife is very ill with typhoid fever. Mr. Knight, who will be remembered here as an assistant in agriculture, is with the Nevada Experiment Station.

Look at the...

Palace Drug Store

For Your Xmas Present

We have something for Everybody

On road to the Postoffice

No Freshmen barred

A public bulletin was put in the Main Hall Monday.

The Bazaar will not be ready for business before the end of first hour, Friday.

All kinds of Christmas presents found at bazaar Christian church, Dec. 7th and 8th.

Call at the Christian church Bazaar Dec. 7 and 8. Open evenings. Try the short order lunch.

Elva Sikes left for her home at Leonardville Saturday after visiting for a few days with College friends.

Geo. A. Savage, '09, writes from Miltonvale, Kan., that at the present time he is shoveling corn for exercise.

The regular weekly musical program was given in chapel Saturday. Harry Brown assistant professor of music played a violin solo and Clara Biddison gave a vocal solo.

O. C. Thompson physical director of the Y. M. C. A. went to Kansas City Monday morning to attend a meeting of physical directors. He stopped over in Topeka Tuesday on his way back.

Edna Gafford left Saturday for her home in Topeka. Later she will go to Colorado.

Dr. K. W. Stouder returned Sunday from a two weeks Institute trip over the state.

You won't have time to make Christmas presents after you go home. Be wise, and get them at the bazaar Friday.

If E. E. Morris will pay for this add and call at the home of Dr. J. H. Blachly, 713 Leavenworth, he may receive shirt bearing his name. The shirt was left here by the Model Laundry. 21

It will be a surprise to many to learn that I. A. Morehead was married last Thanksgiving to Miss Olga Martin a teacher in the city schools of Hutchinson. Mr. Morehead is a senior in general science course. The ceremony was performed at Salina. The two became acquainted while fellow students at Campbell college at Holton, Kansas. They will continue to live apart until they have finished their school work next spring.

Get Your Christmas

Pictures

TAKEN NOW

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC

Violin Repairing a Specialty Marshall Building.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

Students:-

You are cordially invited to attend

The Bazaar

Wednesday and Thursday

at the Christian Church

Open Evenings

Lunch Served

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Kodaks for Christmas Presents

Kodak Album, Leather Cover, Loose Leaf, "K. S. A. C." Embossed Covers, Etc.

Kodak Calendar Mounts, New and Nifty

311 Poyntz Avenue

Overcoat Talk

Men Speak of our Overcoats in the highest terms, and hey meri the comment They are beautifully designed and elegantly tailored.

Every man can find here an overcoat that will seem to have been made for him.

Overcoats in all the seasons correct models in Kerseys, Oxfords and Grays. Mixtures in all the weaves that look well and that impart a pleasing personality. Silk and serge lined

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Overcoat making has reached a tailoring art...and there is now hardly a man that goes to the exclusive tailor for an overcoat

W. S. ELLIOT



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

That Reminds Me.

The little fuss at the Junior-Senior game Saturday reminds one of the grand old days past by when, at every class game, there was a great rush for the colors of the other class. The older student remembers with a thrill, how in ye olden times, every student who attended a class game did so with overalls on and just barely enough of his class colors to flaunt in the enemies faces and immediately vanish it to some obscure place lest the color-hungry, fight-ful

foe should secure it and carry it as spoils to his den to brag about in after days to any one who happened to visit that sacred place.

But, during that memorable winter of '08, all of the classes passed resolutions to abolish these cherished customs, and since then the class games have been what the reformers of the Fourth of July call, asfe and sane.

The College has not had a good free-for-all class fight for some time ers of the Fourth of July call, cafe

now but the little fracas Saturday may be considered as a very good opener.

Miss Edna Gafford is spending a few days in La Junta, Col., where she has gone to act as brides-maid for a friend.

The Oratorical Board will meet in the Hamp Hall this morning during the student assembly period.

Miss Irene Fenton spent Sunday and Monday at her home in Junction City.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

Residence Phone 139. 713 Leavenworth street. Office Phone 527.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

Seaman's Studio

For Your Xmas Pictures

That's the Place Where work is turned out on time.

1101 MORO ST.

Said the Western Kansas World in speaking about

The "Sunflower" Combination Hay and Grain Stacker

IT WILL REVOLUTIONIZE THE PRESENT HARVESTING METHODS

The editor is right, but you need to be shown. We have proof. Let us mail it to you. Your relatives and friends should know about this stacker also. Send us their names by phone or postal.

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Riley Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., DECEMBER 10, 1910.

Saturday

No. 24

ASK THEM TO COME.

President Waters Points Out Extension Duties for Students.

In a few brief remarks to the students Wednesday morning President Waters urged them to work for the interests of the College and for the welfare of their friends during the Christmas vacation. There are many young people who ought to come to College. Possibly a few words of advice from friends would persuade these young people of the importance of a College training. Perhaps they do not know which College to attend. If such is the case they would be interested in knowing the advantages of the Agricultural College. In fact, the matter of urging young people to go to College is but a duty and obligation that you should discharge to your country.

If you know of anyone who might be interested in coming to K. S. A. C. leave the name and address of such persons at Superintendent Miller's office. He will at once supply them with valuable information and try to bring them in closer touch with the College.

Furthermore there is another class of people who ought to be interested in the work of the College. There are thousands of young farmers in the state of Kansas who should attend the short course in agriculture. It is through the medium of the short course that the College is able to come in contact with those people who are unable to take advantage of the regular College course involving four years work. It is just as much your duty to influence this class of people to accept the advantages offered to them as it is to persuade those who can take a four-year's training. Begin to work for the College now. The sooner you put forth your effort the sooner will you receive your reward.

Oratorical Date May be Changed.

An evangelistic campaign has been planned by the Y. M. C. A. This campaign will be held during the last part of next January. "Dad" Elliott will conduct the campaign and everyone who knows this leader realizes that it will be impossible to dispense with his services. Because of conflicting dates an effort is being made to postpone the date of the oratorical contest, which is the Saturday night of the same week as the campaign, for one week making it come the first week in February instead of the last week in January. E. T. Heald, secretary of the Association says that it is impossible to obtain the services of "Dad" Elliott at any other time and that if the date of the 'oratorical' is not changed all plans for this effort to strengthen the work of the Y. M. C. A. will have to be dropped.

The dramatic club of the University of New Mexico will present a college comedy called "The Toastmaster."

\$1,500 FOR Y. M. C. A. DEBT

Two Large Subscriptions—Names Not Made Public.

The first important progress in the Y. M. C. A. campaign to raise its \$6,400 debt occurred this week when one subscription of \$500 and another for \$1000 were made. The only conditions are that the names not be made public and that the whole amount of the debt be raised in collectable and bona fide subscriptions by July 1, 1911.

With the other subscriptions that have been made, there is balance of \$3,500 left to raise. The two large subscriptions just made are the result of a hard campaign to interest parties outside of the student body. This outside campaign will continue until January first.

The International Committee has already offered to pay \$500 if the debt is paid by January first. It is expected that they will extend the time required, allowing the \$500 to stand good if the debt is paid by the end of 1911.

This double incentive ought to rally all the friends of the Association in a united effort to wipe out this debt within the coming year.

Y. M.'s Revive Minstrel Show.

Here's something new! On the night of February 13, 1911—that is the first Monday night after mid-term there will be something new in the line of an entertainment for the students of this College. The Y. M. Minstrel will stage a good clean entertaining entertainment that evening in the College Auditorium. It is not in charge of amateurs. Men who have had experience in regular companies of this kind will engineer the project. There will be about thirty in the east and costumes will not be wanting. The music will be composed especially for the occasion. G. A. Westphalinger, band leader will supervise the musical end of the program.

Chapel Exercises Tuesday.

The literary societies will conduct exercises Tuesday morning. A good program is expected. All members of societies will sit in groups just as is common during the oratorical contests. Don't fail to be present.

Cut List One-Third.

The current reports in the daily newspapers say Auditor Nation has decided the College is asking one-third more funds than are needed. Just what twigs have been pruned cannot be learned at this time.

The Sedgwick county club met on Thursday and decided to hold a banquet in Wichita Jan. 2 in conjunction with the alumni at that place to help advertise K. S. A. C. and induce prospective students to come here. This is a good move and more county clubs should do it.

LIBRARIAN IN THE PEN

Not a Yellow Journalistic Story But An Honest Tale.

Did you know that a former member of the class of 1911, who was incidentally an assistant in the library, is in a penitentiary? Do you think that all librarians who insist that the library is not a place to hunt a date or get music for a society program should be in the penitentiary? Well you should be satisfied; one of them is.

Joseph Francis Marron who helped to keep peace in the library last year is in the Missouri penitentiary. Horrible is it not to think of him eating common "pen" board and being locked up in a cell at night. Well you need not feel especially sad for he is to be released soon.

For Mr. Marron is conducting an investigation, for the state of the actual conditions that exist there. He will complete his investigation soon, and will then return to the St. Louis School of Social Economy where he is taking a course in Sociology.

Actions of the Students' Council

1. That the class managers of class teams of the Kansas State Agricultural College be required to play only men who hold assignments to the class with which they play.

2. That beginning April 1, 1910, the requirements for participation in class games be the same as for Varsity teams.

3. That the respective managers of class athletics be required to present a certified list of the eligible players to the other manager at each game.

4. No man who has been a member of the Varsity squad during a given season shall participate in a class game that season.

5. No man shall participate in a class game who has won a K in that sport.

The council suggests to the Athletic Association that all class games be played as early in the season as possible.

That the Faculty be recommended to treat the unauthorized wearing of Athletic monograms as cheating.

It is the sentiment of the Council that dancing be prohibited on the campus.

Heat Department Not Worrying.

The present cold spell is not seriously affecting the College coal supply. So long as the roads remain in good condition coal can be hauled to College just as fast as it is consumed. Just now about 30 tons of coal per day are being burned. Six cars of coal have been received within the last week and in addition to the present supply about five or six hundred tons are on hand.

Such conditions as these should dispell all fears in the minds of the students regarding a holiday because of the lack of heat.

AMEND HERALD CONSTITUTION.

Stockholders Will be Asked to Vote on Equalizing Measure.

The stockholders of the Students' Herald Publishing Company will be asked to vote on the following constitutional amendment at their semi-annual meeting next Thursday:

"The staff of the Students' Herald shall consist of the following officers: One editor and seven reporters; one business manager and two assistants. The editor and four reporters shall be elected at the regular meeting held the eleventh Thursday of the fall term, and the remaining officers at the regular meeting the tenth Thursday in the winter term."

The Student Council and the Faculty recently passed a law providing for a more nearly equal distribution of the work upon students in the various student enterprises. It is a fact that many students are over-burdened with work outside of their studies. These are the ones who have shown an ability and willingness commensurate with the tasks imposed by the various offices, and the members of the various organizations have not been slow in heaping the honors upon the few.

The new law divides a partial list of student offices into two distinct lists; the first being offices which can be held only by those not already holding a listed office, and the second any one of which may be held in connection with any other office in that list. This will guarantee a sprinkling of the honors among a larger number of students, will lessen the work on each individual and will aid in the development of student leaders.

Under the present organization the heaviest work in connection with the publication of the Herald is done by a few. The associate editor and the athletic editor have received the brunt of the reportorial duties. Under the proposed amendment, the work can be apportioned so that approximately equal loads can be carried by every member, and the editor will see that they are so apportioned. The business manager will have entire charge of the business end of the publication and will see that his two assistants carry equal amounts of work. With such an arrangement as the proposed amendment allows the work can be shifted from time to time, allowing a student who has a heavy assignment to shift some of his duties temporarily upon one who is carrying less work in the class room or laboratory.

The meeting of the stockholders has been called for Thursday, December 15, at 4:30 in South Society Hall. It is expected that every stockholder will be present and ready to vote favorably on the amendment in order to co-operate with the Faculty and the Student Council in establishing the new order.

LETTUCE EAT IT.

The Green Trimmings on Your Food Grows at the College.

Do you ever have any lettuce in, under, at the side or, or above any of the food that the boarding houses give you in exchange for your coin of the realm? Do you see lettuce in connection with that Sunday dinner—sometimes? Did you ever wonder where it came from and how it was grown—and what it cost?

Did you know that one whole section of the greenhouse is devoted to its production? Well it is and thus the Sunday salad has its beginnings. Now the seed is not sown in the green house beds as you would sow the seed in the garden in the springtime. Not much, space is too valuable and the men in charge believe in the higher economy. The seed is planted in small germination boxes and when two leaves have appeared it is transplanted to the beds. This transplanting gives the plants a better root development and saves space as well.

The plants now grow as fast as sunlight, heat and water can force them. When the bunches are about three inches high they are cut below the crown. And they are sold to those who are able to buy lettuce in December—at five cents a bunch.

GOING AFTER THE BUGS.

Pests Which Infest Wheat and Stored Grain Are Doomed.

The new greenhouse is almost completed and the Entomology and the Agronomy sections are being used by their respective departments. The Agronomy Department will use its

section to produce plants for classroom use.

The Entomology Department will use its section for an insectary. It already has a battery of insect incubators mounted and in action on the chinch bug "green bug" and insects that affect stored grain. A small wheat field has been sown and the wheat will be used to feed the insects..

An office has been fitted up in which the large volumes of records, which will be gathered in the course of the insect experiments, will be kept.

Testing Bread Wrappers.

Assistant C. A. Utt of the department of chemistry is conducting an experiment in bread wrapping. The bread is wrapped in waxed paper for a certain length of time and then tested in regard to moisture, acidity and general keeping qualities. The work is being done in connection with the pure food law.

Pays Way With Candy.

A number of young women enrolled at the University of Kansas are paying their own expenses while attending school, but there is one who also assists others through school while acquiring an education herself.

The young woman who is accomplishing this seemingly impossible task is Miss Alberta Wenkheimer, who came to Lawrence this fall with her brother Carl, 12 years old and her sister, Winifred, 10 years old.

Before coming to K. U. Miss Wenkheimer graduated from the State Agricultural College at Manhattan, re-

Can You Read ?

These announcements so that those about you can hear them

Try it!

The College Book Store has just received the largest and neatest assortment of pennants ever shown in Manhattan. Every design is new and we invite you to come in and inspect them.

Pillow Covers make excellent Christmas gifts and we advise you to select them early while the assortment is large. Very latest designs, 50c to \$3.00.

We have placed on sale 1000 Post Cards, to be sold at 1c each, and this is an excellent opportunity to buy a large number of cards at a minimum price.

We can fill any special order for any Book, Sporting Goods or any thing which we do not carry in stock, and guarantee prompt service.

We are branch agents for the American Express company and are prepared to sell Money Orders for any amount.

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

5 per cen cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

AGGIEVILLE RUBBER EMPORIUM

We have rubbers, gaiters and muffers for ladies, as well as men. You can get anything from the Everstick rubber to the buckle overshoe; 4 to 13 button gaiters, size 12 to 17 muffers.

Shipments constantly arriving thus replenishing the stock and insuring you a good assortment to select from. No need to go down town.

'PHONE 296.



ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

1212 Moro Street.

"THE COLLEGE MAN'S HABERDASHERY."

ceiving the degree of bachelor of science from that institution. She had specialized in candy-making in the domestic science department there, so it occurred to her to try to sell home-made candies to the students at Lawrence.

And her plan evidently is good, for the demand for her product has increased to such an extent that a cafe has put in a line of the candies she makes.

In addition to doing all her own housework, cooking, caring for the children and making the candy, Miss Wenkheimer finds time to carry fifteen hours of work in the departments of English and Education at the University. She has one faithful assistant however, in adding to the family income in her little brother Carl, who sells and delivers the candy for her after his school hours. —K. U. News Bulletin.

The A. I. E. E. gave their regular program Tuesday night.

Office phone 527 . . . Res. Phone 139.
DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 113 11'worth.

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

* * * * *
DR. ROBERT LEITH
* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l.
* Bank Bldg. Phone 91
* Residence 710 Moro
* Phone 91-2 Rings.
* * * * *

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5304

Office over Spot-Cash
Osteopath

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Go to

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924

Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors
and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poynts Avenue

ORE'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in
Photography. Finishing done for ama-
teurs.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and
Soft Coal.

AN EVENING'S ENTERTAINMENT.

In The Webster Hall at 7:30 To-night.

MUSIC.

Alfred Clapp, Cliff Stratton, Earl Hageman, Owen Williams.

Recitation Arthur Bentley
Kansas State Agricultural College
Correspondence Course

Harry Avery
Miscellaneous Lawrence Endacott
Reading Clyde Bohrer
Continued Story Chap. VI

Martin Laude.
Magazine Review Abner Engle
Novelty Matthew Stromier
Recitation Raymond Brethour
Reporter Editor, Chester Turner
Associate Editor, Milton Pearson

Five Minute Debate
Resolved: That the Preparatory Department should be made a separate school of this Institution. Aff. Arthur Hungerford. Neg. Claude Arbuthnot.

NEWS OF THE COLLEGES

Harvard has invented a new degree. Those students who complete the course in the university extension will be awarded the degree of "Associate in Arts."

The chancellor of Oxford University has announced that hereafter that ancient institution will insist less on the classics and give more attention to the studies that are practical in everyday life.

The students of Williams College have appointed a No-deal Committee which will canvass the College to sign an agreement to form no deals whatsoever in any of the elections.

The business men of Oberlin paid the expenses of the Oberlin band on Oberlin-Ohio State game.

Princeton University now has two constant low-temperature rooms which can be kept at seven degrees below zero. These rooms are for experimenting in physics, and are practically the only successful rooms of the kind in the world.

The son of the Khedive of Egypt attended Michigan inognito last year.

Wooster will probably get their old coach Longman, now at Notre Dame back next year. They are

making efforts to get him.

The Senior Lawyers at Kansas University are to carry canes after November 18.

The Senate at Case is considering the adoption of a college pin.

Alabama has changed her chapel hour from 7:45 A. M. to noon, as the attendance at the early hour was small.

The University of Wisconsin has a club for the study of the historical development of woman.

Alabama University has formed a volunteer fire brigade of twenty men.

Twenty graduates of Cornell who live in Chicago have rented a house and call themselves the "Cornell Bunch."

The singing of the Choir as well as the soloists was one of the rarest treats of the present musical season. The statement that this is one of the finest combinations of vocalists that ever crossed the sea does not sound like exaggeration after hearing the concert Monday night."—Youngstown (O.) Vindicator, Oct. 27, 1909.

Prof. Price and Instructor Taylor, of the History Department, attended the annual meeting of the Kansas State Historical Society at Topeka last Tuesday. Professor Price was made a life member of the society and selected as a member of the Board of Directors for the ensuing year.

C. E. Houston of Cottonwood Falls, student here in '80 and '81, was visiting about College Wednesday. Mr. Houston is engaged in the manufacture and wholesale of furniture and hardware. He was much impressed with the splendid growth made by the College since his time as a student here.

The members of the Horticultural Department have harvested their lemon crop. The crop consisted of four well ripened and well flavored specimens of the acetic acid producing fruit.

Raymond Jackson, student here last year, was here this week. He will be in College again the winter term.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker
All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.
IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

Last Wednesday evening Nov. 30, the Mitchell County club met at 915 Bluemont with Clara Moss for a social meeting. The entertainment consisted of answering questions which were scattered over the walls of the room. The answers, each being the name of some flower in regular order, represented a young girl's love story. This was followed by plenty of music after which came refreshments. After a short business session the meeting was adjourned by the president.

"The Choir had unusually clever soloists—Miss Marianne Squire, soprano, a voice of big volume, dramatic quality, and wide range, and handled by a decidedly temperamental owner sang several times and always with good effect."—Youngstown (O.) Vindicator, Sept. 24, 1908.

Chas. Parker, '09 spent the last few days visiting with friends at the

College. He left for his home in Kansas City, Mo., today.

Secretary E. T. Heald of the Y. M. C. A. visited the Central Y. M. C. A. of Topeka Wednesday.

Professor McKeever, delivered an address before the State Temperance Union at Topeka Wednesday afternoon.

Charles Clark is able to be about again, after a long siege of typhoid fever. He will probably not be able to be in College again next term, however.

A certain practitioner at St. Marys offers the following inducement to the public with the sign, "Veterinarian and Undertaker," which he has displayed on his office front.

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Thursday, December 15, 8. p. m.

SOCIETY LECTURE COURSE

OFFERS

Royal Welsh Ladies Choir

Madam Hughes-Thomas, Conductor

Hear Eighteen Welsh girls sing the songs of their country. Hear the same choir which appeared before the King and Queen of England. Wales is a country proverbially known as "The Land of Song"

There are 300 good seats for this concert.

SINGLE ADMISSION FIFTY CENTS

Marshall Theatre, Monday, Dec. 12

"The Climax"

This attraction appeared here last season
and needs no other indorsement

Special Arrangements

have been made to issue
Rebate Tickets to

Students Only!

These Tickets may be had at the Theatre, Palace
Drug Store, or from Weaver or Ratliffe
at Herald Office.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint..... Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Subscription Manager
Walter Osborn..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Thursday, December 15, Welsh Ladies' Choir, Society Lecture Course.

Thursday and Friday, December 22 and 23, Examinations at close of term.

Wednesday, December 21, Special football Herald.

EDITORIAL

COLLEGE NOT FOR EVERYONE.

The main issue in a student's life should be to grow normally, individually. He must get a fundamental notion of what is right and true and honest. Some people think that the true greatness of a College is in its social life, its big buildings and lectures. But all this counts for nothing if the students do not make progress in their conceptions of life. Students often drown in the multitude of interests; they fail to recognize the main chance. Try to maintain your own individuality. The supposed advantage of a small College is lost if in such a College as this a person tries to keep character.

Because of the difference in men it may be said that the College is not necessarily the place for every person. Some people are out of place here. A College education benefits most people but spoils some, and this emphasizes the real limitations of a College course.

When one becomes a man and looks back on life he can distinguish

what would have been best for him. He then recognizes the "main issue" to be progressive in all departments of life. If a student by means of his College education can learn to recognize this, his education has not been in vain.

EDITORIALS BY OUR READERS.

Some More Conduct.

The student body is continually told about its conduct at different times. One of the misconducts to be told is the ill-bred manners which some of the young gentlemen (?) show in the old drawing rooms up main building. It is disgusting to see some robust youth take two stools and set one on top of the other and then comfortably sit there for the four long hours, while there are several ladies who are obliged to stand up the whole time when, if they had been so ill-mannered as to rush in and grab two chairs, they too could sit comfortably.—F. E. F.

Why This Thushness?

The recent ruling of the Student Council and the Faculty in regard to student officers is undoubtedly a step in the right direction. Too many offices and too much work are undoubtedly thrown upon any student that shows an ability and a willingness to work. This not only distributes the honors unevenly, and puts too much work upon a few people, but it also gives to these few more than their share of practice in leadership, and takes so much of their time from their studies that some of them run the risk of losing that for which they came to College, an education. Any one that has been in College a few terms can vouch for the truth of this.

Nevertheless the classification seems to be capable of some improvement. Why are members of the debating council listed and members of the oratorical board left to load up with work? Is that fair to the overworked members of the oratorical board? Why are the president and secretary of the Students' Herald Publishing Company put on the prescribed list, and the reporters on the staff left off? Any reporter with enough gumption to stick on the staff for a week will do more outside his class work in one day than will the president and secretary of the company in a year. It might be mentioned that the president of the publishing company presides at two meetings a year, and the secretary keeps the minutes of both these meetings.

To place members of the class-book committee, other than the chairman, who should undoubtedly be in list I, in that list seems to be an injustice both to the members of the committee and to the organizations to which

Dear Father:—The ground here is covered with a white precipitation of congealed H₂O.

I tell you that jersey I got at our Co-op store is very appropriate this kind of weather.

Got a pair of those Indian moccasins at our store, to wear in my study room. Am going to bring home a pair for Anne for a Christmas present.

Must close and filter out some of the important points preparatory to finals. I remain,

Your loving son,

TIMOTHY.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

NOTICE

Change of Schedule

Beginning Sunday Dec. 11 the street cars will leave the college at the following hours

On Poyntz Avenue Line

Cars at 10:30 and 50 minutes after the hour

On Fourth Street Line

Cars at the hour and 20 and 40 minutes after

This is simply an exchange of schedule of the two lines.

Christmas

Suggestions

CHRISTMAS POST CARDS
PICTURES 1911 CALENDARS (ART)
PURFUMES GIFT BOOKS, ETC.

at

The Fleming Pharmacy

The place to get your post cards, street car fares and stamps.

these members may belong. To prohibit members of the class-book committee from taking part in any other activity during their senior year seems to be carrying the equitable distribution of work a little farther than is good either for the members or the student activities.

It might also be mentioned that those that take part in the annual dramatic club play spend as much time in outside work as do most of the members of the various athletic teams, and at a time of the day, or night, that conflicts directly with their study hours.—C. J. S.

A Word of Appreciation.

Sent in: Have you noticed what good Professor Brown is getting out of his orchestra this fall? Of course you have. Many have spoken about it, but thus far we have noticed no recognition in print of the excellent work being done by this organization. Surely some encouragement is due those who spend as much time and effort in doing good, creditable work as do those who play for our delectation at Assembly. Both in quality of music rendered and in the skill with which the appropriate effects are produced we think that the orchestra is doing better work than ever before at this time of year, and we think that their music has never pleased us from day to day as it has this term. Here's to Professor Brown and his orchestra.

Apropos of the above it might be well to remind both students, faculty, and townspeople that visiting artists especially musical artists, complain of finding Manhattan audiences cold and unappreciative. That they are cold we cannot deny, but that they are unappreciative we do deny. The trouble is that Manhattan audiences have not formed the habit of showing their appreciation of what they feel to be good. Let us remember that visiting artists have a right to expect some sort of encouragement from us if their work is good enough to deserve it; and let us re-

member also that by those who do not know us our failure to applaud may be, and often is, ascribed to failure to appreciate. When we like things let's say so!

Encouraging Literary Societies.

Sent in: Any training which better fits a young man or woman for the duties of after life should be encouraged. Because of the opportunities here afforded of receiving such preparatory training, students come or are sent to College. Their parents encourage them to come and their faculty encourage them to study. The credit system is the machine through which the faculty applies much of this encouragement. The system is very effective.

In one field of activity, however, the student does not receive this encouragement from the faculty. It is a broad field too, and one in which the student develops many latent abilities which become a source of strength to him in later life. I refer to the literary society, in which the student mingles with his fellows on a common footing and makes his own rank. Here, more than in any other student activity, he develops the power to mould the opinions of others. He learns to meet men and to study the forces which move them. His individuality is free from the restrictions of the class room. He may play the buffoon or the wise man; indulge a taste for the sentimental or the poetic; adhere to the logical and matter of fact, or rise to the loftier flights of true oratory. His unfolding personality is untrammelled by the critical eye of his elders. He grows, and becomes fitted to take his place in the world of men and events.

Since literary work forms so important a part in the training of a student for the larger opportunities of life, why should the faculty not bestow upon it a measure of the same credit which they give to the other factors which make for the develop-

Splendid Showing of Holiday Suits, Overcoats and Furnishings



We want the attention of every man and young man who has waited until now to purchase his winter suit or overcoat. The holiday season is near, continued cold weather is a certainty.

There is a different tailoring style, fit and finish to these new Holiday suits and overcoats that we are showing in the new browns, tans, grays, black and white mixtures, pencil stripes and dark diagonal weaves. Our price is less by several dollars than that asked by most stores.

Satisfy yourself that our claim is true by coming and giving them your inspection

**\$15.00, \$20.00
\$25.00, \$30.00**

For His Christmas

You doubtless prefer practical, useful Christmas gifts yourself. Why not be sensible and give for Christmas something that carries with it real sentiment from the fact that your friend or relative can use and enjoy it.

Neckwear	Umbrellas
Linen Handkerch'fs	Canes
Initial Handkerch'fs	Mufflers
Silk Handkerchiefs	Suspenders
Lisle Hose	Sweaters
Bath Robes	Knit Coats
Smoking Jackets	Stick Pins
Cuff Links	Link and Pin Sets
Fancy Vests	House Slippers
Suit Case and Bagss	Gloves

Coons Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothing and Shoe House

Scarfs

Our Ready-to-Wear department has just received a large shipment of the newest creations in Scarfs, both as to color and design.

Fancy Persians, Pale and Dark Blues, Dainty Pinks, Rich Tans, Cream Whites, Dull and Glossy Blacks, etc., etc., in a variety to suit your most exacting taste.

You need a scarf more than ever right now. Why not choose one from this lot ranging in price from 60 cents up.

Scarfs

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

ment of the young man or woman? Certainly the literary work needs encouragement here, when we consider how small a per cent of our students are active members of the various societies.

Since the literary society work is one of the prime factors in the development of the student, and since it is being neglected, it should be encouraged by the faculty in the same manner as they encourage these other factors in the development of the student. Reasonable credit should be given for work done in this line just the same as in rhetoric or in any other line.

Referee Elliott Right.

The decision of Referee Elliott that gave the freshmen a safety in Monday's game and tied the score was questioned by the sophomores and several followers of the gridiron game. The play happened this way: Pollom, for the sophomores, punted from behind his own goal. The ball was blocked by Prather, freshman half, and bounded back to Pollom, who dropped on it back of the line. Elliott called it a safety. After the game the sophs declared it should have been a touch back. The rules cover the case explicitly: Rule VI, section 9, says:

A safety is made when the ball in the possession of a player guarding his own goal is declared dead by the referee, any part of it being on, above or behind the goal line, providing the impetus which caused it to pass from outside the goal to or behind the goal line was given by the side defending the goal. Such impetus could come: (a)***** (b) From a kick

which bounded back from an opponent.

Madame Hughes Thomas is one of the most prominent women of Wales, and a most thorough musician. She has taken active part in many national events, both of a political and musical nature. With her choir she has toured Great Britain, France and the United States and Canada, and has received flattering notices from French and English papers everywhere, some of which are too extensive to be included here. The political interests of her husband, Alderman Edward Thomas, a former mayor of Cardiff, the most important city of Wales, have been greatly advanced by her splendid personality. Mrs. Thomas is the daughter of the Rev. Richard Hughes, one of the most noted and eminent preachers of the Welsh pulpit.

Commencing with January 1, the Bacteriology Department will undertake the project of standardizing the Tuberculin which is used for the testing of Tuberculosis. This is a very important undertaking and will eliminate a large amount of the unsatisfactory results which has been possible under the present method of using Tuberculin not having a uniform strength. The object of this work is to establish a test that will be standard for all tests made.

Dr. Burton Rogers, received the sad news of the sudden death of his mother at Ames, Iowa last Tuesday morning. Dr. Rogers left immediately for that place, where he will be the remainder of the week.

ONLY A FEW MORE DAYS Until Christmas

Now is the time to make YOUR GIFT SELECTIONS. Our large stock offers a wonderful opportunity to the Christmas shopper.

VISIT THE GIFT STORE

Askren :: Jewelry :: Store



GIFTS FOR THE YOUNG LADY

Bracelets
Locketts
Chains
Brooches
Belt Pins
Scarf Pins
Collar Pins
Pendent Necklaces

Toilet Sets
Manicure Sets
Jewel Boxes
Umbrellas
Cut Glass
Hand Painted China
Chafing Dishes
Souvenir Spoons

Diamonds for Christmas Gifts



Copyright 1910 Alfred Decker & Sohn.

Society Brand Clothes

*For Young Men and Men
Who Stay Young*

*Are the result of a demand made by
the young man for clothes that
are different than those
worn by his father
or grandfather*

*A distinct individuality has made Society Brand
the standard of dress among young men*

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

CLOTHING AND SHOES FOR CASH



Copyright 1910 Alfred Decker & Sohn.

LOCALS

Stanley Smith visited at his home at Salina over Sunday.

Prof. Eyer attended the Elliott-Wolfe wedding Wednesday.

Minnie Granlund, a short course student, is ill with tonsillitis.

Chas. Dingee returned Tuesday from a ten days visit in Kansas City.

The freshmen held an enthusiasm meeting in the old chapel Thursday.

The University of Minnesota has a Freshman who is only 14 years old. How's that?

LOST—On Poyntz Ave., a ladies watch and fob. Finder please leave at College P. O. 24

The Junior class met Thursday at chapel hour and decided on the violet as the class flower.

Director Webster went to Topeka to give an address before the State Historical Society Tuesday.

The band is now practicing in the old Hort. Building. The band room in the old Armory is being changed into a farm mechanics laboratory.

Will the gentleman who found a set of Zoology Lab. dissecting tools in his overcoat pocket Tuesday noon please return the same to Box 10 College P. O.?

A. B. Cron and Bessie Nicolet, both of the '08 class were married at the home of the bride Wednesday night. They go from here to Washington, D. C., where they will make their home.

L. A. Fitz, the head of the Milling Department, has returned from Chicago where he had charge of the Agronomy-Milling Department Exhibit at the Tribune Land Exposition.

Ray Ramage, who has been confined in the hospital with typhoid fever since his return to College last fall, was able to go to his home in Arkansas City Thursday. His mother who has been in constant attendance since he was taken to the hospital accompanied him to their home.

L. H. Beall, assistant Professor of English, addressed the student assembly Wednesday. His subject was: "The College Man's English." Mr. Beal pointed out some of the criticisms that have been reflected upon the College man's English and proceeded to show how he acquired certain faults of the mother tongue.

Look at the...

Palace Drug Store

For Your Xmas Present

We have something for Everybody

On road to the Postoffice

No Freshmen barred

Blanche Ingersoll is enjoying a visit from her aunt.

Hallie Smith gives a shower tonight in honor of Mary Rogers.

Miss Ida Wilke returned Wednesday from Kansas City where she has been shopping.

Miss Lelah Warner of Kirwin is the guest of Winnie Cowan and also Blanch Ingersoll.

Mrs. W. S. Barr of Salina has been visiting her daughter Mildred Barr, a student in College.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer will address the German club next Monday evening. The Edelweiss Quartette will sing.

Mrs. Holsinger and Miss Holsinger who have been visiting C. V. Holsinger of the College, returned home Thursday.

H. M. Chandler of the experimental engineering department took pictures of the engineering apparatus, not already photographed.

Raymond Jackson, a sophomore, last year is here preparing to enter College next year. Mr. Jackson has been doing surveying work since last June.

H. W. Reppert, '10, who has been with the Irrigation company at Los Animas, Col., is visiting with College friends. "Big Rep." is a graduate member of the I. O. U. B.

Professor L. C. Aicher, who will teach the courses in Farm Engineering, has arrived in Moscow and will be able to meet classes next week. Prof. Aicher has had charge of the sub station at Caldwell.—University Argonaut.

The Marshall county club met on Thursday.

A Want Ad in the Herald always brings results.

Elizabeth Cassel '08 writes from New Orleans, La., where she is teaching in the city schools.

The Wyandotte County club meets today in A 36. All students from Wyandotte county are urged to be present.

Professor Dow of the Department of Domestic Science, left on a two weeks institute trip. She lectures in Phillipsburg, Mankato and northwestern Kansas.

The '10's otherwise known as the post-mortem club, met Thursday and voted to graduate Christmas with full honors. About sixteen members were present.

LOST—Black leather folding pocketbook, name of William Kelly inside, containing some money and papers. Return to College P. O. and receive reward. 1t

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

Get Your Christmas
Pictures
TAKEN NOW

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC

Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building,
down stairs.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for
the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Kodaks for Christmas Presents

Kodak Album, Leather Cover, Loose Leaf, "K. S. A. C." Embossed Covers, Etc.

Kodak Calendar Mounts, New and Nifty

311 Poyntz Avenue

Overcoat Talk

Men Speak of our Overcoats in the highest terms, and hereby comment They are beautifully designed and elegantly tailored.

Every man can find here an overcoat that will seem to have been made for him.

Overcoats in all the seasons correct models in Kerseys, Oxfords and Grays. Mixtures in all the weaves that look well and that impart a pleasing personality. Silk and serge lined

\$10.00 to \$35.00

Overcoat making has reached a tailoring art—and there is now hardly a man that goes to the exclusive tailor for an overcoat

W. S. ELLIOT



Copyright Hart Schaffner & Marx

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

Ambition.

There is a picture of Beraud's which hangs in the Paris Salon. It attracts much attention. The artist has placed upon the canvas the likenesses of many, many people. Their faces are drawn and tense, pain has marked them, or else there is in their eyes an unholy light—the light of super-joy. It is a canvas of madness; a picture of frenzied desire. Men, crazed and screaming, trample under their feet naked bodies of weaker men and women. Above

them, on the top of a tower, sits a woman, more beautiful and more alluring than any painted dream of a Lorelli. She holds in her hands the material rewards that men so blindly seek, and glittering on her brow are rare jewels and bands of gleaming gold. Secure in her position she tempts the crowd below, calls them to her in reckless abandon, mocks them, and laughs at their passion. What has he named the story of lust, greed and madness—he has called it Ambition.—George Gatlin.

Seaman's Studio

For Your Xmas Pictures

That's the Place Where work is turned out on time.

1101 MORO ST.

Christmas Dinner at Home.

President Waters announced in chapel Wednesday that possibly the final examinations would close Friday forenoon, Dec. 23 in time for the students to leave on the noon trains that day. If Christmas vacation begins Friday noon all of the students will have sufficient time to reach home for Christmas dinner.

The banana "tree" in the greenhouse which made almost a failure of its attempt to produce fruit last year, has begun its preparations for fruit production this winter.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

Said the Western Kansas World in speaking about

The "Sunflower" Combination Hay and Grain Stacker

IT WILL REVOLUTIONIZE THE PRESENT HARVESTING METHODS

The editor is right, but you need to be shown. We have proof. Let us mail it to you. Your relatives and friends should know about this stacker also. Send us their names by phone or postal.

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Riley Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., DECEMBER 14, 1910.

Wednesday

No. 25

FRESHMEN WON THE GAME.

Sophomores Took Small End of Gridiron Score Saturday.

The freshmen out-played the sophomores last Saturday and they won the underclass contest by a score of 6 to 0. But at that the green ones were lucky to get away with the game, their strong offense being almost matched by the scrappy defense the sophomores put up. The winning score came almost before the game was fairly started, when Cartswell, the freshman center, broke through the sophomore line, recovered Prather's punt, and scooted 35 yards for a touchdown. Prather kicked goal.

The rest of the game was hard-fought and a good exhibition of the College game. Baker, Shuster, Anderson, Dubois and Norlin showed up well for the second year men. They played hard football, especially good football on defense, but their offense lacked the snap and team work of the freshmen.

For the winners, the backfield did the most of the work, though the whole team showed good form. Bates, Prather, Moss, all members of Tyros this fall, made a combination that the sophomores had considerable trouble in breaking up. Sims returned punts in good shape. Prather's punting was an important factor in keeping the ball in sophomore territory a large part of the game.

Was in Texas.

H. Smith McCowan, the lecturer that didn't appear, was in Texas on account of a mistake in dates. He informed the Kansas City office of his lecture bureau but they failed to inform the Lecture Course Committee. The Committee will secure Mr. McCowan later in the season, or another attraction to take the place of the Monday evening number.

Brownings Elect Officers.

At the regular meeting last Saturday the Browning literary society elected the following officers for the next term: President, Julia Wolcott; vice-president Mina Olgevie; recording secretary, Emma Baker; corresponding secretary, Olivia Peugh; treasurer, Pearl Kolterman; critic on right, Stella Mather; critic on left, Ellen Nelson; sentinel Eva Surber; assistant sentinel, Nellie Wreath; pianist, Alice Roberts.

Herald Election.

Don't forget the Herald election in South Society Hall tomorrow, Thursday at 4:30 p. m. The entire reportorial staff is to be elected and the constitutional amendment is to be voted on. All stockholders have a right to vote.

The Hamilton-Ionian joint program was postponed indefinitely. It was to have been given Monday night but too many of the society members wished to see the Climate.

THE LID IS OFF.

But It's Milk That They Drink at the College.

The dairy and the dairy salesroom at the college are busy places during the noon hour. The counter is close to a big refrigerator. If you were there any day at the noon hour and couldn't see what was in the dozens of bottles that are sold over that counter you might think the lid was off at K. S. A. C.

But it is only milk; good wholesome milk, or "creem-an' all," as you used to call it. And although the marble counter and the thirsty crowd may remind you of the epoch of Kansas history in which Carrie Nation figured—and disfigured—it's a perfectly legitimate business and one of the best drinks under the sun. You can drink a quart of it. And many do.

The milk is bottled in quart, pint,

China—Great Agricultural Region.

Dr. Isiac, a prominent missionary from China, spoke briefly Friday morning concerning some of the changes that are being brought about in the orient. After giving a short history of China, Dr. Isiac pointed out her present state of advancement. He also mentioned the fact that Harvard authorities are advising their students to go to China and study forestry and other branches of agriculture. "China," said Dr. Isiac, "is the greatest agricultural country in the world and in addition to this she has the best educational system in the world. Her students receive the very best from all nations in their training and along with all these steps in progress and elements of civilization Christianity is permeating the entire country."

The Dramatic club met yesterday.

BEST EVER TODAY

Freshmen and Juniors Tangle in Final Gridiron Contest.

This afternoon's football game between the juniors and freshmen promises to be one of the really interesting games of the season. Each team has won over their opponents in previous games by close scores, the juniors getting away with a trio of points to the seniors zero mark; the freshmen played the sophomores a tie game Monday of last week, and won from them by a score of 6 to 0 Saturday.

The freshmen seem to have a shade the advantage of the juniors in the backfield, though Young's headlong style of play may help counter balance this. It was largely the work of the junior tackles that kept seniors from showing even a semblance of form on offense in the first interclass game. If they can break up the interference that the fast freshman backfield trio showed in previous games, the juniors stand some show of holding the freshmen eleven and possibly of winning from them. But that if is a mighty big proposition.

Judging from the kind of football the classes have been playing, and the interest being taken in today's game, an unusually large crowd is expected. The game will be called at 4 o'clock, so that the sixth hour classes can see the whole game. This game probably will be the official close of the football season.

Juniors Won.

The last game of the Y. M. C. A. basket-ball tournament was pulled off last Monday night between the Juniors and Sophomores. The game was fast and interesting all the way through. The Juniors took the lead in the start and maintained it to the end, winning by a score of 25 to 9. A big crowd of enthusiastic rooters were present supporting their teams. One of the seniors became so excited when the sophomores threw a goal that he was unable to keep his shoes on.

This is the first tournament of this kind that has ever taken place here, and a large amount of interest was taken in it. All of the college classes were represented, besides the city high school and business men of the town. Another tournament will be started next term, and will be open to all members of the Y. M. C. A.

F. D. Pierce Thursday Night.

F. D. Pierce, Y. M. C. A. State County work secretary for Kansas, will talk to the men at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday night at 6:30. He will tell of the opportunities of the College men at the Agricultural College to help be of service in the rural communities and also give pointers to the Gospel team workers by what is expected of them.

The Misses Perry entertained the Lambda cards Monday afternoon.

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Thursday, December 15, 8. p. m.

SOCIETY LECTURE COURSE

OFFERS

Royal Welsh Ladies Choir

Madam Hughes-Thomas, Conductor

Hear Eighteen Welsh girls sing the songs of their country. Hear the same choir which appeared before the King and Queen of England. Wales is a country proverbially known as "The Land of Song"

There are 300 good seats for this concert.

SINGLE ADMISSION FIFTY CENTS

and half pint bottles and sold at eight cents a quart. Many students buy a pint or a quart of milk that is all they have for lunch. But good, rich milk goes a long way—lots of nutriment in it.

The girls like it too. But it is generally "I'll take a half pint please;" not many quart bottles are handed out to the co-eds. A crowd of sorority girls ate their lunches every day last spring on the stairway in the dairy building. Milk was the beverage and they got away with a good deal of it.

Professors, also. Some of them take their lunches and depend on that bottle of milk as they do a cup of coffee for breakfast. Professor Kammeyer has the habit of taking a bottle of milk that has been standing a few hours so he can have a little cream for his bananas, or may-be grape-nuts, or even—well—er—yes—prunes.

County Attorney, R. P. Evans has announced war on the slot machines in Manhattan. He is going to eliminate this source of revenue that a large number of the dealers have been receiving on the side. He also says that the enterprises known as raffles will have to be stopped. The warning has already been sounded. The next move will be that of issuing warrants. Students will have to find some other manner of disposing of their surplus cash in the future.

Mr. Nation, the state auditor, is engaged in slashing the appropriations asked for by the University of Kansas, the State Agricultural College and the State Normal schools. Fortunately, the day has passed in Kansas when a politician can win applause by putting the state educational institutions on half rations.—Kansas City Star.

NEWS OF THE COLLEGES

Kansas University has a precedent that the yell leader, if successful, shall keep the position through his college course and invent the color schemes for the games.

In order to find room on Franklin Field to practice their Rugby game without interfering with the American game, the Rugby enthusiasts at Pennsylvania got up at 7 o'clock and practiced.

Michigan University has 1250 names on its Y. M. C. A. membership list and 400 more are expected. This institution is confident of having the largest student association in the world.

The Cosmopolitan Club at Illinois will give next month a burlesque on the last World's Peace Congress.

A farmers' ball was recently given at California University. Boots and overalls were worn, and the details, including music and decorations, were in rural style.

Sixty per cent, of the men in Congress are college men.

One of the Freshmen rules at the University of Vermont is: 'Freshmen shall at all times carry matches to supply Upper Classmen and Sophomores.'

Girls' walking trips to the country have been started at Minnesota.

Brown recently held a pool and billiard tournament.

At Indiana there is set apart each fall a "Green Cap Day," on which each freshman is supposed to blossom out in the official headgear. This year "Green Cap Day" came early in November, and hereafter

freshmen are allowed to wear no other caps.

There is a Philippine Club at Michigan called the Anonpangalan Club.

The University of Berlin has nearly 8,000 students, Munich nearly 7,000, Leipzig 4600, Bonn 4000, Heidelberg 2400. In the principal universities of the empire about 55,000 students are enrolled.

The appointment of a former Harvard football player as Fire Commissioner in Boston gives further evidence of the growing usefulness of the gridiron as a training school for office.

Although it is not probable that the Kansas Aggies will be admitted to membership in the Missouri Valley Conference at the January meeting the Aggies are slated to observe Missouri Valley eligibility rules next fall. Oklahoma, another school said to be carded to ask for Missouri Valley membership observed the rulings last year and played two games with conference teams, Missouri and Kansas. The Aggies refused to adopt the rules and lost two conference games, Kansas and Nebraska. The conference schools probably will wish to see how the petitioners observe the eligibility rules before taking them into the fold, so membership for the Aggie and Oklahoma probably will not be granted at next month's meeting. However, the petitioners have little to lose and everything to gain by adopting the Missouri Valley Conference rules. —Kansas City Star.

Last Saturday the Glee Club ren-

COLLEGE XMAS GIFTS...

Are more appropriate for your friends and relatives.

Look at the large line of College Jewelry displayed in our window this week and you will be convinced that we have the largest and neatest assortment of

**Souvenir Spoons Watch Fobs
Hat Pins College Pins**

and other jewelry novelties in Manhattan.

Everybody enjoys reading a good book during Xmas vacation, therefore we have reduced the price of all of our copyright books to 50c.

**Pennants, Pillow Tops
and Posters**

are enjoyed and admired by all. Don't forget to take a K. S. A. C. Souvenir Album home and show the college to your friends.

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

5 per cent cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

GOING HOME?

Remember the folks and your friends with a souvenir. An article of practical use: purse, paper knife, collar box, and 100 other useful leather and burnt wood novelties, with K. S. A. C. burnt on them. Have you ever seen them? Drop in and look them over. Only a few are displayed in our window. Pennants, pillow tops and other felt novelties in stock and made to order.

**Get Your Suit Pressed
Before You Go Home**

Bring them in as soon as possible and avoid the rush. However we will be prepared to handle all the clothes you bring.

'PHONE 296.



Elmer Kittell,
Proprietor

1212
Moro Street.

We have the largest and most complete line of college posters in Manhattan

dered the ever popular Largo of Handel. Their work was very pleasing. The grand old hymn, for it deserves that high name, was rendered in a sympathetic and inspiring manner. One of the tenor voices needed subduing a little, and there was a tendency at one or two points to render in beats rather than in phrases, but we think the Glee Club is getting better and better. Professor Valley has some excellent material to work on, and he is doing well with it.

Card of Thanks.

Ames, Iowa, Dec. 10, '10.

Editor Students' Herald:

I was deeply touched by the floral tribute and expressions of sympathy from my students which arrived during my recent bereavement, and I desire to express my sincere gratitude for their thoughtfulness and kindness and honoring my mother.

Very sincerely

BURTON H. ROGERS.

Office phone 527 . . Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187

R. J. E. in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l.
Bank Bldg. Phone 91
Residence 710 Moro
Phone 91-2 Rings.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5304

Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924

Leavenworth 22 Manhattan, Kan.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and
Soft Coal.

**Get Your Christmas
Pictures
TAKEN NOW**

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

SLANG IS A THIEF

It Seals Refinement From Vocabulary and Leaves Only Dross.
From the Boston Herald.

"Say, grandfather," Marion began, "I just wish you'd got on to yourself and gone to that game. Say, it was the slickest—" She paused abruptly at an amused twinkle that widened about grandfather's mouth. "What I mean," she explained with some dignity, "is that the game was by far the grandest, or, rather the dandiest. In fact, it was a-er-very amusing."

"Oh, most lame and impotent conclusion," smiled grandfather, "maybe my quotation's wrong. Probably I should have said 'twas a punk finish. Nothing like boarding school for improving the mind and the vocabulary, eh Marion?"

"Not that slang isn't a good thing sometimes. Its very existence is a sort of groping for a short cut, plus a dash of the humorous. Even in the drawing room, a s, t understand, you want us to call the old parlor, a word of slang won't come amiss once in a while. But somehow, I can't seem to think that a girl who talks slang as fluently as she talks English has thereby added much to her attractiveness."

"And when a girl gets so she can't express herself thoroughly unless she uses slang she's becoming pretty bankrupt, speaking linguistically. Nothing steals from the vocabulary like the use of slang. It lessens the number of words you should have at the tongue's end, till at last, when you want to utter a really golden emotion you can find for the purpose only dross."

"You remember the story about

the man who tried to sympathize with the chap whose wife had run away, and could only mutter, "Well, wouldn't that knock you off your perch? Wouldn't it, now."

"Of course schoolboys and school girls together talk slang among themselves, and this isn't a matter for much concern. Only they should know how to talk real English when the occasion arises, and so I believe parents ought to be a little careful how they allow children to talk to their elders."

"I can remember when I was in school what they used to teach us about 'conversation.' Conversation, you know, was very highly thought of in those days. The object of all conversation, they taught us, 'is well rounded sentences, crisply and clearly spoken.' And that didn't mean long words. 'Directness,' I remember, we were made to repeat, 'selecting most calculated to convey one's most calculated to convey ne's meaning is a test of mind as well as of refinement.'

"We were told that it would do our vocabularies a great deal of good if we tried to add a new word to them every few days. This seems insignificant advice, but truly it rounds out one's knowledge of words very noticeably. I shouldn't wonder if I'd talk worse than I do now if I hadn't adopted that method for quite a while when I was at school."

"When you come o think of it, refinement or the lack of it shows in a person's speech about as soon as anywhere. Many a princess is a perfect lady till she opens her mouth and the snakes and toads begin to hop out instead of the pearls and diamonds."

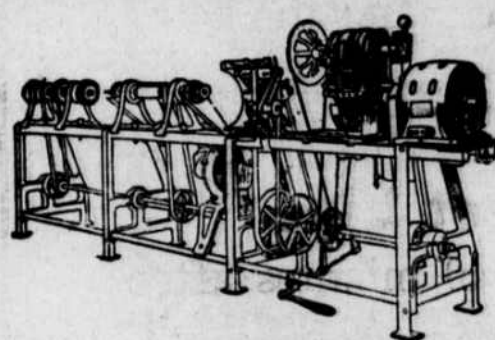
"Gee, that's right too," Marion admitted.

The Aztex have leased the house just east of the Y. M. C. A. and will occupy it after Christmas.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue.

ORR'S STUDIO

Cover Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

404 Poyntz Avenue

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$3100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

Men Appreciate Practical, Sensible Gifts

Present your husband, father, brother or sweetheart with something practical, something usable, and note his appreciation in the way he puts it to use. He isn't hard to buy for, not a bit of it. We have made a study of the gift question for men. Let us help you to select something that will please him. Think of the man, then read over the following list of desirable sensible gifts.

Gloves
House Slippers
Link and Pin Sets
Knit Coats
Suspenders
Canes
Suit Cases & Bags
Cuff Links
Bath Robes
Silk Handk'chiefs
Linen
Suits, Shirts
Night Robes

Stick Pins
Sweaters
Mufflers
Umbrellas
Fancy Vests
Smoking Jackets
Lisle Hose
Initial Handkerchiefs
Neckwear
Caps
Pajamas
Tie Pins

A full line of K. S. A. C. and Class Pillow Tops and Pennants. Any kind of fancy Pillow Tops made to order.

The Coons Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothing and Shoe House

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Associate Editor
Clay Lint..... Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliff..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Asst. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Subscription Manager
Walter Osborn..... Reporter
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Thursday, December 15, Welsh Ladies' Choir, Society Lecture Course.

Thursday and Friday, December 22 and 23, Examinations at close of term.

Wednesday, December 21, Special football Herald.

EDITORIAL

This paper is filled with advertising—good advertising. It is worth just as much to you as tho it was filled with news. You are doing yourself, your merchant and your paper an injustice if you do not read it. The progressive merchant advertises and moves his goods; consequently you are constantly being offered a new stock to select from. There is sufficient reason in that.

FRESHMEN HAVE IT.

It may not be more than usual, but the "pep" which the freshman class is exhibiting is in decided contrast to the sleepy character of the upper classes. They have the vivacity the youngster is supposed to exhibit and are green enough to take enjoyment in acquainting the other classes with it.

But class spirit is not contagious. All the advanced classes were at one time afflicted with it but are now immune. The present senior class was about the noisiest and "pep-

periest" that ever enjoyed the privilege of a subfreshman year, but you wouldn't guess it now.

So encourage the freshmen to keep it up. Even under ideal conditions they will become lonesome and soon forget it.

IMAGINATION.

Perhaps the world has discoursed too long and too volubly on the "secrets of success." Perhaps the means of success are so obvious that they are apt to be overlooked in the search for the "secret." At any rate the young man who won a prize offered by the New York Globe for the best short letter on success stuck to obvious. He believed that the country boy had the better chance in the city because he had more imagination, because a more open mind, because he was not inured to the great achievements of man, and therefore the achievements of others inspired him and kept him from getting into a rut. That's the substance of the prize letter.

But the lesson applies to all, almost regardless of environment. For even a superficial knowledge of the world, and especially of life and accomplishments in this country, is calculated to furnish inspiration. Even in times when opportunities for the individual are becoming more circumscribed there is much to appeal to the imagination, and Emerson was about right when he said that nothing great had ever been achieved without enthusiasm.

Keep your eyes on the boy or girl, the young man or the young woman filled with enthusiasm. There is little in the blase youth, the chap who is never surprised, never elated, or who has acquired a premature cynicism, to reward your attention or inspire your hopes.—Kansas City Star.

An interesting feature at the Freshman-Sophomore football game last Saturday was the after-meeting. After a few minutes of miscellaneous roughing, a ring was made to accommodate the wrestlers from the two classes. With "Boscoe" Sims acting as referee a freshman stepped into the ring and challenged any Soph in the crowd to two falls out of three. Several good wrestling bouts were pulled off. From the material which showed up in this imprompt manner it looks like wrestling might well be taken up here by the Athletic Association.

Stel Morton and Hester Glover spent the week end in Lawrence. They were guests at the Sigma Chi Masquerade Friday night.

The Aztex are wearing colors for Lee Rexroad, "Shorty" Fowler and Ray Pollom.



Do You Know

Fountain Pen

is a very appropriate

Christmas Present?

We have twelve dozen

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens

in stock, also a limited number of Chatelain Pens to select from.

Call at

THE STUDENTS CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

NOTICE

Change of Schedule

Beginning Sunday Dec. 11—the street cars will leave the college at the following hours

On Poyntz Avenue Line

Cars at 10:30 and 50 minutes after the hour

On Fourth Street Line

Cars at the hour and 20 and 40 minutes after

This is simply an exchange of schedule of the two lines.

SANTA CLAUS

HAS SOMETHING NICE AT

FLEMING'S FOR YOU STUDENTS.

Exquisite Perfumes, Beautiful Fountain Pens, Manicure Sets, Art Calendars, Etc.

The Fleming Pharmacy

The place to get your post cards, street car fares and stamps.

Work Done in Literary Societies.

Sent in: When we consider the aim of our literary societies, we might unhesitatingly claim that credit is warrantable for the work done in such societies; but upon a closer investigation we conclude that work done in such societies should not be credited to the student. By credit we mean credit for technical training. Let us consider one or two analogous cases, as football or practical work. Football is a vigorous exercise, and we might presume that credit is warrantable. No technical benefit is derived from the game, however; hence, we cannot grant the student credit. Suppose that a student applies for admission to our college after having spent a year or more in practical training in some line of work, we cannot grant him credit for such work, unless by an examination he proves his proficiency in technical training. While the practical work will aid him in grasping the subject in its depth, the student has otherwise received no creditable technical training. The spheres of these two illustrations are widely separated, and hence they show better the applicability of our reasoning process. Now let us investigate the validity of credit for work done in our literary society.

We admit that every student member takes part in the program of his literary society. He may have a paper to prepare, or a position in a disputed question to defend. We cannot deny the benefit derived by the student from such work; but we do deny that he is so technically prepared in such subjects as History, Rhetoric, Language, or Psychology as to warrant the granting of credit for his work. Not enough work is done. The society meets once a week, and a member takes part in the program about once a term. Three recitations a year will not train a person in any line technically, especially if no two such recitations are in the same field of work. Hence the student should not receive credit for work done in the literary society.

You must leave your order right away if you wish to get a pennant or pillow top made up for Christmas. The Varsity Shop 1212 Moro. Any design.

Sent in: What is the average life of the instructor in this College? Those who remain here very long often have occasion to remark how few of those on the board of instruction when they came are still here. This thought, that the average instructor remains here but a few years at most, was brought forcibly to our attention last Saturday when Captain Shaeffer came upon the rostrum. Few of the instructors present knew who he was, although only four years ago he was known to practically every member of the faculty. And yet the old College is the same great institution, although the faculty may be said to change every few years. She seems to say with Tennyson's brook,

"Men may come, and men may go,
But I go on forever."

Maud.

Maud cannot sing, recite or dance,
Paint china, write a ballad,
But she can beat the chefs of France
At making lettuce salad.

—Detroit Free Press.

She cannot sew, she cannot cook,
She can't cut out a skirt,
But though she never reads a book
At bridge she is expert.

—New York Mail.

She cannot point a pencil end,
The stone she throws will wobble,
But when it comes to making good,
You ought to see her hobble!

—Yonkers Statesman.

She cannot swim or roller skate,
All that she knows is hustle,
And when she expects company
You ought to see her bustle!

—Houston Post.

She cannot tie her tiny boot,
She cannot deeply talk,
But when it comes to looking cute,
She wins out in a walk.

—Spokane Spokesman.

She cannot live in just the style
That would fulfill her wishes,
But you should hear her playing
while
Her mother's washing dishes.

—Chicago Record-Herald.

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCall, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

Christmas Buying

Will be found most satisfactory and economical at our store. Our Toys are not only novel, but substantial and practical.

Our Dolls

were never so pretty and reasonable in price. Then there is our immense line of

Fancy China

to select from.

Practical and ornamental articles in

Silverware

and in fact an almost endless variety to suit everybody.

We have just opened up a big line of

Ladies' Neckwear

from New York, which in our Holly Boxes, will make nice gifts for mailing

The Big Racket

XMAS GIFTS

Always New and a good selection

AT THE LEADER

New Collars

New Hand Bags

New Belts

New Scarfs

200 dozen Xmas Handkerchiefs

New Shirt Waists

20 dozen Men's new Neckties

500 other new things

Utz & Dunn Shoes for Ladies

Swell Shod Shoes for Men

FURS :- FURS

All our furs, and they are this years furs, to close out for the season. This is our first cut price on furs and will be the last. All furs go beginning Friday the 16th, at 25 per cent discount, one-fourth off.

All suit cases go till Xmas at 20 per cent discount.

Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

Sixty new drawing boards are being made for the drafting rooms.

The carpenter shops are making six new benches for use of the students in woodwork next term.

Don't expect a Christmas Herald if you haven't ordered it. All subscribers get them, but any extras must be ordered now.

If you want a nice post card buy one of those Y. M. C. A. folders. Show the people away from here some of the things the Y. M. is doing. They are on sale at the Y. M. C. A. and at the Co-op.

Mr. E. T. Heald received a letter last Saturday from S. Chaloner Cowper of Peru, S. A. asking for information about the work of the College and the cost of attending. Mr. Cowper also wanted to know something about the student life at our school. He has two sons at present in school in England and if he is favorably impressed with conditions here the boys will enter K. S. A. C. next fall.

"Cap" Hazzard attempted to instruct and supervise the classes in anatomy in the absence of the instructor. "Cap's" influence as an instructor was imaginary and slightly limited, besides, the strenuous life that the Vets are compelled to live in order to meet their early morning dissection class was too severe for "Cap." He would arrive only to find the class in closed sessions, and too busy for interruption. In fact no one can remember of seeing him there at the last class period, but

everything went smoothly in spite of the loss.

S. R. C. Stomps returned from Holland last week, where he has been since last August visiting home folks. He brought back a new student with him.

There will be no Y. W. C. A. meeting on Thursday evening this week. But instead, there will be a Vesper service Sunday afternoon at 3:30 at the United Presbyterian church. Rev. Fisher will talk and there will be special music. All girls are invited to attend this, the last meeting of the term.

The Kansas State Agricultural College is discussing the advisability of introducing dancing into the school. Don't do it, K. S. A. C. You can't afford to. It will lower your moral standards. Fight it out of the school with a determination that it will never return.—Nebraska Wesleyan.

The wood work department is still making bulletin boards. Four new ones are being made now, one for each of the Horticultural, Agricultural, Domestic Science and Engineering halls. The wood in these boards is to conform to the finishing wood of the building in which they are located, in color and quality.

There once was Chinaman, Ching,
Fell off a car, bing bing!
The "con" turned his head and to
the passenger said:
"The car's lost a washer, ding ding."
—Ex.

Take In the Introductory Sale at **WM. JOHNSON'S**

Entire stock is of this season's offering. Suits at prices so low that you can't afford to buy elsewhere. Overcoats at prices unheard of before at this time of the year.

Explanation --We have come here with no other intention but to remain among you, and ever ready to do all in our power for the upbuilding of your city, for after a careful investigation we find nothing but a bright future for your city.

Remember--This is to be an absolutely genuine Reduction Sale. No fake sale as some merchants still believe it is business-like to have. No marking up from \$6.00 to \$10.00 on every suit and try to make you believe you are getting a bargain when this is only an underhanded trick.

We please you or refund your money.

Yours truly,

Wm. Johnson, the Clothier.

SPECIAL XMAS OFFERS

ON QUALITY GIFTS

Our superior stock has been gone over and every detail has been looked after from a Xmas standpoint. Some of the many interesting items for acceptable Xmas Gifts all up to our high standard of quality.

LADIES' HAND BAGS

Just arrived, a new assortment of Mesh and Velvet Hand Bags.

Mesh Bags, real mesh, at \$1.50, \$2.00, \$3.90, \$5.00.

Black Velvet Hand Bags \$1.50, \$3.50.

FURS OF QUALITY

For Ladies and Children, ranging in price from \$1.00 to \$75.00 per set. Separate pieces in abundance.

KID GLOVES

A complete stock in all sizes and colors.

DRESS KIDS

At \$1.00, \$1.50. Capes Kids at \$1.00, \$1.25. Silk Lined at \$1.75.

SILK HOSE FOR LADIES

At \$1.50, \$1.75, \$2.00 and \$2.50.

The above are only a few of the many very acceptable Xmas gifts that we are showing, and we would appreciate an inspection.

EXTRA SPECIAL--Our Picture department is doing a wonderful business in pictures at popular prices. See them at 5c, 10c, 25c, 29c, 75c, 98c, \$1.19 and \$2.39.

No. 323 Poyntz
Ave.

Lantz-Young Co.

Telephone No.
5

FORESTRY FOR THE JUNIORS.

New Subject Will be Added to Junior Assignments.

Do you know of the timber culture act and the forests that it didn't establish in western Kansas? Ever think about the species of trees you would plant if you owned a farm high and dry in the extreme western part of the state, in the Arkansas Valley, in Leavenworth county or on the hardpan soils of the southeastern section?

Now if proper forestry methods are used, plantings even in the extreme western part, may be made with the assurance that from 95 to 99 per cent will grow. But you must know how. That is where the science comes in.

And have you ever seen a creek "bend" that is covered with trees, in the eastern part of the state? Were they crooked trees of a poor species or were they straight well formed specimens of valuable varieties? Was the woodlot becoming more valuable as the years passed on or was it at a standstill?

Now more practical knowledge of forestry is needed everywhere. The department of forestry has recognized the need of a knowledge of forestry among the land owners of the state and next term will begin the teaching of a new subject, Farm Forestry. This subject is required of all junior agricultural students. C. A. Scott, the state forester, will teach the subject and he plans to make the work intensely practical. There will be no long drawn out theories for he plans to get down to the practical problems of farm forestry.

The instruction will be all by lectures and no text will be used. A few bulletins will be assigned to be read and reported on. In addition to the practical forestry, instruction will be given in the preservative treatment of posts and other timbers. Three hours of class work and two hours of laboratory a week will be required.

How Lovely!

When the lights are low and you're whirling in a hazy dream to the dulcet strains of the Mayor's waltz, young fellow, do you know the scented zephyrs which intoxicate your soul is sold at two-bits an ounce at all drug stores? As the music ebbs and flows the 150 pound bunch of sweetness divinely clinging to your arms is about 36 pounds water, 35 pounds fat, not over a pound of common glue, while there isn't enough sugar to make a pound of Lowney's chocolates. Add to this 3 pounds of white of egg, pounds of

COAL and WOOD STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

Christmas Shopping

Made Easy by Visiting Our Store

Only a short time until Christmas and our beautiful assortment of goods is now complete. We invite you to pay our store a visit.

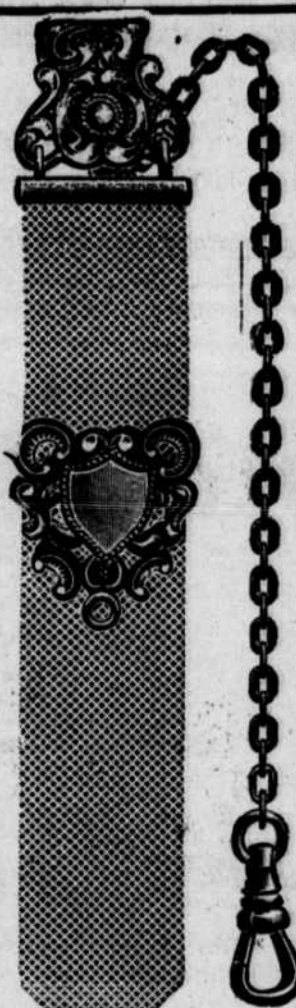
ASKREN THE JEWELER



Beautiful En-
graved Cuff
Links \$1.50
to \$2.00



Fancy Stone
Scarf Pins
75c to \$1.00



Gold Fobs
\$2.00 up



Gifts For Men

Diamond Rings

Watches

Fobs

Cuff Links

Scarf Pins

Signet Rings

Desk Sets

Military Brushes

Clothes Brushes

Hat Brushes

Umbrellas

Smoking Sets

Shaving Sets

Traveling Sets



Signet Cuff
Buttons
1.50 to 5.00



Solid Gold
Signet Rings
3.50 to 7.00

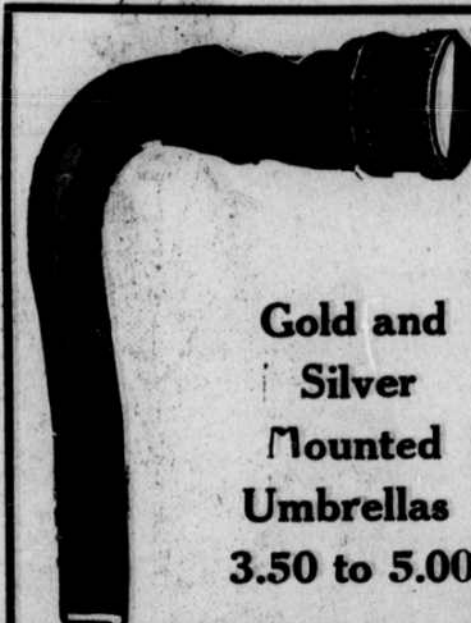


Gents Bel-
cher Set
Rings 5.00,
6.00, 7.00



All Goods Engraved

FREE



Gold and
Silver
Mounted
Umbrellas
3.50 to 5.00

phosphate of lime, 8 oz. chloride of calcium, 6 op. phosphate of magnesium and a pinch of ordinary table salt; dress it up in stays, gewgaws and a small amount of fluffiness, and you have her, freckles and all.—University Argonaut.

About sixty of those that had participated in the Y. M. C. A. basketball tournament met at the Y. M. C. A. last Monday night for the purpose of having their pictures taken. But owing to the large number that were absent it was postponed to some future date. Nearly 180 members took part in the tournament.

The glee club and the College orchestra furnished the musical program in chapel Saturday.

Myron S. Collins president of the Y. M. C. A. is an author. The first edition of the "Workers Guide" is off the press. This is a 16-page booklet arranged by Collins, especially for the use of the men on the

Gospel teams. It contains references that apply to the case or almost every man whether he is a Christian or not. Get a copy of the booklet at the Y. M. C. A.

Seaman's Studio

For Your Xmas Pictures

That's the Place Where work is turned out on time.

1101 MORO ST.

GREAT BIG INSTITUTE.

It Will be in Session Here While You
You Are at Home.

While you are at home enjoying that Christmas vacation with the home folks the College will not go out of business. Not at all. For the State Farmers Institute will be held here December 26-31, and several farmers associations will meet here during that time.

Lectures and demonstrations of the why and how of agriculture will be carried on every day. And every department takes part. No matter in what line a farmer may be interested he may find something of interest and value. Among the lectures will be those on dairy management, the feeding and breeding of dairy cattle, crops, soil management, fruit growing, poultry management and highway construction.

A number of outside leaders in agricultural thought have been secured. Among the men from other states who will lecture are Cyril G. Hopkins of Illinois C. H. Eckels of Missouri and J. F. Haines of Indiana. E. T. Fairchild, the state superintendent of public instruction will talk on the rural educational problems Mrs. Margaret Blair of Minnesota University and Mrs. Olaf N. Gullin of Ft. Wayne, Ind., will talk on home economics.

The State Corn Exposition is one of the principal attractions. A large number of entries in this show is expected as the premium list is large and contains some attractive rewards for the corn growers who have produced corn of quality. The grand prize is the sowing cup, the

second the Montgomery painting and many cash or farm machinery premiums are also offered.

And then the state farmers associations will be on hand. The Draft Horse Breeders' Association, Dairy Farmers' Association Sheep Breeders' Association and several other meetings of agricultural clubs will be held.

One special feature will be the meeting on Thursday and Friday, which will be devoted to a discussion of the rural schools and of rural life.

Judging from the requests for the programs, the notices in the papers of the state and from the interest which has been aroused over the state the attendance will be very large.

Order Them Now.

There will be but one more issue of the Students' Herald this term. It will not appear on Saturday morning for the ink won't be dry at that time. It will not be later than next Wednesday. It will come out whenever it can between those two dates.

This last number is to be the football or Christmas edition. On the front cover will be a picture of—no, not Santa Claus—Mike. Coach Mike Ahearn. It is just a little different from any other picture you ever saw of him and looks a great deal more like him for it preserves the smile.

Inside the covers will be pictures of each member of the Varsity team who won the "K." These will be individual poses. Then you will see the first team squad collectively and the second team after much the same fashion. Of course there will be some reading matter too. Clay Lint will

tell you all about the season in his own words. Each "K" man will receive a discussion from the pen of some other gifted writer. And it perhaps wouldn't surprise you if something about Mike could be found mixed into the columns.

Now this paper will be presented to subscribers as a regular issue, but

no sample copies are handed out. They cost too much. If you want any extras, order right now. The paper will soon be on the press and then your order won't count. The price will be ten cents per copy and you will be getting them dirt cheap. Order now—tomorrow may be too late.

Scarfs

Our Ready-to-Wear department has just received a large shipment of the newest creations in Scarfs, both as to color and design.

Fancy Persians, Pale and Dark Blues, Dainty Pinks, Rich Tans, Cream Whites, Dull and Glossy Blacks, etc., etc., in a variety to suit your most exacting taste.

You need a scarf more than ever right now. Why not choose one from this lot ranging in price from 60 cents up.

Scarfs

W. Purcell Trading Company

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods



Copyright 1910 Alfred Decker & Cohn.

Society Brand Clothes

*For Young Men and Men
Who Stay Young*

*Are the result of a demand made by
the young man for clothes that
are different than those
worn by his father
or grandfather*

*A distinct individuality has made Society Brand
the standard of dress among young men*

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

CLOTHING AND SHOES FOR CASH



Copyright 1910 Alfred Decker & Cohn.

LOCALS

Joe Feitz, student in '08 was in town Saturday.

Roy Wyatt, '09 was a campus visitor yesterday.

The societies had charge of the chapel exercises Tuesday morning.

Herald election Thursday at 4:30 p. m. in south society hall. All stockholders should be there.

Director Webster will address a meeting of the Shawnee County Alfalfa Club at Topeka Saturday.

Herman Feitz, student here in '07 stopped in town Saturday and Sunday on his way to Pennsylvania.

The total population of Kansas is 1, 690,949 according to the census bureau figures which were given out Saturday.

Helen Grisell left Sunday for her home in Iowa to spend Christmas. Miss Grisell will return to College next term.

Professors Dickens and Headlee will address the meetings of the Kansas State Horticultural Society at Topeka December 21-23.

T. S. Schreiner, of the Poultry Department is writing a series of articles for the Farmers Mail and Breeze on poultry care and management.

J. W. Searson, associate professor of English spoke before a teachers meeting at Hanover Saturday on "The Conservation of the Childs Energies."

Some of the literary societies have acted unfavorably on postponing the oratorical contest for one week in order not to conflict with the Y. M. C. A. meetings.

Oley Weaver has resigned his position as chairman of the 1911 Classbook committee. The new chairman will be elected at the next meeting of the senior class.

The Y. M. C. A. is making its plans for the canvass for rooms to be rented to students for the winter term. It would be well for anyone having any rooms to be placed on the list to be ready to list them at once.



Step into the Herald office now and order your special Herald.

Carl Ipsen spent Saturday and Sunday at home in Randolph.

The Debating Council met in a special session in the Herald office yesterday.

About twenty girls from the Dickinson county high school visited the Domestic Science Department Saturday.

Drop your order for a Christmas Herald in the postoffice today. Tomorrow may be too late. Ten cents covers the cost.

L. B. Strickrott left Monday for Topeka where he will visit a few days before entering the Government printing office at Washington, D. C.

It was almost a student audience that witnessed the Climax at the Marshall Theatre Monday evening. The play was well presented.

Do you want a picture of Mike's side? You can get it on the front cover of a Christmas Herald. Order now—he can't keep smiling after the issue has expired.

C. A. Scott, state forester, has returned from a two weeks farmers institute trip in the western part of the state. He lectured on tree planting and management.

After the end of the term the Engineering and Architectural students will be required to furnish their own drawing paper for use at College. The College has furnished this paper up to this time.

Christmas Gift Boxes

of stationery which may be had with many artistic and beautiful decorations, make especially appropriate gifts. The personal touch of the letter of good wishes and Christmas cheer and the pleasure given to both the recipient and the writer makes the gift of twofold interest, whether it be on

Crane's Linen Lawn

in the many exquisite colorings, in plain or with combinations of Gold Bevel edges, Colored Borders, French Borders, or Duplex French Borders, or in any of the other beautiful

Eaton, Crane & Pike Co.

productions. They are always correct and of the highest standard. Our assortment will be sure to interest you.

On Road to New P. O. **Palace Drug Store** No Freshmen Barred

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

E. O. BROWN,

Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

Herbert Laude, a former student, will reenter College the winter term.

Dr. Headlee spoke on the control of the San Jose scale at a farmers meeting near Kansas City Monday.

The pattern making room had a hurry up job to get out the patterns for the stoker that burned out last week.

WANTED—A room-mate by a sophomore. A good room at a moderate price 4 blocks from College. Box 598.

LOST—Check in favor of J. W. Bolinger signed P. Bolinger. Finder please leave at College P. O. and receive reward. Payment has been stopped.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC

Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Christmas Display Now Ready.

We have Christmas Art Books, Latest Copyright Books, Harrison Fisher Books, Cut Glass, Picard Line Hand Painted China, Art Calendars, Eastman Kodaks, Ebony Toilet Cases, Chafing Dishes.

Buy your Christmas presents for the folks before leaving for home. 311 Poyntz Avenue,



You won't enjoy the pleasures of the holiday season if you're not dressed for pleasure and for warmth. And you'd better be in style.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

clothes offer you all wool quality, best style and correct fit

Suits \$20.⁰⁰ to \$35.⁰⁰

Overcoats \$18 to \$35

Here's your headquarters for Christmas gifts, such as men and young men like. Gloves, hosiery in boxes, handkerchiefs in cases, fine umbrellas, walking sticks, smart neckwear, fancy waistcoats, house jackets and sweater coats, pajamas, nightrobes, shoes of all kinds, fancy shirts, etc.

You can spend anything from 25c up
and get a good thing

This store is the home of
Hart Schaffner &
Marx Clothes

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENT SOCIETY

26

Dec. 21, 1910

The Students' Herald

Kansas State Agricultural College



"MIKE"

Football Number, Christmas, 1910



The Society Lecture Course

Offers

Tickets for the Remainder of the
Season at

\$1.25

Seven Attractions Extraordinary

Before the First of April

Alton Packard	Jan. 13	Bostonia Sextette Club	Feb. 22
Gen. Z. T. Sweeney	Jan. 31	Madison C Peters	March 9
Dunbar Male Quartette	Feb. 7	E. A. Ott	March 31

H. Smith McCowan or Substituted Number.

Remember--- The Lecture Course Committee are arranging for a special Standard Play by one of the largest and best companies in the United States. Seats will be sold to *holders of Lecture Course season tickets* at only 50c. To all others the price will be \$1.50 and \$2.00. Single admission to regular course numbers, 50c.



STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., DECEMBER 21, 1910.

Wednesday

No. 26

HERALD OFFICERS ELECTED.

Asbury Endacott Will Again Direct the Herald Editorial Policy.

At a meeting of the Herald stockholders last Thursday, Asbury Endacott was elected editor of the Herald for the coming year. The constitutional amendment recently published in the Herald was adopted by a unanimous vote. As a result of this all staff members other than the business manager had to be elected. The reporters in their order of election are: Floyd Nichols, Clay Lint, Kate Blackburn, E. McDonald, Harold Thackery, Roy Alexander. Al Strong was elected first assistant business manager and George Turner second assistant. Ratliffe retains his office as business manager next term.

Dick Lewallen was chosen president of the Herald company for the coming year; W. G. Ward, vice-president; and Genevieve Cunningham, secretary.

Endacott has been out of College the fall term but will be back after Christmas. Clay Lint has resigned the position to which he was elected. Roy Alexander is the only new name on the staff, other than editor.

The next election will be held the tenth Thursday of the winter term.

JANUARY WILL DECIDE IT

Missouri Valley Meeting Will be Held Next Month.

Professor Hamilton, at the suggestion of General Manager McCormick, has written to the Colleges of the Missouri Valley Conference in regard to whether they would vote favorably on a motion to admit the Kansas State Agricultural College to this Conference. The replies received indicate that if any more schools are admitted this College has a good chance.

The Conference is now composed of seven Colleges of which three are in Iowa, two in Missouri and one each in Nebraska and Kansas. It would tend to balance matters up somewhat if we were admitted. And again railroad connections are very good. A team may come here from the east and leave for the Conference schools of the north, over the Blue Valley, with the least amount of expensive traveling.

The meeting of representatives from the Conference schools, which was to have been held this month, will take place on January 6, 1911 at which time the application for admission from this College will come up. The Athletic Association will probably send a representative to this meeting.

The Y. M. C. A. Meeting.

Thursday night will be a business meeting. All members are urged to attend as matters of importance are to be considered.

Al Strong was initiated into the Aztex Friday night.

DEVELOPING GOOD DEBATORS.

Societies Have Begun the Weeding Out Process.

The first of the series of inter-society debates will be held on January 21. The Websters will debate the Hamiltons, the Eurodelphians the Ionians, the Alpha Beats the Franklins, and the Athenians the Brownings. The question for debate will be "Resolved that the constitution of the state of Kansas should be amended so as to provide for the initiative and referendum." The second series of inter-society debates will be held later.

The Fairmount debate will probably be held the second week of the spring term and this second series, which will result in the choosing of the teams, will be held as soon after midterm of the winter term as possible. This is to allow the college teams plenty of time for preparation.

The Debating Council is fairly well satisfied over the outlook for strong teams. Most of the debaters who intend to enter their society debates are at work. The society debates will be held as soon after the opening of the winter term as possible.

HAMILTON WILL NOT ACCEPT

Professor Says he Cannot Manage the Association This Season.

J. O. Hamilton, professor of physics, who was elected General Manager of Athletics by the Athletic Association will not be able to serve on account of the heavy work in his Department this year. The office of General Manager requires considerable time.

Professor Hamilton was the first General Manager the Association ever had. He was elected in 1902 and served that year and the three years following.

The Athletic Association will meet and select a General Manager soon.

Navarre H. Edwards and wife will spend the holidays here with friends and relatives. Mr. Edwards was a sophomore here in '08. He graduated from the Missouri State Normal last August and is now principal of the Broken Arrow, Oklahoma high school.

W. G. Milligan of Paola is visiting College. He was a star track man here in '06 and practically started the interest in track work. He is now on his way to Osborne, Kansas to spend Christmas with his wife and her parents.

C. A. Hazzard will practice veterinary medicine in the southern part of the state next term. He will return to College the spring term.

Roy Jorstad student last year was married December 11 to Miss Edith Manda at Hutchinson, Kan.

GIRLS LINING UP.

Class Basket-ball Teams Are Practicing Hard For Tournament.

The class teams for the girl's annual basket-ball tournament are slowly developing. A great many girls have reported for each team and the manner in which the material is developing makes the picking of the teams difficult. As a consequence the contests are expected to be strenuous.

The freshmen are at a disadvantage on account of this being their first year. The sophomores have the benefit of last year's training and several girls are out for the team who had considerable experience on high school teams. The juniors and seniors have practically their old teams on the floor.

The girls play for the Askren cup which is to be presented to the class winning the tournament three successive years. The juniors won it last year and as seniors are anxious to claim it again. The tournament is dated for February and may be staged in the Nichols Gymnasium.

AGGIEVILLE MEANS BUSINESS.

Commercial Club is Seeking Earnestly For a Better Suburb.

The West End Commercial Club is evidently composed of a bunch of hustlers. They organized with the intention of doing something and their hopes are materializing.

As a result of their efforts a night patrolman has been secured to guard the interests of property holders in the west end of town. In addition to this they have also secured a somewhat limited fire protection. The city has agreed to furnish the club with a hosecart which will be stored at some convenient place near the business section. A fire team will soon be organized and drilled for efficient service.

Among other important things the club will endeavor to secure are, a branch bank, possibly a branch post-office and a branch express office. If they are successful in their efforts along this line it will be of interest and benefit not only to the citizens in this portion of the town but to the college as well.

Certain strides along the line of civic improvement will also be attempted; such as securing better sidewalks, wider streets, better drainage and better sewer advantages.

At the last meeting of the club a board of directors consisting of Elmer Kittell, Jack Brannen, Simpson, Wilson and Drown were elected. Their present plans are to hold a banquet about the first of the year. If this plan materializes a number of the College faculty will probably be invited and an effort will be made to promote co-operation between the College and the business men.

The sophomores met Friday.

JUNIORS ARE CHAMPS

Won the Deciding Game From the Freshmen Wednesday.

By winning from the freshmen by the score of 2 to 0 the juniors came into possession of the inter-class championship. By winning from the Seniors 3 to 4 the juniors were able to contend with the freshmen, winners in a 5 to 0 battle with the Sophs for the championship.

Contrary to the prevailing opinion, the freshmen did not adorn the field with a team of proverbial giants. To give an unbiased decision the juniors had the better of the whole battle, almost the entire play being staged in freshman territory.

There was no scoring on either side until the third quarter. The juniors worked the ball from the kickoff to the freshman 15-yard line, where they were held for downs. The freshmen attempted to kick but the ball was blocked and recovered behind the line by the freshman for a touchback. In the last of the play the freshmen took a spurt and had the ball on the juniors 20-yard line and before the freshmen could make up their minds to pass the ball from center the final whistle blew. It was some frantic audience at that moment too. The Freshies had all the time in the world to kick the goal, but too long deliberation on the part of someone took up all the time and robbed the Freshies of a chance to win the game.

It might be well to add that this was the only time during the whole game that the freshmen had a ghost of a chance of even scoring, while the juniors had the ball within the ten yard line three times. Once a forward pass was recovered by Sims of the freshman on the 1-yard line when the expectant junior was ready to snatch the pill out of the air and step across the line.

For the juniors, Noel, Young, Mossman and Collins played stellar ball and for the freshmen Bates, Prather and Moss.

Welch Ladies Entertain.

The Royal Welch Ladies' Choir, under the direction of Madame Hughes Thomas, rendered the seventh number of the lecture course at the College last Thursday night. This Welch Choir consists of eighteen young Welch ladies who are touring the United States.

The entertainment, although late in starting, was pleasing to everyone present and the choir did well considering the circumstances that had handicapped them during their last two or three days travel. Among the soloists introduced to the audience during the evening the contralto voice was probably the star of the evening. The feature of the programme was the rendering of Operatic songs "Miserere" Verdi. (The Prison Scene from Il Trovatore.)

Michael Francis Ahearn

Sometime between the boundaries of the year 1878, over in the quiet atmosphere of Masborough England, atmospheric oxygen became guilty of being successively inhaled through the tracheal tubes of a diminutive squawker.

Assuming the name of Ahearn, which in itself serves to distinguish him in this community, for the purpose of classifications, however, he was the innocent victim of such descriptive adjectives as Michael and Francis. Not content with thus handicapping the youthful Michael his parents removed said youth to distant shores. We might dwell at length upon what a representative Sir. Michael would have made in the House of Lords had his immediate ancestors chosen to remain in England.

Amid tremendous festivities, the booming of the royal salute and other celebrations of minor import in the year of 1882, the State of Massachusetts became eligible to receive the poll tax of Mr. Ahearn Jr., then four years of age ("going on five") More because of custom than for any other reason, the youth of Irish parentage attended the public schools until all the "common branches" were as familiar as vacancies in the pocket-book at this season of the year.

Falling the victim of ambition to do the act for which men are paid money, at the age of 13 the Massachusetts lad started to work. Like many other boyish imaginings this so called work let other ambitions become paramount. Therefore in the year of 1905 we see seated on the platform of the Massachusetts Agricultural College rostrum the innocent face of our Mike.

It is needless to say that there are many false rumors about concerning the performances of the subject, object and predicate of this article while in College. I can state on good authority that Mike tried to keep 'em from putting the last coat of green paint on the Professor's white horse. He made a plea that would make Webster's speeches look sick right under the shades of Bunker hill to save a freshmen from being ducked unless the epidermis of that specimen really needed moistening. It did.

During this educating epoch Mr. Ahearn amassed for himself his multitude of monograms. On the baseball team Mike played short-stop, second base, third base, and catcher. Giving each an equal chance to win favor in his eyes, each receiving a year's try-out in the order named.

On the football team Mike displayed a less desire for variety, playing end the first year and quarter-back the last three.

In the indoor goal shooting game Mike sifted down another notch and played one position all the time. His official capacity being to set a good example for the left forward. The same position of right forward claimed Mike on the Polo team. As to his tennis ability many in our own quiet urbs have fallen victim. With seemingly enough glory for one per-

son our topic combed the tennis championship of the College in his Senior year.

In September of '04 the Union Pacific was guilty of putting off the train at this very spot the hero of the professors bad dreams. Unto himself he has betaken everything good from fame as a football Coach to Mrs. Mike.

Such is the answer to the query of how it happens that M. F. Ahearn comes to be our fellow townsman. Such in part is the explanation for his various accomplishments. But what can we expect from a person raised within a radius of 18 miles from the city of intellect and beans.

GIVE IT TO THE AGGIES

No Doubt About Top Notch Position in Kansas Conference.

Every exchange that has come to the Herald this fall has gracefully acknowledged the superiority of the Aggie team over any other in the Kansas Conference. Some have gone so far as to say that the team has this season proven itself the equal of the Missouri Valley teams, and some assert that the Aggies could have trounced the teams from both Kansas and Missouri Universities, and have given Nebraska a run for their money.

In picking all-Kansas teams the Aggies have been omitted in every instance. By so doing, the various coaches who enjoy this post-season sport have acknowledged every player of Mike's squad to be superior to their own. There is but one exception to this acknowledgement. In picking his all-Kansas team the State Normal coach discusses the quarter-back position thus:

"Schabinger, of the College (of Emporia), deserves the quarter-back position for his generalship, his great individual play, and ability to punt and pass, though I have seen little of his passings. His work has been so consistent all season that there is no doubt in my mind as to this place. Bates, the touted quarter of the Aggies, is not in it with Schabinger. Bates has a great team in front of him to hold him up; Schabinger is thrown in the responsible position of bolstering up his team."

After this coach has picked his team he daringly asserts: "With this team we could whip the Aggies." He has chosen the best from five Kansas colleges and seen at that there are plenty of sports in the Aggie supporter crowd to cover any amount Mr. Honhart might wager.

The Normal Bulletin says the Kansas Conference schools finished after this manner:

Kansas State Agricultural College.
Kansas State Normal School.
Fairmount College.
Ottawa University.
Washburn College.
College of Emporia.
Baker University.
Southwestern College.
Cooper College.

The name of St. Marys College is not included in the list. This list is

After Vacation

Every student will enter college with a determination to exceed all previous records, and textbooks will be the first requisite which confronts you.

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

has placed its orders with the publishers for all long and short course books and we will be able to fill all assignments at the beginning of the winter term.

OUR PRICES

Don't be misled by reports that you can buy your books cheaper at one store than another, as all sell on a 10 per cent basis and therefore, we Guarantee Our Prices as low as the lowest.

We will exchange all second hand books, providing they will be used next year.

We hope you will bring the short course students to our store as we have reserved a special section for their books and sell them only the books which they absolutely need.

The College Book Store

5 per cent cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

not in accordance with the picking of several other College papers. The Bulletin asserts that its first two places are undeniably well put, although other editors do not view it from the same angle. If the Herald was to make a selection of who's who, it would come more nearly coinciding with the above order than any other seen.

"FOOTBALL IS AN EDUCATION"

Dr. H. W. Wiley Spoke for Manly Sports in Washington.

It is better to have a few boys killed in the so-called dangerous sports than to abolish those sports and develop a race of spineless men, is the opinion of Dr. Harvey W. Wiley chief of the bureau of chemistry in the Department of Agriculture.

"If all the sports in which persons have been killed should be eliminated, only ring-around-a-rosy would be left," said Doctor Wiley. "Flying in the air soon would be a forgotten pleasure. It is the danger in sport that educates youth and lads to be bold and fearless and resourceful."

Prof. Kammeyer was in Oberlin last Saturday where he went to judge a debate between two High schools.

Harold Larson, a student here several years ago, has been visiting his mother Eddie Larson. Mr. Larson is a student at K. U. now.

Mary Giles will spend her vacation at her home in Colorado Springs.

Kenneth Philips visited his brother and sister in College last week.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work
Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5304

Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924

Leavenworth - Manhattan, Kan.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

College Calendars

General View
Lovers' Lane, etc.

at

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

Story of the Season

When the final whistle blew in the Washburn game, it marked the culmination of the most successful football season in the history of K. S. A. C. athletics. The record for yards scored stands without equal in the history of the College.

While at various times the team work stood out better than others, yet we may say that on only one occasion were the pig-skin chasers so far removed from the style of play demanded, as to return without the scalps of the enemy.

To the retiring Coach, M. F. Ahearn; belongs the greater part of the glory for the perfected machine that performed this fall. Nearly every man is a product of this coach, since a great majority of the players had never been in a football game before reporting to coach Mike some three or four years ago. We can safely say that the final attempt of the man who has coached our football teams for the last six years has been the production of a team that he may well be proud to claim as his masterpiece. Although the team may not have lived up to the dreams of the coach in every game, yet not even Mike would be ashamed to admit that the team doings as demonstrated in the first half of the Washburn game, or the whole of the Arkansas game was good enough to stand out as a crowning feature of his total production.

If it had been the sole purpose of the coach to produce a team that would go down in history as the best he was capable of producing, we might hesitate to state that this team fully filled the conditions. But we will say that the final product of Coach M. F. Ahearn was a team that he might well be proud of, and one that many a coach would be glad to own as a masterpiece.

In point of the number of old men out for the team, the '10 Aggies had an edge on most schools. Practically the only hole in the team was the left tackle position, left open by Capt. Gingery of the 1909 team. With two days of practice the team displayed a brand of football that would convince anyone that practice was almost an unnecessary evil.

The season opened with a decisive victory for the Aggies. The William Jewell College falling into the trap to the number of the Heinz varieties. With only two days of practice, at an excessively hot day, rolling up this volume of tallies is a specimen from the general remarkabua. In this game Harvey Roots was easily the stellar performer, his total of yards dished out made it look as though the backfield men would have to see a line man carry off the most longitude.

One week later the Haskell Indians, who used to wreck terror in the Aggie camp by the mere mention of their name, put up a losing fight of the 39 to 0 melody. The Aggies practiced the now firm theory that the way to beat the Indians was to score right off the reel, get their

goat, so to speak, and the jig was up. Within seven minutes of play the Indians line had been twice crossed and from constant aggression the players of the Jewells. Haskell, contrary to all precedent took a breather and not until late in the third quarter did the Aggie warriors again increase the balance. In the fourth quarter Ogalla "me tired, let some one else go in" and many others seemed to be overcome by their inability to puncture the Aggie line and in despair they again watched the amassation of the score marks.

The following Saturday witnessed one of the biggest surprises of the annum. The State Normals were slated for the exhibition, and according to the prevailing sentiment of the student body the match was to be a track meet. The Schoolmarmes however put up one game fight and from all outward manifestations they had arrived in our own quiet peaceful city loaded for bear. With the Arkansas game only one week off the inability of the town boys to amass a greater numeral after their name looked solemn for our chances.

Just one week later, and down in the heart of the Ozarks was being waged the hardest football game of the season. Arriving in the urbs of Fayetteville at 1 a. m. and compelled to seek repose in the highways and hedges the Aggie mechanism displayed a species of team work that did not reappear for some time. Combatting against a hard losing audience, at least determined that their side should win and fighting by clocks that hadn't been oiled for years, it was more than a battle of football ability. Aside from our point of view though, we may say that the Arkansas team was the best that the Aggie line bucked this year.

The following Monday the Drury Collegians turned out to be the victims of a wholesale massacre. The score stood 13 points in our favor when Drury recovered a kick that was probably 15 yards in its flight and crossed the Aggie goal line for the first touchdown scored on them so far this year. Spurred on or rather goaded by the lamp of their uncrossed goal line thus flickering, the Aggies went after blood. In spite of the last two quarters being abbreviated to ten minutes when the whistle sounded the termination the Drury men were just 70 points in the rear.

Content to perform for the home folks now the next performance was for the benefit of the Missouri School of Mines. The consensus of opinion, now that the season is over is that the Rolla team furnished the best entertainment of the season on the home grounds. Knowing that the Rolla team had tied Missouri University, beaten St. Louis and were regarded by many as the best team in Missouri the Aggies played for the reputation they might gain by defeating them. When the final curtain fell the Missourians had scored a field goal, while 22 tallies marked

the efforts of the K. S. A. Cites. By playing good football, coupled with the excessively poor playing on the part of the Aggies, the Creighton team was able to make off with a 6 to 2 defeat. From the spectators point of view this was one grand battle, but anyone who was acquainted with the caliber of the pupils of Mike it was not on their part.

Next in order to the recording of the only defeat of the season. A coupling of high altitude and putrid team work was the item that assophated the Kansans in that 8 to 15 battle. Lamentations would be ineffective at this stage of the game so that we prefer to let history remain as recorded. It was clearly a case of not living up to possibilities either because of external or internal circumstances, perhaps a portion of each in combination.

The next bit of evidence was purely to demonstrate the power of some athletes to come back. Again allowing the visitors to score on a fluke the Aggies had to come from behind. Fairmount played a fighting ugame all through, but had to swallow 33 of the Aggies bitter pills.

For the first time in the history of the State of Kansas, Baker took on the Aggies. They were repayed for their inquisitiveness as to the Aggies prowess in the nature of a 35 to 0 aromatic.

The terminus of the season resulted in a 33 to 0 victory over the Sons of Ichabod. The old time enemy Washburn was again forced to smiff the dust. Marking the close of so many players football careers

this game was marked with extensive something on the part of everyone.

Without doubt the greatest player on the team this fall is Capt. Croyle. "Dad" has been in every game, played the greater part of every game, and in nine of the eleven games has lead the team in gains. This fall Croyle has made 2,198 yards carrying the ball a total of 237 times. Last year the highest record was that of Speer 1,200 yards which up to that time was the highest any player had ever made. Croyle has returned less punts than any of the backfield men and has been the recipient of fewer forward passes, so that his record is all the more wonderful. Croyle has played hard all season. Has won a reputation for sure tackling on every gridiron this fall.

Harvey Roots holds the place of second at carrying the ball, netting 1,317 yards in 209 of those famous tackle swings. Roots is really the find of the season among the old men. Roots has been one of the players that the opposing teams have always heard about, making it all the harder for him to get away.

Holmes the colleague of Roots is a new man who has gotten away good. Jake has been in every game and has played the whole game in 10 of them. Holmes has 988 yards in 184 attempts at advancing it.

Next in the order of yard gains is Merle Sims. Owing to the prevailing high winds Merle did not send up the big ship oftener. Sims had his hands on the pill but 104 times.

We're Going to Move

DID YOU EVER READ AN AD CLEAR THRU?

READ THIS

If the good weather holds out the contractor will have the new Varsity Shop location, in the east wing of the Co-Op building finished, and we will be in our new building when you come back. With the spacious room, good show window, white calcimined interior, prism glass and Real plate glass show windows, we will have the lightest and prettiest store in Aggieville; and by the way, did you know we are growing?

A large, well lighted tailor shop, a dry-cleaning house, increase of our tailor force. What does it all mean? It means YOU have helped us prosper. It means YOU will get the best service in Manhattan. Did you know we pressed and cleaned more suits than any shop in Manhattan? We do while college is in session. Try us.

All this means higher running expenses, but we're depending on YOU for more patronage. Can we?

Aluminum Pocket Calendars will be given away the first few days of the term. We want you to come in and inspect our new store, and get one of these handy calendars.

Elmer Kittell,
Proprietor



Now Located
at
1212 Moro St.

"The College Man's Haberdashery"

Sims is a star at the defence and can be trusted to make his gain through the line nearly every tie. Sims hits the line hard and from the way he ducks and goes he would only make about 5 yards whether he hit anyone or not.

Glen Whipple, he who scored against Creighton is next in the single file. Whip tore off 488 yards in 61 times. In speaking of Whip the decision of the fandom is that "Whip is some full-back."

One Billy Towler, the recipient of the forward passes follows next in the order, netting 346 yards in 23 attempts.

The next worthy on the list is Whit Speer. Bunt has had hard luck this fall. Being the leader last fall this is some come-down. But no one can say it is Bunt's fault. Getting into the first game without practice and the second game he made 236 yards in the two games. When he again entered the game after his broken collar bone he wasn't the Bunt of before. We are safe in saying that had Bunt played

the whole season without injury he would have some record. Speer made 277 yards in 28 times.

Ratliffe is the next worthy on the honor role. Geo. T. has been in nearly every game, being a strong defensive player, his worth as a back field man is not measured by his yards traversed. Rat netted 257 yards in 34 times.

To Stahl belongs the highest average. He measured 202 yards in 13 attempts. Stahl is a new man and will sure make some successor to the retiring Billy Towler.

In compiling these statistics a player is given the same number of yards he returns a punt or kick-off. The player who receives a forward pass or who recovers a free for all fumbled forward pass is given full credit for that distance ahead of the line of scrimmage. If a player receives a punt but is downed in his tracks or gets a fair catch it was not counted as a trial. If a player should lose 5 yards this is not subtracted but the chance is counted against him.

The Kansas Aggies

Geo. A. Croyle

Affectionately known as "Dad" has chased the pigskin four years. "Father," plays left half back and was captain of this year's team. Croyle has played a star game this season and has been an ideal leader. His work this fall stamps him as one of the best backfield men in the Missouri Valley. Heavy and fast, remarkably strong at keeping his feet, he was feared by opposing teams more than any other man on the team. "Watch Dad," look out for "Father," was the war cry of visiting teams and it was not idle warning when Captain Croyle had the ball. He weighs 180 pounds when his appetite is good.

Jake Holmes

First year on the College team. Jake plays left tackle and does it well. Big and rangy he has made a fitting mate for Roots. Holmes carries the ball well, but shines at breaking up opposing formations before they reach the line. Time after time this fall he has broken through and downed the runner for a loss. His work this fall brought him the captaincy for next year and the universal verdict is that Jake will make good as a leader.

Meele H. Sims

Possessed of a fine clear voice and considerable football ability "Boscoe" has been one of the mainstays of the team for the last three years. The auburn haired full back has been very much in evidence this fall both on offense and defense. Now that the football season is over we predict a bright future for Mr. Sims in the halls of music. "Boscoe" gives every indication of weighing 175 pounds and should receive credit on reporting for practice less than any other man on the squad. In addition it might be said that he was too proud to walk and kept a fine charley horse all season.

R. V. Christian

"Bobbie" has completed the course in football that is offered by the Kansas Conference. It may truthfully be said of him that he graduated with high honors. This fine young athlete was captain of the track team last spring and is a speed merchant for keeps. Long end runs are his long suit and in the Washburn game Thanksgiving Day he exhibited some choice samples of his specialty. Christian is one of the lightest men on the squad, weighing about 154 pounds and 16 ounces.

Glen Whipple

For three years "Whip" has been hitting the line and generally for good gains. Previous to that the "elongated one" earned undying fame on the scrub when they played Salina Wesleyan. A conscientious worker, he rarely missed a practice and was happiest when scrimmaging against the second team. Glen was very popular with the fans and this popularity increased when he was playing away from home. Whipple weighs 175 pounds and stands up straight about 6-2, probably the tallest man on the squad.

Harvey Roots

The big right tackle tips the beam at 192 pounds, but he tries to talk people into believing that 200 pounds is his correct avoirdupois. Harvey showed up brilliantly at carrying the ball and made a large number of touchdowns this fall. Roots is fast for such a big fellow and was often used at half-back on account of his speed. Many critics have picked him as an all-Missouri-Valley tackle. He plays football because he likes it and believes that such a course broadens a man. Harvey believes in systematic rooting.

Whit G. Speer

With the exception of Christian (Continued on Fifth Page)

SUMMARY OF GAMES.

	William Jewell	1152	100	47	12	60	20
	Aggies	Gains	Times	Gains	Times	Aggies	Penalties
Haskell	819	88	79	15	20	35	
Normal	778	90	160	31	50	30	
Arkansas	479	84	320	63	70	55	
Drury	1169	126	114	24	55	5	
Rolla	710	88	231	42	35	20	
Creighton	400	89	224	43	5	0	
Colorado	588	88	340	49	30	40	
Fairmount	863	111	257	42	100	20	
Baker	956	120	190	31	105	0	
Washburn	836	92	87	23	65	40	
TOTALS	8750	1076	2049	345	605	265	

PLAYERS RECORDS.

Player	Games	Gains	Times with ball	Touchdowns
Croyle, lh	11	2196	237	9
Roots, rt	11	1317	209	19
Holmes, lt	11	988	184	8
Sims, fb	11	913	104	5
Christian, rh	11	854	82	6
Bates, q	11	749	72	1
Whipple, fb	11	439	61	2
Towler, re	11	346	23	3
Speer, rh	5	277	28	1
Ratliffe, rh	10	257	34	1
Stahl, le	11	202	13	0
Zoller, c	11	50	3	1
Bentley, rt	4	73	9	0
Walden, q	1	44	3	0
Cooley, lg	10	16	4	0
Elliott, le	9	9	1	0
Lafin, c	3	8	2	0
Marxen, rh	3	2	1	0
Seng, lg	6	4	4	0
Vale, re	2	4	2	0
Hammond, rg	11	0	0	0
Maughlin, rg	2	0	0	0
TOTALS	8750	1076	56	

XMAS GIFTS

Always New and a good selection

AT THE LEADER

New Collars

New Hand Bags

New Belts

New Scarfs

200 dozen Xmas Handkerchiefs

New Shirt Waists

20 dozen Men's new Neckties

500 other new things

Utz & Dunn Shoes for Ladies

Swell Shod Shoes for Men

FURS - FURS

All our furs, and they are this years furs, to close out for the season. This is our first cut price on furs and will be the last. All furs go beginning Friday the 16th, at 25 per cent discount, one-fourth off.

All suit cases go till Xmas at 20 per cent discount.

Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

THE KANSAS AGGIES.

(Continued from page four).

is the fastest man on the team. Early in the season "Bunt" fractured his collar-bone and incidentally Coach Ahearn's heart and was forced to take a passive part in most of the games that followed. On the two seasons preceeding "Bunt" was the best ground gainer on the team and his loss cost the team a great many points in the total number of points scored. Speer plays on the College baseball team and can both hit a ball or kick a bat. He is one of the heaviest men on the team weighing 2640 ounces and is found playing right half back.

Chas. L. Zoller.

Center on the College eleven for four years, weighs 176 pounds, steady as the rock of Gibraltar, has few equals at playing the open center game. "Zea" is perhaps one of the best tacklers that ever played on the College team. From his position as open center he would reach and tackle more men than either the ends or backs. Always a heady fearless player he inspired confidence in the other players. Zoller answered present at every game this season and never asked for or had time taken out for him.

Gus Seng

Seng has played right guard on the first team for four consecutive years and has always worn a head harness. "Tiny", as he is generally known, is not only the strongest, but the youngest man on the team. His friends and those who room near him says that he plays football much better than he does the violin. Very few gains have been made through right guard by the backfield men of visiting Colleges, but the home team backs could always count on an aperture large enough to drive a wagon through.

H. P. Bates

One of the old timers having completed his fourth year of football. Harry is a quarter-back of no mean ability, in fact good judges give him a place on the All-Kansas team. He punts above the average, drop kicks seem easy for him anywhere up to 40 yards, forward passes come natural and at catching and returning punts he is hard to beat. Bates ran the team from quarter and his cool judgment often pulled the team out of tight places. Harry boasts that he weighs 150 pounds, but the scales tell a different story. The Kansas City Star has frequently complimented Bates on his knowledge and elucidation of the rules.

Geo. Elliott

No relation to the author of "Silas Marner," yet "Mose" is quite literary in a certain way, having received his first instruction in College football from Prof. Beall of the English Department. This pleasant looking individual has played left end for two seasons with gentleness and dignity characterizing his work. A dislocated shoulder caused him a little annoyance during the early part of the season but toward the last he was playing with all of his old snap and vigor. Elliott claims to weigh 170

pounds, but opposing backs give him credit for hitting like 700 pounds. He has another year of football and lovers of the game will probably see him in action next fall.

W. T. Towler

"Little Billie" has completed his third year on the team and under Missouri Valley rules must necessarily retire. Right end is the position that he filled with distinction to the College and himself. Breaking interference was his long suit and yet it may be truthfully remarked that making interference was not a short suit with Towler. A forward flip from Bates to right end has often been converted into a touchdown and many a time "Billie" has wandered aimlessly to the side lines and received a long side pass from the quarter. He is heavy for his age weighing about 155 pounds and when standing straight measures 5 feet 7 inches.

A. R. Hammond

This is Hammond's second year on the team and during that time he has played at right guard. He is light for a linesman weighing only 165 pounds. Hammond is not a stationary linesman and often breaks through and spoils the play back of the opposing teams line. His greatest gain was made in the game played in the "Garden of the Gods," when sitting in an automobile he tore around the Siamese twins for a hundred yards. Next fall will find him at his old position as right guard.

R. A. Cooley.

Ralph can scarcely be classed as a novice at football although this is the first year most of the students have had a chance to see him perform. Somewhere in the dim past, about the year 1905, this black-haired individual played tackle on the College team. He did not return to school in 1906, but wandered westward seeking new worlds to conquer. Cooley returned to College this fall and played a strong game at left guard. This young man is no weakling and carries about 185 pounds of solid flesh to the dinner table every day.

George Ratcliffe

Reported this fall to the second team coach, but only sojourned on the scrub three days. From the first, "Rat," made good on the College team, and played a strong game at half back. Fast on his feet, a good defensive player, excellent judgment in diagnosing opponents formations were qualities that made him a valuable man to the team. George weighs 162 pounds and is proud of it. This is his first and last year on the team because this is the only season he came out for the team and he graduates from College next term.

E. G. Stahl

Left end, weighs 157 pounds, tackles well, good at receiving forward passes, first year on the team, a hard consistent worker who has two more years to play under Missouri Valley rules. Stahl played a fine game at end in the Arkansas University game, in fact, he received honorable mention from coach Hugo Bezdek of the Razorbacks.

Arthur R. Bentley

Bentley is a new man who has

made good this year. He is big fast, aggressive and a fine tackler, who, with another year's experience should develop into the best tackle in this section. Weight 180 pounds, with no excess baggage. Arthur can carry his 180 pounds a quarter-mile in 53 seconds and he holds a record in the high jump.

Ray Laffin

This fall is the first time Ray ever took enough interest in the first team to make it. He can play either center or tackle and in the games he played demonstrated his ability to the satisfaction of the crowd. Laffin is a strong defensive player and on offense carries the ball well from the tackle position. Weight 185 pounds during the football season.

Joe Vale

This is Joe's first offence and he has promised not to offend again until next year. During the season Vale toiled at half, full and end. He will be in College next fall and should give a good account of himself. Weighs close to 160 pounds and has a good chance to get heavier.

Edward Marxen

"Eddie," sprained his ankle the first week of practice and was unable to show his class until late in the season. During the last three weeks he was coming fast and to a close observer Marxen looks like Missouri Valley timber. He alternated at half and full this fall and showed up well in both positions. On the scales he makes a noise like 170 pounds.

Ralph Maughlin

This gentleman has had a varied

career this fall. At different times he has played at tackle, guard, end and half back and has yet to get in a regular game. But experience is what Maughlin lacked this season, but next year he is bound to be first team material. A hard, consistent worker always willing to launch his 175 pounds into the fray, he will bear watching in 1911.

SEASON OF 1910.

K. S. A. C...57	William Jewell 0
K. S. A. C...39	Haskell 0
K. S. A. C...22	State Normal. 0
K. S. A. C... 6	Arkansas Un.. 0
K. S. A. C...75	Drury 5
K. S. A. C...23	Rolla 3
K. S. A. C... 6	Creighton 2
K. S. A. C... 8	Colorado Col..15
K. S. A. C...33	Fairmount . . . 6
K. S. A. C...35	Baker 0
K. S. A. C...33	Washburn 0

K. S. A. C.337 Opponents . . .31
Of the games played this fall, four were on foreign gridirons, and it might be added, foreign states, for the University of Arkansas was met at Fayetteville, Arkansas; Drury College at Springfield, Mo.; Creighton University at Omaha, Neb.; and Colorado College at Colorado Springs Colorado.

C. J. Bofle '09, '07, Spivey, Kansas is visiting College friends. He is on his way home from Colorado, where he has been looking over some land.

The Beloit people and other students from that section have arranged for a special car that will leave on the U. P. at 1:30 p. m. Friday.

Christmas Buying

Will be found most satisfactory and economical at our store. Our Toys are not only novel, but substantial and practical.

Our Dolls

were never so pretty and reasonable in price. Then there is our immense line of

Fancy China

to select from.

Practical and ornamental articles in

Silverware

and in fact an almost endless variety to suit everybody.

We have just opened up a big line of

Ladies' Neckwear

from New York, which in our Holly Boxes, will make nice gifts for mailing.

The Big Racket

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

Oley Weaver.....	Editor
Floyd Nichols.....	Associate Editor
Clay Lint.....	Athletic Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe.....	Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....	Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....	Subscription Manager
Walter Osborn.....	Reporter
Kate Blackburn.....	Reporter
Harold Thackrey.....	Reporter
Edwin McDonald.....	Reporter

EDITORIAL

THANK YOU, EVERYBODY.

The Herald is offering its annual Christmas number today for your perusal. It does not meet the entire approval of the staff for there is much of interest omitted; consequently the staff will not be surprised if you are not enthusiastic in your praise of the annual athletic number. But it is good—we say that egotistically so far as you are able to know. But the facts are that there is little egotism in the statement. Most of the reviews and discussions have been contributed by writers who are not staff members but who were not willing to have their names appear in connection with their contributions.

The editorial year is closing in the midst of one of the best financial years the Herald has ever enjoyed. More pages have been printed this fall than ever before, and more readers are listed on the subscription managers books than have ever dotted the pages previously. This has made a more pretentious season possible. Manhattan's merchants are liberal in their use of Herald space. And in connection with this statement it might be interesting to note that the advertising rate in the Herald exceeds that of either of the local dailies and has a much greater circulation among the students.

Remember, students, more of

credit for the maintenance of your paper goes to the advertisers than to you. You are unthinkingly contented in reading over your neighbor's shoulder, forgetting that if you were a subscriber your money would come back to you in a better paper. When all of you are made to realize this the Herald will be a good paper all of the way through.

Our exchanges are liberal with praise for the paper. The graduates read it with a new interest. The only sources from which criticism springs are local. This prompts a resurrection of the statement that a prophet is not without honor save in his own country.

Many live matters have been discussed in the editorial columns and many live replies have come from students. Some of the sleepers have been awakened with a sharp prod and some of the wide awake ones have been put to sleep with heavy jolts from those thus rudely awakened. But withal, it has been a pleasant year. The staff has been subjected to much criticism but it all comes in connection with the duties of editorial positions, and those who hold them expect the irate reader to put in his timely appearance, occasionally.

Since the Herald is enjoying itself so hugely it is easy to wish all of you readers a Merry Christmas. Have it. And when you return in the new year come back prepared to work for a better and bigger K. S. A. C. by being prepared to help her win her battles. The old General Order is still in force: "Get the pep."

THE STUDENTS AND Y. M. DEBT.

The history of the K. S. A. C. Y. M. C. A. during the past ten years ought to be an incentive to every student to help in the effort to raise the \$6,200 debt on the building. Fifteen years ago it was a weak struggling organization with no quarters, no employed officers, and only a few members and with prayer meetings as its chief activity. Since that time its religious activity has been greatly developed through Bible and Mission study classes, the Thursday evening meetings, gospel team work and in other ways. Alongside with this development of its religious work it has greatly broadened its service to the College community until now it conducts the employment bureau, handles the placing of new students in boarding and rooming places, and with the Y. M. C. A. provides socials and festivals for the whole student body. Its provision for the physical training of the students under expert leadership as it is doing this year, pending the erection of the College

gymnasium, is one illustration of the strength to which it has grown.

During the past decade its employed force has grown from a part time secretary until now a general secretary on full time, an assistant on part time and a physical director are required.

To keep pace with the growth of the work the quarters have had a corresponding growth. First no quarters at all, then a dingy room served the purpose. Then a whole house was rented. For several years the Y. M. C. A. managed the Dewey dormitory opposite its present location. The present building was erected in 1907, a monument to the most striking piece of patriotism and sacrifice that the student body of K. S. A. C. has ever exhibited. Over 1500 students have contributed \$17,000, a record that is probably not equaled in any other College community in the country.

The present generation of students can well take off their hats to the last generation for their part in this enterprise. They worked and sacrificed with no thought of what they would get out of the building. The greatest part of the gifts came from students who have never even seen the building. They worked vacations and out of College hours for the benefit of the present generation.

But the students now in College can do more than take their hats off to the old guard. There is a job to finish. The fact that former students did not raise all the money necessary to complete the building is no discredit to them. They raised

enough to give them a right to expect that the students who came after them to enjoy the benefits would finish the task.

Not only is the example of the old students an incentive to wipe out the debt but the recent generosity of two men who have given \$500 and \$1,000 each on condition that the whole amount be raised by July first is an unusual challenge. These men who have never had any direct connection with the student body. They have given on the merits of the case alone. Such a pledge of confidence in the work should arouse the student body and friends to make good the necessary conditions and save the building.

The holidays will give an opportunity to interest parents, old students and friends in your home community. One senior brought in a check for thirty dollars towards the debt as a result of talking to his father during the Thanksgiving recess about the work and needs of the Association. One of the former students who is at K. U. this year has written for some of the folding postals to use in interesting friends during the Christmas holidays. Similar opportunities are open to all the students in College to get under and boost for an organization that is here to serve their own best interests.

Last Friday night the junior and senior Animal Husbandry students called on Prof. Kinzer and presented him with a leather chair. He leaves the first of the year for Kansas City where he assumes the duties of secretary of the American Hereford Breeders Association.

Do You Know

Fountain Pen

is a very appropriate

Christmas Present?

We have twelve dozen

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pens

in stock, also a limited number of Chatelain
Pens to select from.

Call at

THE STUDENTS CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

SANTA CLAUS

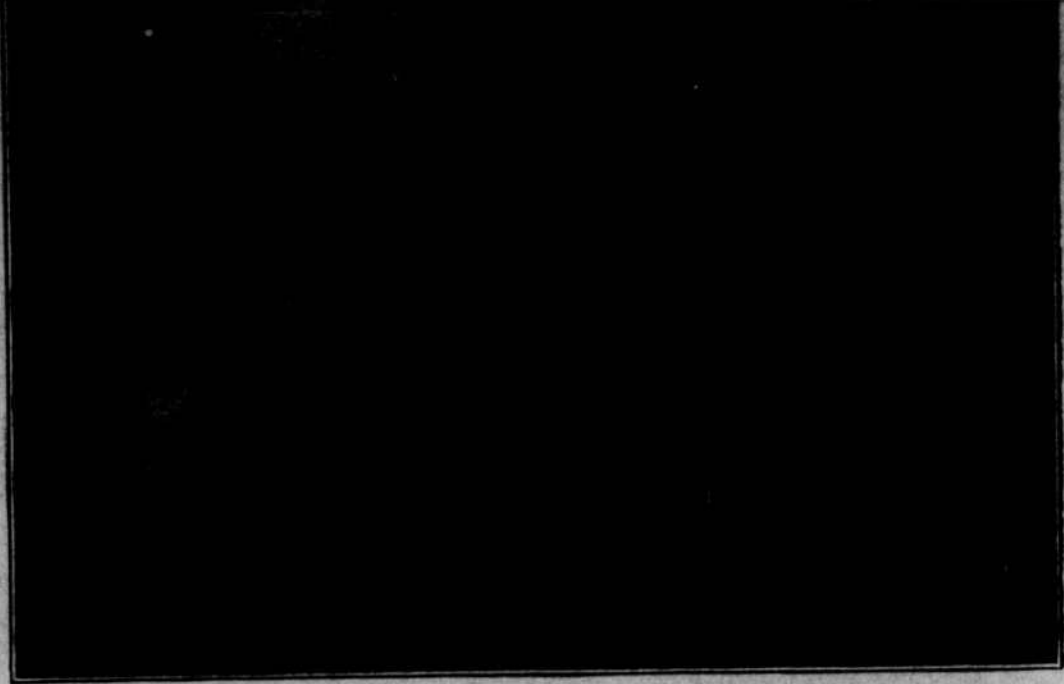
HAS SOMETHING
NICE AT

FLEMING'S FOR YOU STUDENTS.

Exquisite Perfumes, Beautiful Fountain Pens,
Manicure Sets, Art Calendars, Etc.

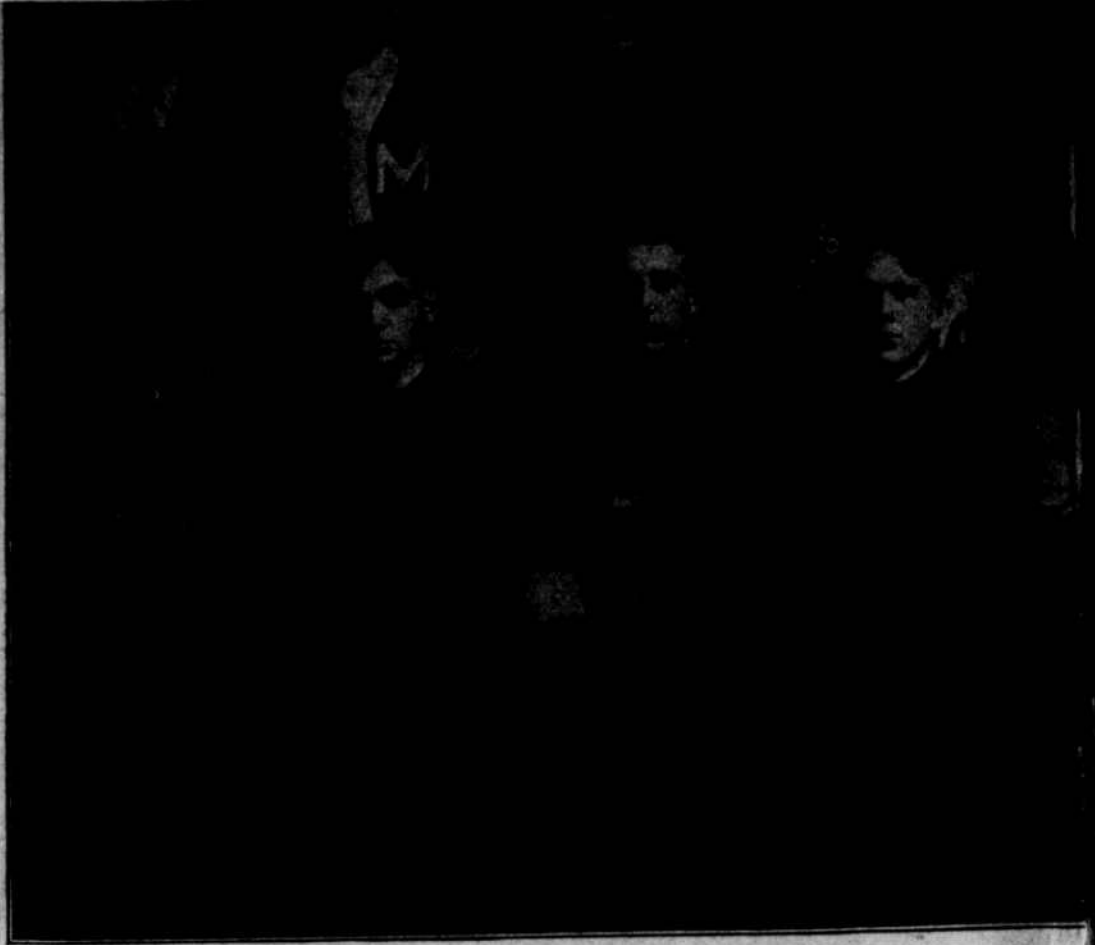
The Fleming Pharmacy

The place to get your post cards, street car fares and stamps.



WHIT C. SPEER, Right Half.

ROBERT CHRISTIAN.
Half and Quarter.



FIRST TEAM SO



JOE VALE, End and Half.



A. L. HAMMOND, Right Guard.

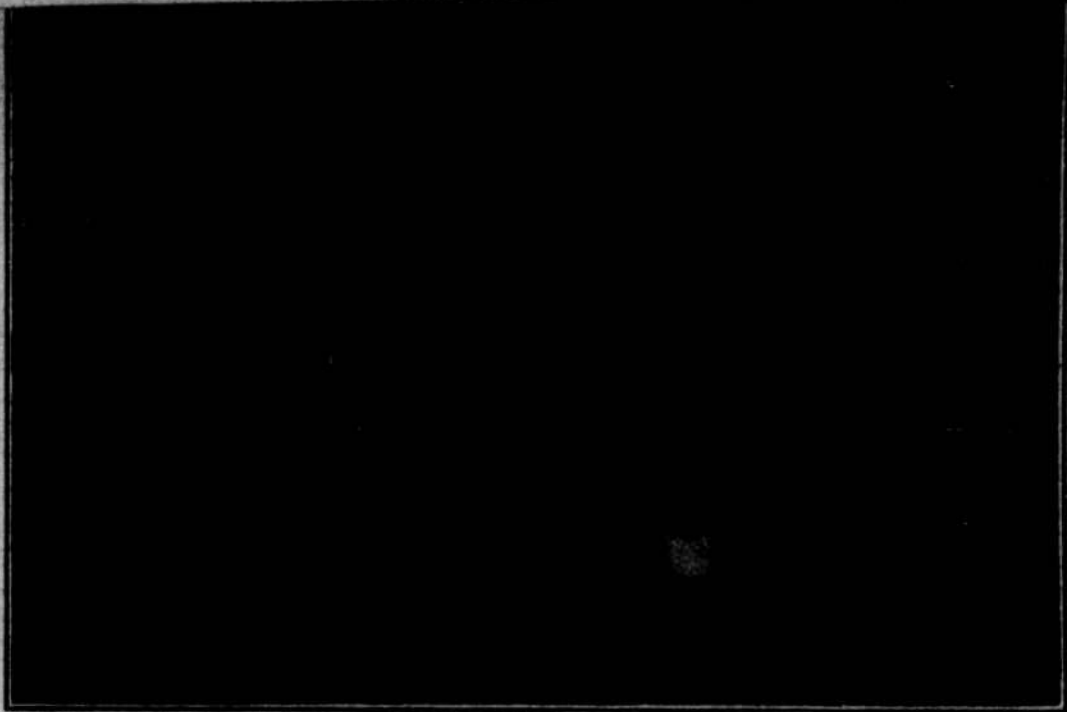
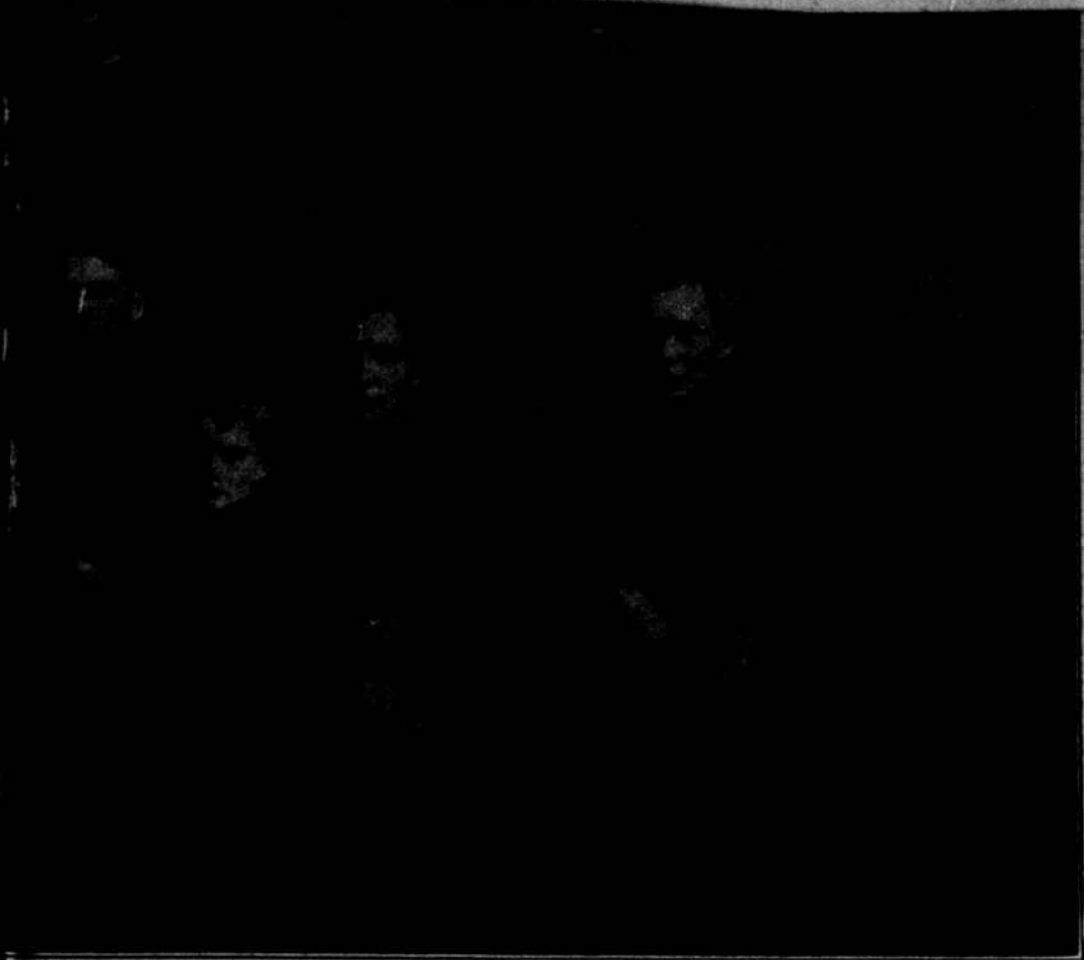


GUS SE



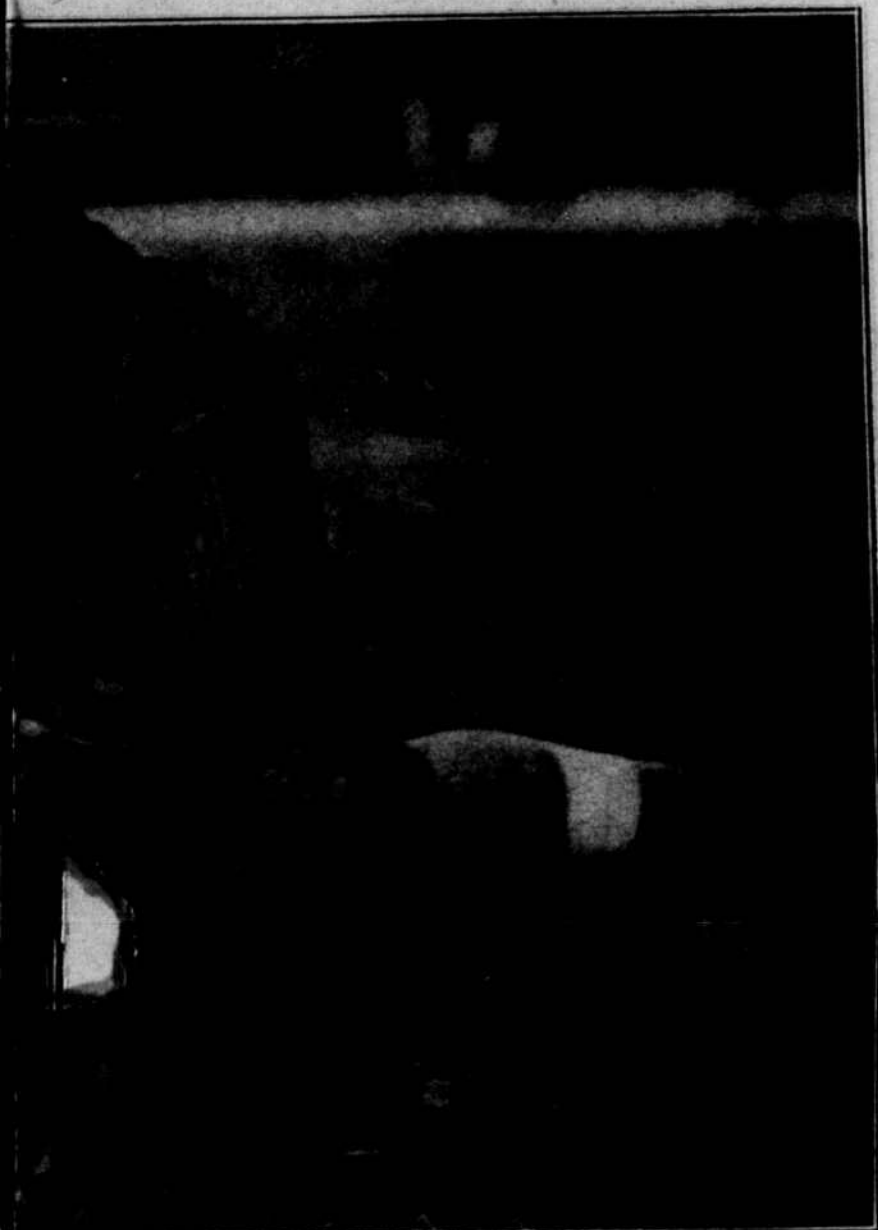
WILLIAM TOWLER, Right End.





HARVEY ROOTS, Right Tackle.

AD, Season 1910.



B, Left Guard.



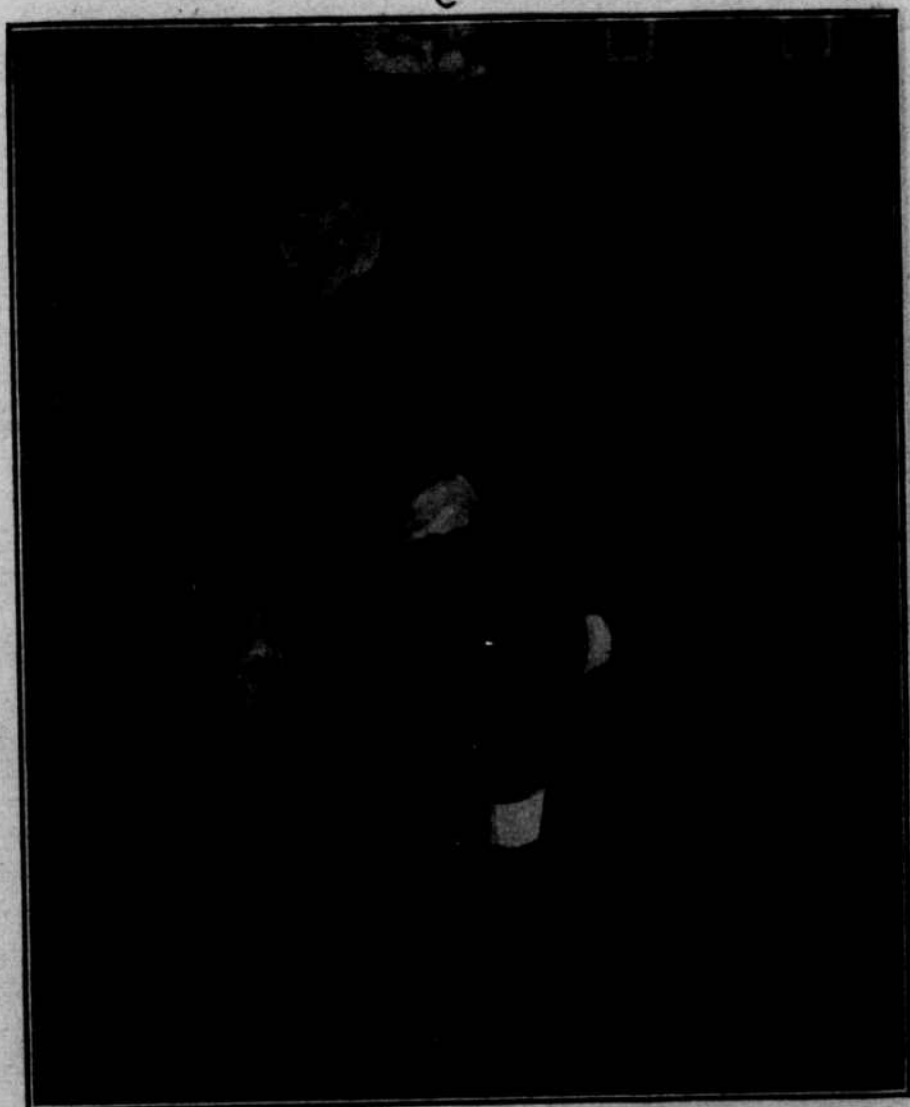
GEORGE RATLIFF, Right Half.



ARTHUR BENTLEY, Right Tackle.



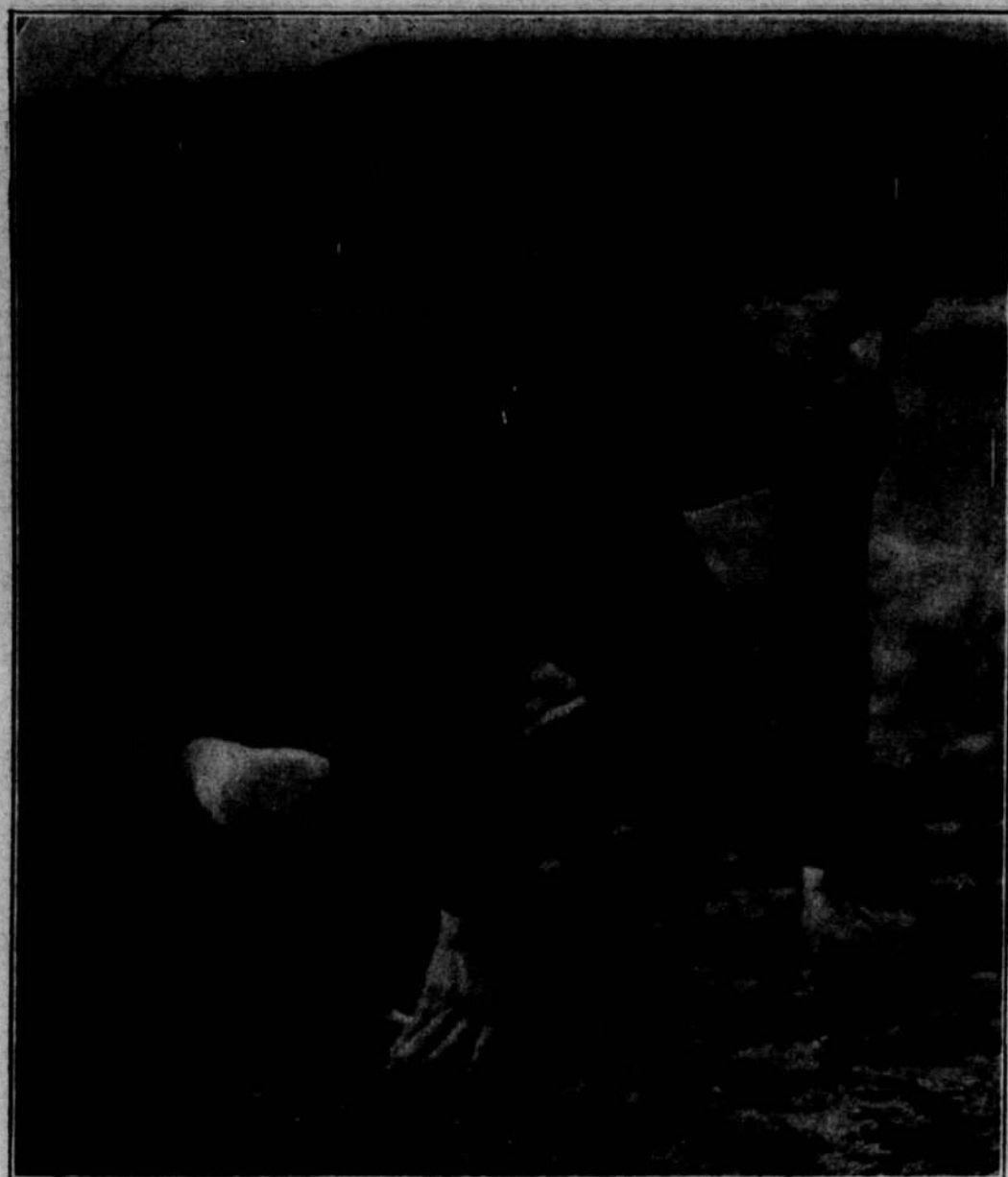
SECOND TEAM



GEORGE ELLIOTT, Left End.

The Famous Kans

SUPPLEMENT TO T



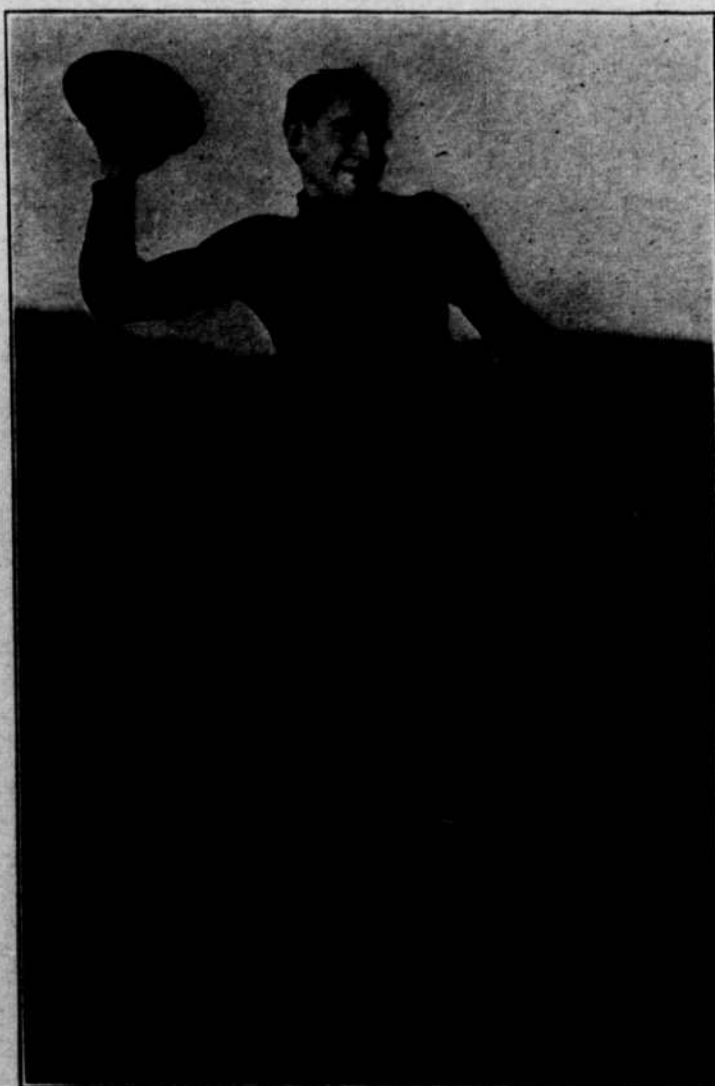
RALPH COOLEY, Left Guard.



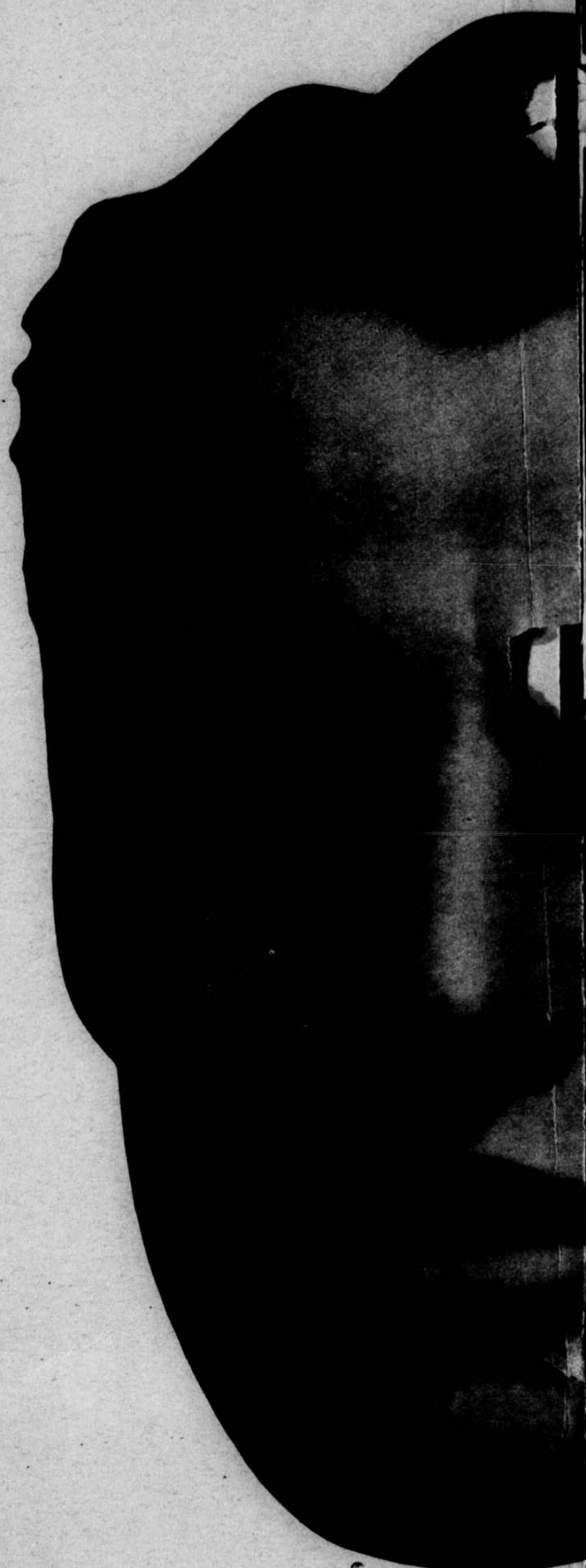
GLEN WHIPPLE, Fullback.



GEORGE A. CROYLE, Left Half.
Captain for Season of 1910.



HARRY BATES, Quarterback.



MICHAEL FRANCIS AHEARN.



Aggies===Season of 1910

THE STUDENTS' HERALD



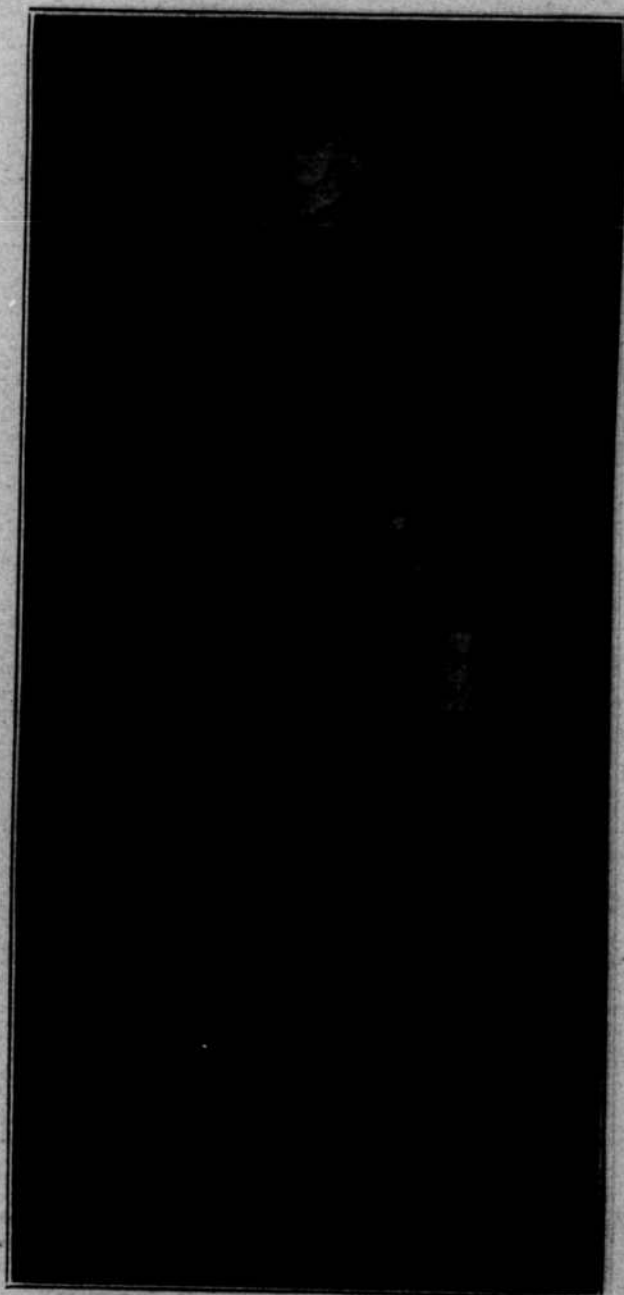
MERLE SIMS, Fullback.



CHARLES ZOLLER, Center.



E. G. STAHL, Left End.



JAKE HOLMES, Left Tackle.
Captain for Season of 1911.

Retiring Coach of the Kansas Aggies





VISIT THE CUBAN EXPOSITION CAR which now is on exhibit on U. P. track on Poyntz Ave., until Wednesday evening, 7:30, Dec. 21st. All college students attending in a body of five or more will be given the school class rates of 5c each. This exhibit represents the Department of Agriculture and Commerce of the Cuban government.

MCCORMICK WILL RETIRE

General Manager of Athletics Now Awaiting a Successor.

E. B. McCormick, Dean of engineering, who has been the general manager of College athletics for the past year, is ready and willing to lay aside the title, and incidentally the duties of the office. He has served efficiently the past year and is ready to take a merited rest from the financial tasks imposed upon him during the past year.

Manager McCormick has made a game fight to make both ends of the Association meet, financially, and deserves much credit. The position is not a snap and the man who takes it must be willing to sacrifice much. This sacrifice he has willingly made.

Dean McCormick is a lover of athletics although it might now be safe to say he is not a lover of athletes. But in a way, he has enjoyed his work and is quitting it with some regrets. He has not had the funds necessary to keep the wolf entirely from the door, nor has he had the patronage necessary to accomplish this feat. But here is his package of thanks from the Association for what he has done, and the Herald will add its mite.

Compliments to King.

Assistant King, who has been coaching the second team all fall, is not to be forgotten in the Christmas package of thanks the Herald is presenting. He deserves a goodly portion, for no one but a second team coach habitually stands for.

Good-natured Chemistry King has

been training the Tyros in the manner they should go. Of course he did not smile all of the time for occasionally Mike would swoop down and snatch one of his best players away—not that he needed him but because he was learning too much football with the Tyros.

King has proved his ability as a football mentor and the second squad is all for him.

The Great Autumn Game.

Professional baseball managers take their squads to the southland every spring to separate the wheat from the chaff. The football rules committee hands the colleges a book of rules and an inflated pigskin every autumn and says: "Play!" What they really mean to say is:

"Let the seasons experiences separate the good rules from the bad so that we may draw up a playing code to save the great autumn game."

It's the future of the sport that concerns every football man.

Never before has this situation been so crucial; so compelling of action. Football as it is being played today is different from the bruising, battering game of a few years ago. It is a game for the quick, active, heady and fleet-footed athlete. The day of the ponderous, loggy, slow-thinking and slow-moving giant is past. Correspondingly the speedy giant is even more in demand. Well may it be said that football is in keeping with the march of the nation. Everywhere the cry is for "Speed!" Aeroplanes, automobiles, railroad trains and steamships are continually finding new limits of speed. The same holds true for the

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches

Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

gridiron. The swift, kaleidoscopic game has replaced the slow but sure, dogged, pounding and grinding away style of two closely welded machines.

This season might have been termed a "feeling out" campaign. Many changes had been made in the little blue-covered book that tells the referees and umpires how to act. Football men of a decade ago shook their heads sorrowfully. "What's the game coming to?" they lamented.

This season's play told what the game was coming to. It proved that football could be played without draping a list of players' names in black at the end of November. Football was changed to make it safer. We could not go on killing men. True, there are injuries in every sport, but the element of physical contact in football emphasizes a casualty and brings the game into disrepute in certain quarters. It's the future of the game that concerns its every admirer. It must be saved. It is far too beneficial, too intensely American to be dropped into the molycoddle basket. With this end in view the rules committee worked to eliminate injuries. The rules were changed with that basic idea. Other developments will follow in time. Considerable more work will have to be done before the game will be perfect. But any suggestions—no matter how crude—were acted on by the committee with one thought in mind, to lessen the danger element.

That was the way the football season unfolded itself. It was a campaign of experiments, of the sud-

den rise of a few small teams, of the falling of old stars, of the burning of new ones and greater general public interest. This "new game" holds forth more to the spectator than the old style of play. Open field running, forward passing, frequent kicking and the unraveling of trick plays made a highly interesting and exciting spectacle.

While the development of this latest effort of rule revision held forth increased delight to the "cheering sections," for the coaches and players it meant new tasks. A new system had to be learned. Attacks and defenses were devised. And under it all was the struggling coach.

An Awful Warning

He used tobacco constantly
Since he was seventeen,
Until his whole anatomy
Was soaked with nicotine.

He never once stopped smoking
Except to take a chew;
And when he wasn't chewing
The air with smoke was blue.

He bought a big plantation,
So well he loved the weed,
He planted every acre
With fine Havana seed.

One day when very weary
He laid him down to sleep
Amid the green tobacco,
Where the caterpillars creep.

They swarmed about and over him
With ceremony scant,
And ate him—body, bones and all—
For a tobacco plant.

T. J. B.

Scarfs

Our Ready-to-Wear department has just received a large shipment of the newest creations in Scarfs, both as to color and design. Fancy Persians, pale and dark blues, dainty pinks, rich tans, cream whites, dull and glossy blacks, etc., etc., in a variety to suit your most exacting taste. You need a scarf more than ever right now. Why not choose one from this lot, ranging in price from 60 cents up.

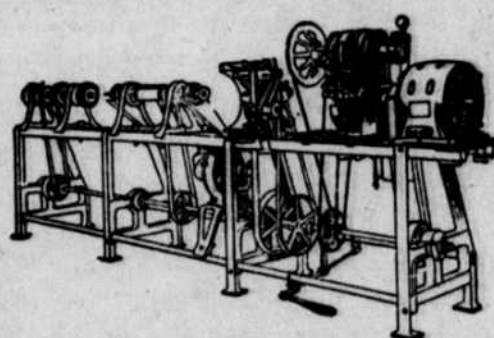
Scarfs

E. J. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

The Great Second Team

Very little has been stated this year about the second team, either of a favorable or unfavorable nature. The lack of news concerning the members of this squad has arisen mostly from oversight or the crowded condition of the Herald columns rather than indifference. As a matter of fact, the progress of this team has been very closely watched for, as is well known, the varsity of the coming year must necessarily be built up largely of new men.

The team was reorganized after the first game which was lost mainly on account of the lack of weight in the back field. Immediately after this game a canvass of the school was made in search of men to make up this deficiency. It was at this time that Bates, Noel, Loomis, Carswell and Hehn were added to the squad. The men who worked through practically the entire season are: Collins, Pollom, Prather, Bates, Beeler, Noel, Schuster, Hunt, Loomis, Burkholder, Hopper, Anderson, Unruh, Moss and Hehn.

Merle Collins, Captain.

Collins played on the second team last year so was chosen captain. He filled this position quite satisfactorily. He is full of pep and the never say quit spirit and keeps the men on the go. Collins is fast for so heavy a man and is hard to stop. His position is tackle and has been one of the mainstays of the team on defense. In the class games he was the main factor on both offense and defense.

L. B. Pollom.

At the beginning of the season Pollom tried out at half-back but when Sawyer was disabled he was called in to fill the quarterback position. In a short time he was one of the fixtures of the team and played like a veteran. He proved especially efficient in handling the forward pass. His success with it was due mainly to his coolness in waiting to find a man who was in position to receive the ball. Pollom is grit through and through and not once during the season showed any give up. He also showed his ability in drop-kicking, booting two or three at times when the points were needed.

Prather.

"Prath" comes from Eureka at which place he played tackle on the high school team. He came here with the reputation of being a good man, and not only did he live up to it but added new laurels to his credit. He played tackle for the first team the first few weeks but was finally brought back to full back. At both positions he was above the average in both experience and ability. He is hard to stop and in matched games many of his opponents were compelled to request time to recover equilibrium. Besides being good at carrying the ball he runs great interference and is handy with the boot. In the class games he toed the egg as far as sixty yards at times. Weight, 190.

Frank Bates.

"Big" Bates is one of the finds of the season. He weighs over 190 pounds, is fast on his feet, is hard

to tackle and difficult to down. He is a great receiver of the forward pass, being excelled by none on the field in this respect. He is a good and sure tackler and a most efficient runner of interference. He is big enough to puncture the line and keeps on his feet. Any runner was sure of a gain when following Prather and Bates. Bates played football on the Alton, Kansas high school team. He possesses all the necessary earmarks of Varsity material.

Jack Beeler.

Jack entered College this fall with four years of high school football to his credit, serving this time as full-back on the Jewell City team. He weighs 185 and this weight backed up by his experience and knowledge of the game makes him a valuable man. He runs good interference for his mates and is a fine line plunger, going low and hard. He shows good judgment in selecting the weak spots in the opposing line, can quickly solve their plays and is a good tackler. Jack certainly looks good for a Varsity suit next season.

Harry Neel

This is Harry's second year on the team and was going fine. He is fast and is a good practitioner of the straight arm. He is hard to reach and does not give up until he is down for good. As a mate for Bates, Beeler or Prather he made some of the best gains of the season. His hard and sure tackles makes him a star on defense.

Schuster

Perhaps there was no man on the squad who improved faster than Schuster. At the beginning of the year he had difficulty in tackling and holding the ball but by the end of the season there was no one that had anything on him along these lines. "Schust" says little and plays hard. In the class games he proved one of the best ground gainers the sophomores had.

Harry Hunt

Hunt played center for the boys. He is a steady man, always working. He plays a good offensive center, being especially strong on breaking up the forward pass plays.

Frank Loomis

This was Frank's first offense in the football business. He weighs 180 pounds and is fairly fast for so big a fellow. His main strength is defensive work at tackle. He is a willing worker and bids fair to make a mark for himself.

Arthur Burkholder

Burkie tips the scales at a few points over 190. He is fast for a guard and a man no backfield can run over. He is good at tackling in the line and broke up many plays. He never quits until someone tells him the game is over.

Earl Anderson

"Andy" ended his second season on the squad after adding fresh honors to his credit. He is hard to run a play around and good at finding an open spot to catch forward passes. He is filled with pep and keeps things humming.

MEN APPRECIATE SENSIBLE, PRACTICAL GIFTS.

Present your husband, father, brother or sweetheart with something practical, something usable, and note his appreciation in the way he puts it to use. He isn't hard to buy for, not a bit of it. We have made a study of the gift question for men. Let us help you to select something that will please him. Think of the man, then read over the following list of desirable sensible gifts.

Gloves

House Slippers

Link and Pin Sets

Knit Coats

Suspenders

Canes

Suit Cases & Bags

Cuff Links

Bath Robes

Silk Handk'chiefs

Linen

Suits, Shirts

Night Robes

Stick Pins

Sweaters

Mufflers

Umbrellas

Fancy Vests

Smoking Jackets

Lisle Hose

Initial Hand-

kerchiefs

Neckwear

Caps

Pajamas

Tie Pins

A full line of K. S. A. C. and Class Pillow Tops and Pennants. Any kind of fancy Pillow Tops made to order.

The Coons Clothing Co.

The Cash Clothing and Shoe House

Charles Hopper

"Red" made his debut this season at right end and maintained the reputation of his brothers in his absolute fearlessness and willingness to take hold of anything coming his way. He is a good smashing end.

Arthur Unruh

Bill played left guard this season and made a good mate for Burkholder. Bill is not as heavy as Burkholder but is faster. He never says anything but "come on men" and never knows when he is beaten. In the class games this fall he was the main show for the sophomores in breaking through the line and blocking plays.

James Moss

Moss played half-back on the Baker University team one year. He started in at half here but being light and a sure tackler was placed at left end. During the whole season no play gained well around his end. He was the best tackler on the team, going low and nailing his man accurately. He carried the ball well from his position and made many gains on forward passes.

Isaac Hehn

Hehn, known as "Ikey," comes from Northwestern University where he learned to play soccer, consequently he was good at catching the ball from any angle. Ikey was not accustomed to having signals so when a play was called which he couldn't diagnose up he'd come saying, "Where's she going boys?" Ikey is very fast, in fact, the fastest man on the squad, but lack of experience prevented him from showing as brilliantly as he is due to show next year.

Jesse Sawyer

Sawyer had his shoulder dislocated before the first game and was out practically the entire season. Even at that he proved conclusively to all who saw him work that he was there with the goods.

E. R. Green

Green comes from Mankato and has had considerable experience playing end. He suffered a broken collar bone which kept him out about all season. He is a big fellow, weighing 175, and is going to make things interesting in the future.

Among other men who came out during part of the season must be mentioned: West, Stanley, Cunningham, Carswell and Norlin. All of these men worked faithfully and were willing to take what came to them as true sportsmen.

AN ALL CLASS TEAM.

A Story Showing Who Will be Who on Nert Fall's Varsity.

The inter-class games at the Kansas State Agricultural College are always interesting, especially as they give the rooters and others interested a line on the arial in College for next year's first team. The games this year were no exception, and in addition were the most closely contested in the history of the College. The juniors won from the seniors,

3 to 0; the first sophomore-freshman game resulted in a tie score, 5 to 5; the freshmen won the play-off by a 6 to 0 score, but were played to a standstill by the second year men after the first two minutes of play. The final contest for the trophy offered by J. Q. A. Shelden was one of the prettiest contests seen on the College gridiron this year, and was undecided until the last second of play. The juniors won 2 to 0 on a punt blocked by Van Norstrand, Sims falling on the ball for a safety. Had the freshman center and quarter worked together a little better the championship might have gone to the first-year men, as Sims had an excellent chance for a field goal from the 25-yard line, but delayed kicking until it was too late.

To pick an all-class tea that would satisfy anybody is an impossibility, but the writer is going to try it. If you disagree with the following selections, go to it and pick one of your own. The field is open. For the center position it seems that Van Norstrand has the edge on the others. He starred on defense against the seniors, was in every play in both games in which he participated, and was responsible for the play that won the trophy for the juniors. Hunt, sophomore, would run him a close race. Franklin of the juniors, should get one of the guard positions. The other is in doubt, but probably would go either to Branson, senior, or to Unruh, sophomore. Collins and Felps are clearly entitled to the tackle positions. Those two men were the mainstays of the junior line, and though Felps is a little slow at getting started with the ball, the way he backs up the line defense gives him first claim to the place. The ends are harder to pick. Moss is undoubtedly entitled to first choice. The little fellow is there all the time, and while he plays a good game at half, his real position is at end. For the other end Stanley, of the juniors, seems to have a shade the better of his competitors. Norby, junior, and Anderson, sophomore, would push him close. Stanley is given the position over these two because he can stand more punishment than Norby, is faster than Anderson at getting down under punts and has better luck at holding the ball.

There are a bunch of back-field men to pick from. Bates is certain of one half, though his defense in the last game was not up to the standard he set in the earlier one. Prather is given the fullback position. He is a good line plunger, punts well, plays a strong defense, and gets in good on the interference. For the other half there are several good men, but the writer would put Young in the place, using Pollom at quarter. This would give the team the advantage of Young's open field work, and with Stanley, Moss, Bates and Young to receive the ball, Pollom ought to pull off the forward

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCall, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

pass to good advantage. Mossman and Noel, juniors, would also make a good pair of halves but the first set named would make a better balanced team. Baker, of the sophomores, is also entitled to consideration. Hartwig and Shuster are good backfield men, and might by some be placed on the team.

The men mentioned, added to the left overs from this year's first team, ought to insure a good team next fall. For the line Holmes, Bentley, Hammond, Laffin, Maughlin, with Elliott and Stahl for ends, are available. Vale and Maren of this year's back-field will be on hand. Beeler, who showed up well on the second team until his injury, will prove a strong claimant for the full-back position, and Lewallen, another second team man that was unable to finish the season because of injuries, will also be in the race for a place back of the line.

FIELD NOT COMPLETED.

More Money Must be Raised for Fencing and Seating Field.

Just one year ago the proposition regarding the new athletic field was launched before the students. The legislature granted \$5,000 to be used in starting this big project. Five thousand dollars was just about enough to start the work nicely and the students decided to finish the work if possible. As a result of their efforts about \$1,000 had been added to the funds granted by the legislature, when the summer vacation began. Since that time the money that was pledged has been coming in to the treasurer and in addition to this new pledges have

been made and paid. Practically all of the money that is being pledged is coming from the alumni. Just how much money has been pledged up to date the writer is unable to state. It is probable, however, that the entire sum pledged by the students, friends, and alumni is in the neighborhood of \$1,500.

Too many of the people have been prone to think that this new athletic field was only for football or for the few. Such a view of athletic sport is absurd. Within the next year the College will have a much needed gymnasium available for the student body. It is only reasonable that a good athletic field go hand in hand with the gymnasium. The location of the field is a good one. It is handy to the gymnasium. In addition to this the street cars run directly to the field. In fact, a more favorable location especially from the students' point of view could not be found.

The field will be devoted to all kinds of athletic sport. In order to give any student a chance to avail himself of the sport for which he is best fitted the field will be equipped with a good baseball field, football field, twenty or more tennis courts, a good running track, golf fields, lacrosse grounds and anything else that is in demand among the student body. Again the location of the field appears to be just about right. Any one having an hour or two vacant during the day may go to the field in five or ten minutes from any building on the campus and spend the time as he chooses. Such a variety of sports will give every one a chance to participate and

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

E. O. BROWN,

Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

eliminate the idea that only those who excel and need the training and development the least will be given a chance.

During the spring term last year several ideas and suggestions were developed in regard to the fence that should surround the new field. As yet nothing definite has been done about this matter. Possibly the lack of funds has had something to do with it. About three thousand dollars have been used in getting the bare field ready for use next spring. As it appears now there is no reason why the new field will not be in excellent shape. But the seating arrangements and fence are factors of prime importance just now and something will have to be done in the near future. Were the funds available to carry out the original plans of the committee as suggested last year these problems would be easily solved. If you are willing to think and work about these things let us hear from you. The entire project is well started, let everyone boost and keep it going. The efforts of the few cannot push the work to success. Are you willing to do your share? If you are don't stand around and wait for the other fellow to start first.

SOME ATHLETIC PROBLEMS.

The Missouri Valley Conference And The New Field Discussed.

The next year promises to be a critical one in athletics at the Kansas State Agricultural College. Whether or not the College is admitted to the Missouri Valley, and when this is written the admission seems doubtful, to say the least, it is clearly impossible for the College to stay with the rules of the Topeka Conference. In football this fall we were neither fish, flesh, nor fowl. Not being under Missouri Valley rules, we could not be compared with the institutions in that conference. The members of the Topeka Conference admitted that we were out of their class. And there you are. With the heaviest schedule ever attempted by any team representing the College, and the best team the College ever had, our men and team received practically no recognition for their services. Not one of our men was placed on an all-Kansas team, the ones that made such selections practically admitting that an all-Kansas eleven would be made up of the Aggie line-up, and then proceeding to name an all-Kansas team that should have been called an all-Kansas second team. This is past history, but it is necessary to consider

it in planning for the next year's work along athletic lines.

The Missouri Valley Conference rules are a matter of absorbing interest to the rooters. The following rules are the ones that will especially affect the College in case of our admission.

The members of the Missouri Valley Conference are the University of Iowa, the University of Kansas, the University of Missouri, Washington University, the University of Nebraska, and Drake University. New members can be added only by unanimous vote of the Conference.

Freshman football teams shall play only with teams from their own institution. No football game shall be scheduled with high schools, academies or independent teams. No conference team shall play with any professional team.

Not more than eight (8) football games, eighteen (1) basket ball games, and eighteen (18) baseball games shall be scheduled for any one season. A tie game shall be considered a game in counting the number of games.

Rules of Eligibility.

These rules apply in their entirety only to the sports of football, basket ball, baseball, and track.

Definition of an amateur.—No student shall participate in any inter-collegiate contest who has ever used, or is using, his knowledge of athletics or his athletic skill for gain, or has taken part, for a money prize, in any athletic contest.

Outside competition.—A student shall be ineligible to represent his college in athletic contests who engages in such tests as a representative of any athletic organization not connected with his college, whether in term time or vacation.

Occasional games during vacation on teams which have no permanent organization are not prohibited providing written permission has first been secured, and, further, provided that such permission be granted for one team only during any single vacation. It is expressly understood that no permission will be given to play on a professional team or a semi-professional team.

In the administration of this rule it is understood that a semi-professional team is one any member of which receives remuneration for his services; and proof of this fact will not devolve on the person giving the permission, but he may accept common report as a basis for action.

Scholarship.—No student shall be permitted to participate in any inter-collegiate contest who is found by the faculty to be delinquent in any of his studies.

No student shall participate in inter-collegiate sport unless he has passed all entrance requirements, unless he has passed all work as regularly required in his university for the year of residence previous to participation, and unless he is satisfactorily carrying full work in the current semester, provided the minimum of work be not less than 10 hours.

Residence and participation clause.—No student shall participate in inter-collegiate athletics until he shall have been in residence one year, and shall have had one full year of work in addition to meeting the entrance

requirements of the College of Liberal Arts of his institution or its equivalent.

Three years' participation.—No student shall participate in intercollegiate athletics for more than three years in the aggregate, the three years to begin in the first semester of participation in the game.

Next to the matter of playing under the Missouri Valley rules, one of the most important, if not the most important, problem to be faced is the financing of the various athletic teams. A annual deficit will be a considerable damper on championship aspirations, and on the support given the teams. As it is now it is almost an imposition to ask a man to take the position of General Manager. There is no salary connected with the position. Compelled to slash expenses at every turn, he is generally confronted with the ill-concealed dislike of half the athletes, who seem to think that his sole mission in life is to prevent their getting any enjoyment out of their athletic work. Other members of the faculty think that there is little work connected with the position, and that to hire a man to do it is simply preposterous—but none of them are clamoring for the job.

Another problem is that of a coach for next season. Ahearn has been one of the hardest-worked and poorest paid coaches in the Missouri Valley. Incidentally one of the best. But "Mike" says never again. So the problem of getting a higher priced coach—he must be a mem-

ber of the instructing force—is another financial problem to be faced.

The Athletic Field must be equipped. More money. Meetings of the Athletic Association are getting to resemble the last session of a Methodist revival. The grading so far done on the field has cost \$3,504. The Athletic Board has at its disposal something like \$2,200 to proceed with the rest of the work on the field. Some of the alumni have responded nobly to the appeal for help; last year's senior class has pledged \$400; two college organizations, the Dramatic Club and the Webster Literary Society, have placed the needs of the advancement of College athletics above their own bank accounts, and some of the students have displayed interest in the new field—one of the largest in the Valley, and having possibilities of becoming the best, if the friends of the institution will get busy and help make it so.

The situation has its bright side, however, in spite of the different grounds for pessimism developed so far in this article. In the first place, the material out this year for the second team and on the class teams promises some lively competition for next year's Aggies. A good team is practically assured, though of course, the development of a team equal to the one that represented the College this year will take time, if it is possible at all. A good coach is necessary, but the Board of Regents will probably attend to that. (Continued on Page 12.)

Take In the Introductory Sale at WM. JOHNSON'S

Entire stock is of this season's offering. Suits at prices so low that you can't afford to buy elsewhere. Overcoats at prices unheard of before at this time of the year.

Explanation --We have come here with no other intention but to remain among you, and ever ready to do all in our power for the upbuilding of your city, for after a careful investigation we find nothing but a bright future for your city.

Remember—This is to be an absolutely genuine Reduction Sale. No fake sale as some merchants still believe it is business-like to have. No marking up from \$6.00 to \$10.00 on every suit and try to make you believe you are getting a bargain when this is only an underhanded trick.

We please you or refund your money.

Yours truly,

Wm. Johnson, the Clothier.

COAL and WOOD STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

LOCALS

The freshmen have broken out with the "pep."

Clyde McKee will assist in the soil physics laboratory next term.

Eva Sarber will eat Christmas turkey at home in Kansas City.

John Gill is about College again. He will take out an assignment next term.

Oteyza will return to Manila, P. I., and enter the government forestry service.

The juniors met last Thursday morning and nominated their officers for the winter term.

Charles Archibald a student here last year is attending high school at Yates Center at present.

The Agricultural Association will postpone their meeting until the second week in the winter term.

Dr. Gingery spent the latter part of last week in the vicinity of Stockton vaccinating for hog cholera.

Dean McCormick was in Kansas City several days last week, buying supplies for the Engineering Department.

Chas. Zoller graduates this term. "Zea" will hop cloids for dad this winter and try to instil some theoretical farming into the inhabitants of Phillips county.

Ruth Austin will spend Christmas in Kansas City and from there will go to her home in Texas. She will not be in school next term.

Carrie Harris will go to Valentine Nebraska after the holidays to be a clerk in the county superintendent of public schools office.

The students from Mitchell, Osborne and Rooks counties have chartered a car on the Union Pacific for their trip home. They will leave on the noon train Friday.

The junior Vets have been examining subjects for rabies lately. The Veterinary Department has received several specimens that have been shipped here for diagnosis recently.



Christmas Gift Boxes

of stationery which may be had with many artistic and beautiful decorations, make especially appropriate gifts. The personal touch of the letter of good wishes and Christmas cheer and the pleasure given to both the recipient and the writer makes the gift of twofold interest, whether it be on

Crane's Linen Lawn

in the many exquisite colorings, in plain or with combinations of Gold Bevel edges, Colored Borders, French Borders, or Duplex French Borders, or in any of the other beautiful

Eaton, Crane & Pike Co.

productions. They are always correct and of the highest standard. Our assortment will be sure to interest you.

On Road to
New P. O.

Palace Drug Store

No Freshmen
Barred

K. S. A. C. Belts. Varsity shop.

Ruth Austin is sick with tonsillitis.

Edna Willis was a College visitor Friday.

Emma Lee will spend her time at home in Jewell county after Christmas.

President H. J. Waters will go to Topeka Thursday on official business.

Carrie Gates goes to South Bend, Indiana to teach domestic science to the natives.

Chas. Ledly expects to stay at home after Christmas and help on the home farm.

Mary Rogers, a student in College last year, will be married to Lewis Sikes on December 28th.

Letters from Raymond Ramage tell of his rapid recovery. He says he has gained over six pounds this week.

Carl Ipsen of Randolph will not be in College after Christmas. He has accepted the position as principal of the Randolph schools.

Hattie Burman enjoyed a visit from her brother who is on his way home from K. U. here he is taking the civil engineering course.

Bernice Deaver, '08 is visiting about College this week. She has been teaching school in Ohio and is on her way to her home in Cassaday to spend Christmas vacation.

Ula Dow returned Saturday from the institute trip.

run the farm. Later he may go into the dairy business.

Shorty Haynes '08 is visiting about College this week.

Regent Blackburn was in on College business yesterday.

O. O. Morrison, '08 visited College friends last week.

Mildred Gates, a student here last year, will re-enter College next term.

ylene Blair, '10 is visiting College friends. He has been in Texas this fall.

The girls at Mrs. Thompson's on Moro street, had a Christmas party Monday night.

Mr. Hazzard was called to St. Louis last week by the death of his sister. He has the sympathy of us all in his sorrow.

Miss Byerly of the Domestic Art Department was called to her home in Pennsylvania by the death of her mother. The Herald extends sympathy.

LOST—In the basement of the Hort building a master key X 2435, Finder please return to Custodian Lewis or leave at the College post-office.

Flora Hull, '07, Y. W. C. A. secretary, will spend Christmas with Ethel Berry '07. Miss Berry has been teaching at Purdue while Miss Hull's home is in California.

Asbury Endacott was a College visitor last week.

Get that suit pressed at the Faultless Tailor Shop. Suits or Overcoats 40c. Expert Tailor. Satisfaction guaranteed. In Johnson Clo. Store, 329 Poyntz.

The Championship Game. (A la Thomas Hood.)

I remember, I remember,
The field whence I was borne.
The crowded stands, the shouting mob,
The raucous auto horn.
The side-lines running down the field,
Amain from goal to goal,
Were thronged with blanketed recruits
That would each play extol.
I remember, I remember,
The flags of varied hue,
The death-like stillness in the air
Before the whistle blew;
And callow youth and winsome maid,
The "Old Grad,"—back again,—
The favored minions of the "Press,"
The "fav'rite colors" men.
I remember, I remember,
The tossing of a coin,
The oval sailing high in air,—
Akick anent the groin;
A jab, a gouge, a jolt, a crunch,—
A whizzing, whirring roar—
The plaudits of the multitude—
A bucketful of gore.
I remember, I remember,
A fierce and bloody fray,—
The surgeons' 'corps, the ambulance
That carried me away;
A broken nose, a splintered arm,
Two eyes of darkest jet
Some fractured ribs, a missing ear,—
The rest,—oh, I forget!
—Puck.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

Christmas Display Now Ready.

We have Christmas Art Books, Latest Copyright Books, Harrison Fisher Books, Cut Glass, Picard Line Hand Painted China, Art Calendars, Eastman Kodaks, Ebony Toilet Cases, Chafing Dishes.

Buy your Christmas presents for the folks before leaving for home. 311 Poyntz Avenue,

SOME ATHLETIC PROBLEMS.

(Continued from page ten).

Every year there are more graduates that take an active interest in the welfare of the College, in athletics and other lines. And a number of alumni taking an active part in the development of athletics is the best assurance of successful teams. With the new gymnasium and athletic field, and the College moving in faster company, more students will take part in athletics and support the College teams. There is no reason why the Kansas Aggies should not stand as high in athletics as the Iowa Aggies, and it is only a matter of time and systematic support on the part of friends of the College until this will come about.

A GAME AT FOOTBALL

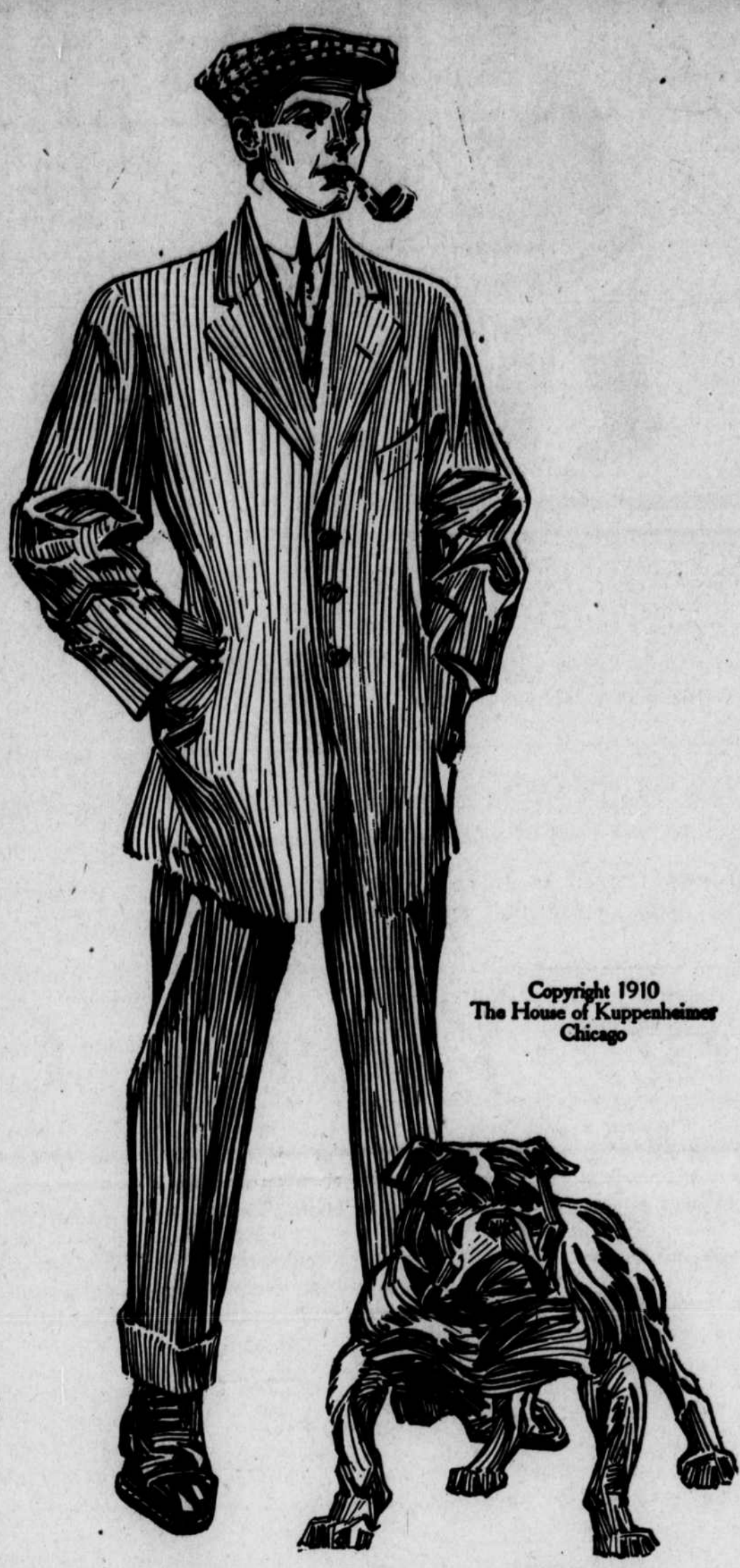
When I behold a football to and fro
Urged by a throng of players equally,
Who run pell-mell, and thrust and
push and throw,
Each party bent alike on victory;
Methinks I see, resembled in that
show,
This round earth poised in the vac-
cant sky,
Where all are fain to lay each other
low
Striving by might and main for mas-
tery.
The ball is filled with wind: and even
so
It is for wind most times that mor-
tals war;
Death the sole prize they are all
struggling for;
And all the world is but an ebb and
flow;
And all we learn, whereas the game
is o'er,
That life is but a dream, and noth-
ing more.

THE PERFECT RULES.

(With the proper apologies.)
When the referee's whistle is si-
lenced,
And the stands are deserted and
bare
When the deafening yells of the
rooters
Are lost in the nebulous air,
We shall rest, and faith, we shall
need it!
Lie still for an aeon or two—
'Till the Coach of all earthly people
Shall call us to football anew.
And the game will be played by true
sportsmen,
Who pay for the joy of the thing,
And the rooters who sit in the bleach-
ers
Will twang on gold harps as they
sing.
And there'll be no conference
squabbles
In those blessed regions of love,
For all will be happy and peaceful
When we play the new rules up
above.

THE SAME OLD THING.

The doctor fondly smiles a smile
And chortles to himself the while,
No more he views the latest style
Of football with alarm.
In spite of all the fancy rules
To save the lives of youthful fools,
This news he reads from sundry
schools:
"The fullback broke an arm."
The undertaker chortles, too,
As he prepares to glom the glue;
E'en though the football rules be



Copyright 1910
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

E. L. Knostman

Clothing Company

Exclusive Agents for

The House of Kuppenheimer

A GOOD coat must have
"character"—as well as
the man inside it. And the
one is almost sure to be in-
dicative of the other.

If it is a Kuppenheimer gar-
ment it has character plus.
The markets of the world
have been searched for the
best of fabrics, the best of
materials and the best of
workmanship—that it might
be made as perfect as human
ingenuity can produce : :

new
He cries not "Woe! Alack!"
For though the football experts
claim

It is a gentle, harmless game,
The weekly story reads the same:
"The tackle broke his back."
—George Phan in Milwaukee Sentinel

Lucile Forrest will keep house for
her mother at Thayer, Kansas.

The construction of the Harris
memorial statue has been turned ov-
er to a firm in Chicago. The site
on the campus for this statue has
not yet been definitely decided on.

Among the most favorable locations
are in front of the Auditorium. In
the center of the court in front of

the new Gymnasium and at the junc-
tion of main walk, with that of the
one leading to the Auditorium.

Seaman's Studio

For Your Xmas Pictures

That's the Place Where work is turned out on time.

1101 MORO ST.

SPECIAL XMAS OFFERS

ON QUALITY GIFTS

Our superior stock has been gone over and every detail has been looked after from a Xmas standpoint. Some of the many interesting items for acceptable Xmas Gifts all up to our high standard of quality.

LADIES' HAND BAGS

Just arrived, a new assortment of Mesh and Velvet Hand Bags.

Mesh Bags, real mesh, at \$1.50, \$2.00, \$3.90, \$5.00.

Black Velvet Hand Bags \$1.50, \$3.50.

FURS OF QUALITY

For Ladies and Children, ranging in price from \$1.00 to \$75.00 per set. Separate pieces in abundance.

KID GLOVES

A complete stock in all sizes and colors.

DRESS KIDS

At \$1.00, \$1.50. Capes Kids at \$1.00, \$1.25. Silk Lined at \$1.75.

SILK HOSE FOR LADIES

At \$1.50, \$1.75, \$2.00 and \$2.50.

The above are only a few of the many very acceptable Xmas gifts that we are showing, and we would appreciate an inspection.

EXTRA SPECIAL--Our Picture department is doing a wonderful business in pictures at popular prices. See them at 5c, 10c, 25c, 29c, 75c, 98c, \$1.19 and \$2.39.

No. 323 Poyntz
Ave.

Lantz-Young Co.

Telephone No.
5

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 96

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 68 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

25 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poyntz Avenue

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist. Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

* * * * *
* DR. ROBERT LEITH *
* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *
* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *
* Residence 710 Moro *
* Phone 91-2 Rings. *
* * * * *

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC

Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marsha Building.

NOTICE

Change of Schedule

Beginning Sunday Dec. 11 the street cars will leave the college at the following hours

On Poyntz Avenue Line

Cars at 10:30 and 50 minutes after the hour

On Fourth Street Line

Cars at the hour and 20 and 40 minutes after

This is simply an exchange of schedule of the two lines.



You won't enjoy the pleasures of the holiday season if you're not dressed for pleasure and for warmth. And you'd better be in style.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

clothes offer you all wool quality, best style and correct fit

Suits \$20.⁰⁰ to \$35.⁰⁰

Overcoats \$18 to \$35

Here's your headquarters for Christmas gifts, such as men and young men like. Gloves, hosiery in boxes, handkerchiefs in cases, fine umbrellas, walking sticks, smart neckwear, fancy waistcoats, house jackets and sweater coats, pajamas, nightrobes, shoes of all kinds, fancy shirts, etc.

You can spend anything from 25c up
and get a good thing

This store is the home of
Hart Schaffner &
Marx Clothes

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JANUARY 4, 1911

Wednesday

No. 27

Y. M. C. A. BANQUET TO FARMERS

500 Eat at Popular Event Tuesday Night—Gov. Stubbs Speaks.

Not content with the record made in its banquet to 500 students and townspeople at the gymnasium last May the Y. M. C. A. gave a similar banquet event to the farmers and the boys who attended the State Farmers' Institute on Tuesday evening, December 27th. The purpose was the same, to present the work and needs of the Y. M. C. A., and the success and smoothness with which the details were carried out was if anything even greater than last Spring.

A long chance was taken on the number who would accept the invitation to the banquet, but the low price of 25 cents and the fact that Governor Stubbs was to have the main place on the program and then the idea of a men's banquet for farmers proved to be an irresistible drawing card, and fully a hundred men had to be turned away.

The menu was served in the good old supper style; beef, mashed potatoes and gravy, baked beans, cabbage, salad and apple pie. Mrs. Barrett, the cook for the Y. M. C. A. dining hall, who cooked for the banquet last Spring, again performed the act and covered herself with glory for her management and good cooking ability. To put on a banquet for 500 in addition to cooking regular for 130 is quite an achievement in itself.

The program was of unusual interest. President Waters as toastmaster had many witty introductions and happy stories. Dean Webster responded on the first toast on "The practical value of the Y. M. C. A. to the College," and told of the employment work, the finding of rooms and boarding places for the students and the work for the new students. Prof. C. N. Dillon followed with a toast on "The Y. M. C. A. as an investment" showing the remarkable growth of the work during the past ten years in the State and nation and through the world. Prof. Searson spoke on "The religious work of the Association," calling attention to the five Gospel teams that were out during the holidays, the two weekly religious meetings, the Bible and Mission Study classes. E. T. Heald gave a brief statement of the financial situation. The debt on the building is now \$6,000 while the debt on the local current expenses is \$1,000.

The main address was by Governor Stubbs. It was a straight Y. M. C. A. talk, and dealt with the necessity of liberal support of the Y. M. C. A. work. He told how he was first interested in the Y. M. C. A. at Lawrence and of the pleasure he had found in the investments he had made in the work of time and money. His appeal that the farmers of the state have a share in this enter-

prise not only for the good it would be for the students but also for the sweetness and satisfaction it would bring into their own lives was met with great applause.

The banquet began and closed exactly upon the time advertised and let out in time for the evening session of the Institute. Owing to the lack of time most of the music that had been arranged for the occasion could not be given. A quartette consisting of J. C. Cunningham, A. G. Kittell, Karl Musser and Hopkins made a hit.

About Basket-Ball.

A much worried man is the basketball manager for this season. A basketball team without a schedule—what do you think of that. A hoodoo, a jinx, or a malevolent unknown seems to be dancing attendance on every attempt to get games for the indoor warriors this year. Nebraska wrote for two games—and then wrote cancelling the dates. Too many games on their schedule. Iowa and Ames Aggies are not venturing this far from home the present season. K. U. would exchange games with the Kansas Aggies, if the new gym. were ready; they will not play on the Y. M. C. A. court because of its size—or lack of size. Nothing doing with Missouri. There is some chance of a game with Grinnell, the team that has been bagging the championship of Iowa with almost clock-like regularity lately, but that seems to be the only chance for a really fast game, and the financial end of the deal probably will make this contest impossible.

Of the teams in Kansas, Fairmount and Friends could be scheduled, but the only dates so far mentioned by them would necessitate two trips. More finance. Washburn has not been heard from. Southwestern wants a game, and may be scheduled. Baker could be placed on the menu, but without including K. U. and Washburn on the trip this would entail another deficit in the already badly squeezed treasury.

There you have the basketball situation. Good material in College, old and new, but unless a schedule is arranged for shortly the basketball enthusiasts will have to be content this year with the class games.

Coast Alumni Held Banquet.

The Golden Gate Alumni Association, of the K. S. A. C. held a banquet at the home of Mr. and Mrs. M. S. Cole, 266 60th street, Oakland, Cal., on New Years Eve. Many alumni and former students attended.

At Home to Students.

Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Heald announce that they will be at home Tuesday evenings during the winter team to students and friends. Their address is the Bungalow, 1100 Bluemont avenue.

FARMERS' STATE INSTITUTE.

One Thousand People Attended the Big Annual Gathering.

During the Christmas recess the Extension Department of the College had as guests a large number of Kansans who came here to learn from the College people more about farming in all of its aspects. The enrolment was about 1000.

All week the campus was a busy scene, the visitors, going from building to building and entering the class rooms for their daily instruction.

The institute is really a convention of conventions, several associations holding their annual meetings and exhibits at this time. The Corn Breeders' Association, the Sheep Breeders, and others hold sessions.

The program included many noted speakers and the addresses were on varied subjects, relating to farming, intensified and scientific. Rural Social Life was also seriously considered along with other phases of the life of Kansas People.

This institute was the best ever held. The Kansas people who are interested in bettering their knowledge and in keeping up-to-date in their vocations were here at their College learning much of interest and profit.

All professions and all vocations have their conventions and this institute supplies the need for the farmers of Kansas and is the culmination of the year's work as prosecuted by the Extension Department of K. S. A. C.

Stag Social for Short Course Men.

The Y. M. C. A. will give a Stag Social to the short course students at the Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Saturday night at 7:30. This is an annual affair and next to the Stag Social for the general student body in the Fall is the biggest Stag function of the year. O. C. Thompson, physical director and Shorty Fowler will have charge of the arrangements and from the start they have put on in the past a great time can be predicted for Saturday night. All of the Short Course men in College are cordially invited to attend free of charge.

Wharton-Calvin.

The Herald has received the announcement of the marriage of Miss Lura Wharton, of Topeka, and John Calvin, '08, of K. S. A. C., at Topeka last Saturday. Mrs. Calvin was a junior in College in '08 and Mr. Calvin is an assistant in the Division of Chemistry. They will be at home after February 15, 1911, at 1209 Vattier street, Manhattan, Kansas. The Herald extends best wishes.

Walter Freeman, student here three years ago has again entered College.

New Regent Appointed.

Governor Stubbs recently appointed M. M. Sherman, of Crawford, Ellsworth County, as regent of the College to succeed Tom Blodgett, of Wichita, resigned.

Concerning Mr. Sherman and his appointment, the Salina Journal says:

"M. M. Sherman is well known in Salina, having lived here for some time while his children were in the city schools. He is a progressive man in every particular; highly educated, and takes an interest in everything of a public nature. The most of his life has been spent in farming, and his studies and disclosures of the results have done much to advance the farming industry of the state.

"Mr. Sherman now operates what is said to be the largest farm under one continuous fence in the United States, if not the world. There are 25,000 acres in the farm and the Sherman ranch is a name known to nearly everybody in central Kansas. He gives this farm his personal attention and with assistance of his general foreman, D. H. Thomas, oversees the entire farm and the 200 or 300 workmen. He raises wheat, corn, alfalfa and kaffir corn by the thousands of acres and hogs by the tens of thousands and cattle by the hundreds.

"Mr. Sherman is one of the best known farmers in the state, and probably no other farmer has a more extensive acquaintance than he. His studious nature is so well known at the Manhattan College that his advice in many matters has been sought on different occasions and the school is to be congratulated on his appointment."

Its a Power Shovel.

If you are in doubt as to the name and use of that big machine that is standing near the Engineering building we will say that it is a fifteen ton power shovel with a one-half cubic yard capacity, and is the gift of the Avery Company to the Engineering Department.

The College book store was entered via of a back window during the rush immediately preceding the holidays and the cash-register relieved of its contents. The thief was considerate enough and wise to leave the checks on the back counter but took about \$30 cash for his own use. The money has not been recovered.

The heat and power department thawed out the water around the gas tank yesterday. This has to be done every three or four days during the cold weather.

Miss Daisy Harner, '08, spent the holidays with her parents who reside in this city.

J. A. Gantz, of Plevna, Reno county, has enrolled for the short course.

NO VACATION FOR Y. M. C. A.

Found Board and Room for 600 Farmers and Gave Banquet to 500 During Institute Week.

There was no vacation for the Y. M. C. A. during the Christmas holidays. The Y. M. C. A. building was a headquarters for the farmers and boys who attended the Farmers' Institute and from Christmas day to New Year's the place was crowded early and late.

Trains were met, and about 600 farmers and boys were helped to find rooms and boarding places in a way that reminded one of the opening days of the Fall term. The rooms at the Y. M. C. A. were in demand and full all week, while the dining room, which has a capacity of 60 during the College year, ran in relays and accommodated 130 each meal while the Institute was in progress.

The privileges of the gymnasium and shower baths were thrown open free to the visiting delegates and the floor was crowded every night. Added to this the candidates for the teams which are to take part in the Inter Sunday School Tournament of Basketball put in the week practicing. Altogether 325 people used the gymnasium during the week.

On top of the regular work the Y. M. C. A. gave a banquet to 500 people on Tuesday night on the gymnasium floor. In spite of the absence of the usual number of students to help out with such an affair, the banquet went off with even greater success than last spring.

Leslie Carter, a former student, attended the Institute last week.

Another Engine for the College.

The Rumely traction engine that was on exhibition during Institute Week has been donated to the College. Owing to the increasing wealth and interest of western Kansas farmers in heavy engine work for plowing, etc., the company wants the College to give the engine a thorough try-out.

It is a large sixty horse-power, oil burner with a canopy top and will be used this winter merely for student instruction.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Pencils and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poynts Avenue

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

New Year Resolution

Everyone makes good resolutions at this time of the year, and here is one which you will never break, as others have tried it and kept it.

I Resolve Hereafter to Trade at the

College Book Store

For the following Reasons:

They do business on the square and treat everybody alike.

They have the Most Complete Line of Text Books and College Supplies in town.

They employ only student clerks and guarantee courteous treatment to all.

Their Prices are as Low as the lowest, and they give a 5 per cent. cash discount.

"THE STUDENT."

To-day we will have a force of Ten Experienced Clerks and you will be sold only books which you need.

Come Early And Avoid the Rush

The College Book Store

5 per cent cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

Come and See!

Haven't time to write an ad this issue

Happy New Year!

.. Phone 296 ..

New Location
Co-Operative
Building



Elmer Kittell,
Proprietor

"The College Man's Haberdashery"

Get one of those Aluminum Pocket Calendars this week. They're Fine

WATCH THIS SPACE

Scarfs

Our Ready-to-Wear department has just received a large shipment of the newest creations in Scarfs, both as to color and design. Fancy Persians, pale and dark blues, dainty pinks, rich tans, cream whites, dull and glossy blacks, etc., etc., in a variety to suit your most exacting taste. You need a scarf more than ever right now. Why not choose one from this lot, ranging in price from 60 cents up.

Scarfs

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.
Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.
Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

Seaman's Studio

For First-Class and Up-to-Date

PHOTOS

1101 Moro St.

.."

Manhattan, Ks.

Y. M. C. A. Notes.

During the winter term the Y. M. C. A. will hold two regular meetings each week; the Thursday evening meeting will be held as usual. Another meeting will be held in the Gymnasium Sunday afternoon at 4 o'clock. The Thursday evening meetings will have student leaders while the Sunday afternoon meetings will be addressed by special speakers.

O. C. Thompson, the Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A. was married during the Christmas holidays to Miss Ida Schneider of Reddick, Illinois. His home is 1005 Bluemont avenue.

The Thursday evening meeting will be given over to a report of the Gospel Teams. In view of the work and experiences that the five teams had during the Christmas holidays their reports ought to make an interesting meeting.

The Bible Study work for the winter term will begin this week, the normal classes meeting at the

Y. M. C. A. Friday evening at 6:45 and the regular classes Sunday morning at 9 o'clock. The special classes for the Short term students will start the following week.

The membership Committee is preparing to give the membership boost with another campaign next week. There are nearly 600 members now, and another campaign ought to bring the total up to 800.

H. H. Momyer, '08 sends an "Iron Man" for the privilege of reading the Herald for another year. Mr. Momyer is located at Miles City, Montana and is employed by the telephone company of that place.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 464

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

ASKREN'S

FOR



Fine Watch and Jewelry Repairing.



...ASKREN, The Jeweler...

COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

Three Suits Cleaned and Pressed for

\$1.00

All Kinds of Altering and Repairing Neatly done

Phone 398 W. P. BARBER, Prop. 1200 Moro

Good Clothing at Reduced Prices

Knostman's Winter Clearance Sale

Is Now On In Full Force.

Men's Suits and Overcoats---Every Suit in the Store is in the Sale

\$25.00 value for	\$19.85
20.00 " "	15.85
18.00 " "	13.85
15.00 " "	11.85
12.00 " "	8.85
10.00 " "	7.35

All Shirts in the Store	
\$1.50 value for	\$1.25
1.25 " "	1.00
1.00 " "	.85
.75 " "	.55
.50 " "	.45

Boys' Suits and Overcoats. A fine line of Dependable Merchandise.

\$10.00 value for	\$7.85	\$6.00 value for	\$4.85
9.00 " "	6.85	5.00 " "	3.85
8.00 " "	5.85	4.00 " "	2.85
\$3.00 value for		\$1.85	

HATS

All Stiff and Soft Hats in the store are in this sale, including Stetson, Guyer, etc.

\$4.00 value for	\$3.50	\$2.50 value for	\$2.15
3.50 " "	3.00	2.00 " "	1.65
3.00 " "	2.50	1.00 " "	.85

SPECIAL SHIRT SALE

We have for sale some shirts that are \$1.50 and \$1.25 values now selling at 85c. These are slightly soiled but the shirts will wear as well as any in the house and after they are washed they will look as well as any new shirt you can buy at \$1.25 or \$1.50.

Sweaters 20 per cent off. Extra Pants 20% off

All goods are marked in plain figures and you are invited to call and get prices of these exceptional bargains.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter

EDITORIAL

THE GREATER K. S. A. C.

So customary, that it has almost become conventional, is the practice, at this season of the year, of meditating retrospectively and prospectively, yes, often prophetically, that we fain would offer the following impressions apologetically.

Campus, buildings and equipment

are permanent and here for the use of the school, but are mere facilities. The prestige of a College is made and maintained by the people whom it trains, not collectively, but individually. A College training is not an education; in many cases it is not even basic although it should be, but the influence of this training upon the student and the public that supports the College, is the prestige of an institution.

The College man occupies no all-wise, commanding position when he leaves school. The community with whom he contemplates casting his lot expects him to be mentally, morally and physically a better man than he was before his College days. They consider his training much as they would a craftsman's or artisan's tools. It may be a good tool in the hands of a poor workman or a poor tool in the hands of a capable workman, either condition depending upon his application at College. The ideal case is a good tool in the hands of a capable workman, who can lead other workmen.

The Greater K. S. A. C. will turn out this ideal workman. Let us work and so conduct ourselves from now on to aid such an influence. Let it not be a New Year resolution, but an actual, live purpose.

The International Harvester company donated a six horse-power gasoline engine to the College. Dean McCormick is also trying to persuade them to leave the auto truck shown on exhibition and used to carry visitors about the campus.

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker
All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.
IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

Are You Aware

That Your Interests are Our Interests?
That We are responsible for your getting
Books below list?

Do you want to join us

By taking a Stock and getting rebate on
all you buy?

Call and let us explain

Our principles, and get all your COLLEGE
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES at

The Students' Co-operative Book Store



Askren, the Optician

**EYE
SPECIALIST**

The results obtained by ASKREN, the Optician
speak for themselves.

**TIRED EYES, HEADACHES, PAIN IN EYE BALLS,
SMARTING, BURNING EYE LIDS**

letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN The Jeweler

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

Board
\$3.25 per week

Y. M. C. A. DINING HALL

Board
\$3.25 per week

LOCATED IN Y. M. C. A. BUILDING

LOCALS

C. N. Nelson, of Chanute has enrolled in the short course.

F. B. Milliken spent the holidays with home folks at Hill City, Kan.

Donald McCallum, spent the holidays at his home in Kansas City, Kansas.

William Harrold and his brother, Erwin, visited about College during vacation.

Miss Ida Rigney, '09, spent the holidays in Manhattan with home folks.

The arc lamps in the Auditorium have been temporarily replaced by 250 candle power Tungsten lamps.

One dozen reflectors have been received from the Jefferson Gas Company for use in the Physics Department.

Arthur Nicholay has re-entered College. Mike has been surveying in New Mexico and Arizona for the Santa Fe.

C. S. Conner, D. V. M., of Mitchell, Kansas, was a College visitor over Sunday. Dr. Conner is an alumnus, class of '09.

Address Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, City, if you want to rent a typewriter, or leave orders at the Co-op Book store.

Harvey Adams, '05, left January 1, for the Philippines where he will be employed as a first lieutenant in the Constabulary.

A. G. Kittell, '09, now with the Mail and Breeze of Topeka, was here looking after interests of that paper during the institute.

There have been about forty new drafting tables placed in the drafting room for the use of the students in Mechanical Drawing.

President Waters left Monday for Lansing. He has been appointed by Governor Stubbs on the committee to inspect the penitentiary.

H. C. Stinson, junior engineer, will not be in College this term. His folks have moved to Pittsburgh, Pa., and he will look for employment in Carnegie's smoky city.

Hiram Conwell, '07, visited about the College during the holidays. Hiram is at present located at the University of New Meico as instructor in mathematics. He was a tackle on Mike's famous '07 football team.

STATIONERY That Shows Taste

When you want Something Good
At the LOWEST PRICE
Look for it at the **PALACE DRUG STORE**

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

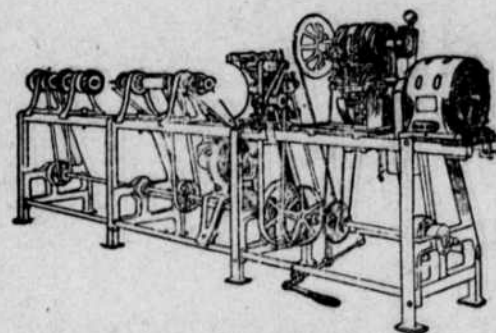
COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

**MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.**

TELEPHONE 67



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up **RAMEY BROS.**

PHONE 20

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches

Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

HEADQUARTERS FOR COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS, COLLEGE SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS

Drawing Instruments
Drawing Paper

Botany Instruments
Mechanical Engineering Tools

Snow System Drafting
Separate Leaf Note Books

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Winter Suits and Overcoats

Reduced

YOU can buy of us now a good suit or overcoat for a good deal less than it's worth; we are ready now to "clear the decks" for the Spring business; we're starting good and early because we want to get through early.

We sell a lot of these good clothes, many Hart Schaffner & Marx Suits and Overcoats and extra Trousers among them, at prices which represent a big saving to you. They're fine goods as you know; they're big values at our usual prices; and just that much bigger at these figures. So, while the new goods for Spring will arrive shortly we're going to make a place for them by clearing up the Fall and Winter stock. The way we shall do it is by quoting prices that will do it. Here are some of our offerings:

320 Men's Suits to be Sold at a Discount of 20% from the regular selling prices.

THIS MEANS THAT

\$30.00 Suits sell at . . .	\$24.00	\$22.00 Suits sell at . . .	\$17.60
28.00 Suits sell at . . .	22.40	20.00 Suits sell at . . .	16.00
25.00 Suits sell at . . .	20.00	18.00 Suits sell at . . .	14.40

200 Young Men's High Class Suits at 20 per cent Discount

The regular price of these suits range from \$12.50 to \$22.50. You can calculate for yourself what one of these suits will cost you now.

75 Men's and Young Men's suits, where one and two only of a kind are left at discounts from 25 to 33 per cent.

Don't postpone the hour of buying or you may be too late.

OVERCOATS

Every Overcoat that we have left in the store will be sold at reduced prices—20 per cent discount on most of them; on some of them 25 per cent discount.

Our overcoats range in price from \$10 to \$35. The discounts will easily bring them within reach of any one.

Judging by our past experiences these bargains will be picked up by shrewd and careful buyers.

Several Hundred Pairs of Men's Extra Trousers

New, up-to-date goods—Peg tops and regulars, at a reduction of 20 per cent from the regular selling prices.

We have a good many special "snaps" that we have no room to call your attention to, as for instance, a lot of

Cluetts, \$1.50 and \$2.00

Shirts, now \$1.00.

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JANUARY 8, 1911.

Saturday

No. 28

MISSOURI VALLEY CONFERENCE

Professor Hamilton Was Present at Des Moines Meeting Yesterday.

The Kansas Aggies have applied for admission to the Missouri Valley Conference. What was done with their application is not known as this issue of the Herald goes to press, but the prospects for admission were not especially bright. The latest news from Nebraska, whose support in the matter had been hoped for, is to the effect that Nebraska's representative has been instructed to vote against increasing the number of schools in the conference. Professor McClung, the representative of Kansas University, has assured the College representative that he will do everything in his power to procure recognition for the Kansas State Agricultural College at the meeting of the Conference, held yesterday at Des Moines, Ia.

J. O. Hamilton, professor of Physics, left Thursday for Des Moines, in hopes that he might present the matter to the Conference representatives in such a manner as to obtain admission. Whether he is successful or not, he will try to arrange a baseball schedule for this spring, taking on as many of the conference teams as possible.

Professor Hamilton's trip is the outcome of the action of the Athletic Association last November, when it voted to apply for admission. The question had been talked of for the past two years, and seriously agitated for about a year. That the College has outgrown the Topeka Conference there is no doubt whatever; that it can hold its own in the Missouri Valley is generally recognized—providing always, that Mike Ahearn's equal can be procured to coach the football teams.

If the College is refused admission to the Missouri Valley, as is possible, at least, the sentiment of the Athletic Board is that the Missouri Valley rules will be adopted for the coming year. In that case the next step would be—but let's wait till the action of the Des Moines meeting becomes known. Until then there is nothing definite to work with.

The Senior Election.

George S. Croyle, ex-captain of the football team was elected president of the senior class last Thursday.

Glenn Whipple was elected vice-president and Winnie Cowan secretary. Other officers elected were Harry D. Sloan, treasurer; H. Clay Lint, marshal; Blanche Ingersoll, assistant marshal.

Milo Ransopher, V. V. Detwiler, G. S. Croyle, P. C. Vilander, Hilmer Laude and Eldon Thompson were nominated for the Student Council.

CITRUS POMOLOGY.

New Subject is Being Taught in Horticultural Department.

There is a new horticultural subject, Citrus Pomology, being taught for some of the assistants and advanced students this term. The class will take up a detailed study of oranges, lemons and other citrus fruits. Mr. Ahearn and Mr. Cunningham

will have charge of the class.

All of the teaching in Pomology has been along the lines of staple fruits such as are grown in this state. The department members, however, have thought that this is not enough work in fruits as some of the graduates go to regions where citrus fruit production is important. Hence, this course. The class meets twice a week.



We offer our front page illustration as a tribute to the enthusiasm and true K. S. A. C. spirit of a former gridiron star, Mr. C. F. Blake. The junior Blake is more than a likely property and may the time come when he does not have to wear his dad's K but can exhibit his own, earned with as much honor and cap-

able playing that is associated with his father's monogram. The elder Blake was given an All-Missouri Valley end by both Masker and Delaney at the close of the season of '07. We take pleasure in introducing to our readers, W. H. Fenton Blake, age, four months, weight seventeen pounds.

GOSPEL TEAMS.

Y. M. C. A. Teams Were Very Successful Christmas Week.

The Y. M. C. A. Gospel teams returned this week from their second series of vacation evangelistic work and made their official report at the regular Y. M. C. A. meeting Thursday evening. This year the Y. M. C. A. sent out five teams to as many different towns. E. A. Vaughn was captain of the team that went to Randolph and was assisted by L. E. Hutto, W. M. Orr, and J. H. Nelson. They reported eight converts besides several private confessions. M. S. Collins captained the team to Waterville and had as his squad C. E. Hubble, G. A. Keetch, A. L. Wiltse and Dudley Atkins. Eleven converts represented their week's work. J. A. Hughes and B. B. Holland captained by C. R. Jaccard, composed the team sent to Irving.

The team sent to Hollenburg was composed of W. J. Marshall, and Taylor, captained by Prof. E. J. Meinzer. This team probably had the best success both socially and spiritually and reports twenty-four confessions besides a number of men who did not care to make a public confession, but were no doubt on the road to better living. The other team consisting of Jess Mitchell, C. O. Levine and George Turner with F. E. Fuller as captain went to Waterville. All of the teams reported very good success and were highly pleased with the work accomplished.

The most interesting report was given by Prof. Meinzer. His team was stationed at a little town in the extreme northern part of the state but, nevertheless had good meetings. The forepart of the week was given to organizing and advertising with gospel meetings held at night. In the latter part of the week athletic and social stunts were pulled off in order to arouse more interest and enthusiasm. One day they held a track meet in which the members of the team competed against the local talent. On New Year's eve they held a watch-night service. At this meeting they had religious work first. Then several old time Y. M. C. A. stunts were sprung such as one man lifting seven others etc., this was followed by light refreshments after which testimonials of Christian faith were heard. At this time also the team sang that grand old song, "Alma Mater." Although the team organized a young peoples society and a Y. M. C. A. the meeting was like an old fashioned revival.

The teams to the other towns followed the same general plan of work that this one did and part of the time in spite of blizzards and zero weather.

The idea of sending out gospel teams from the Y. M. C. A. was conceived from the Iowa Y. M. C. A. That state has been doing this kind

Monday - - January 9
8:00 P. M.

Hervey Smith McCowan

Society Lecture Course.

Friday - - January 13
8:00 P. M.

Alton Packard

Auditorium. Single Admission 50 cents

Reserved Seat Tickets for Seven Numbers \$1.25

of work for ten or twelve years with great success. Last year was the first time it was tried in this state when K. S. A. C. sent out two teams. This year the state organization took it up and ten other Colleges sent out one or two teams to the territory adjacent to the College. The success of the work in general has been so great that it will probably become a permanent part of the Y. M. C. A. work.

Notes.

Prof. Meinzer won first in the long distance race at Hollenberg. He says that this was the first race he ever ran.

The Waterville team held cross country runs and relay races of from five to ten miles.

In the track meet at Holeinberg, the gospel team carried off first honors.

At one of the meetings where they gave the seven man lifting stunt the "goat" was converted at the next meeting.

THE SHORT COURSE.

Enrollment is Much Greater Than That of the Previous Year.

The farmers short course enrollment is much larger than it was last year. Just 218 first year men and 62 second year men had taken out assignments up till Thursday noon. This was 41 more than the total short course enrollment for last year which was 239.

The number of men enrolled in the general farmers short course has been steadily increasing ever since

the course was established. The course was started eleven years ago with an enrollment of 47. The dairy short course had been established two years before and for several years it had almost as great an enrollment as the general agricultural course, but has had a much smaller enrollment recently. Incidentally when the dairy short course was established the College had a total enrollment of but 903.

Most of the short course men are taking the regular short course as outlined in the catalog, though a few have made substitutions. They were assigned from Director Webster's office. A very few regular fall term students are taking the short course.

As a rule about 15 per cent of the short course students return and start in on the regular four year courses. Certificates showing that they have taken the course will be granted to all of the short course men who complete the work in satisfactory manner.

Y. M. C. A. MEETING TOMORROW

State Secretary A. G. Pearson of Topeka Will Give an Address.

During the winter term a series of Sunday afternoon meetings will be held by the Y. M. C. A. The aim of these meetings is to be a place where the College men can get acquainted with one another and hear things worth hearing.

One of the important features will be the special music. An orchestra has been arranged for and will play at all the meetings. Some of the afternoons will be devoted entirely to "College "sings."

Most of the speakers will be men

New Year Resolution

Everyone makes good resolutions at this time of the year, and here is one which you will never break, as others have tried it and kept it.

I Resolve Hereafter to Trade at the College Book Store

For the following Reasons:

They do business on the square and treat everybody alike.

They have the **Most Complete Line of Text Books and College Supplies** in town.

They employ only student clerks and guarantee courteous treatment to all.

Their Prices are as **Low** as the lowest, and they give a 5 per cent. cash discount.

"THE STUDENT."

To-day we will have a force of **Ten Experienced Clerks** and you will be sold only books which you need.

Come Early And Avoid the Rush

The College Book Store

5 per cent cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

Come and See!

Haven't time to write an ad this issue

Happy New Year!

.. Phone 296 ..

New Location
Co-Operative
Building



Elmer Kittell,
Proprietor

"The College Man's Haberdashery"

Get one of those Aluminum Pocket Calendars this week. They're Fine

WATCH THIS SPACE

from other places, men who have been doing things and have the ability to make interesting talks. The speaker for tomorrow is A. G. Pearson of Topeka. Mr. Pearson is one of the State secretaries of the Y. M. C. A. He was formerly of the Western Conference Grounds at Estse Park. He has the reputation of being one of the most effective speakers to young men in this country today.

The gymnasium will be seated for the occasion and music will begin at 4 o'clock. All College men are invited to attend.

Aggies Give a Banquet.

Students, ex-students and graduates of the Kansas Agricultural college at Manhattan held an annual banquet at the Chamber of Commerce last night. Owing to the cold weather the attendance was not so large as was expected, only about 35 persons appearing for the festivities.

M. E. Garrison, of the Hauser-Garrison Wholesale Dry Goods company of this city, made the principal address of the evening.—Wichita Eagle.

Sophomore Class Officers.

The following are the sophomore class officers for the winter term: President, E. G. Stahl; vice president, Ruth Plumb; secretary, Edith

Avery; assistant secretary, Mary Bright; treasurer, L. B. Pollom; marshal, A. L. Hammond; assistant marshal, John Davidson; athletic manager, L. B. Pollom.

Bible Study Classes.

All of the Bible study classes that were organized last term will meet in their usual rooms tomorrow. The classes for the short course men will meet for the first time Sunday morning, January 15.

The Y. M. C. A. has just completed a 2-day Bible study canvass.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S

Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

Professor Headlee Gave an Address.

T. J. Headlee, professor of entomology, gave an address before the American Association for the Advancement of Science which met at Minneapolis, Minn., during the holidays, on the experiments in economic entomology that are being carried on at the experiment stations in the United States. He was appointed by the society of Economir Entomologists to give this address. He gave an extensive report on this work. There has been great strides made in this phase of scientific investigation during the past year.

G. A. Dean, assistant professor of entomology, gave an account of his experiments on the control of mill insects. He has carried on some very extensive work in this line during the past year.

The Gospel Meetings.

E. G. Meinzer, assistant in German returned from Hollenberg, Kan. Monday, where he has been conducting evangelistic meetings for a week, in co-operation with J. C. Taylor and W. J. Marshall of K. S. A. C. and J. G. Slayton, County Y. M. C. A. secretary. He reports good attendance, great interest and twenty-one decisions for the Christian life up to Sunday. The meetings are still continuing, in charge of Marshall, Slayton and Jesse Mitchell, who was with the Haddam Gospel team last week.

Committee Appointed For Campaign

M. S. Collins, who was recently appointed Chairman of the Campaign Committee for the Evangelistic Campaign, has appointed the following executive committee to co-operate with him in the plans for the campaign: C. R. Jaccard, B. B. Holland, R. N. Allen, F. E. Fuller, C. J. Stratton, Stanley Clarke and C. Hubble.

As the date for the campaign, Jan. 24 to 29th, is only about two weeks away, the committee is actively at work making the necessary preliminary arrangements.

The Time of Their Lives.

The Y. M. C. A. has arranged to give the Short Course students the time of their lives at the Stag Social at the Y. M. C. A. tonight, at 7:30. This is open to all the short course students whether they are members of the Y. M. C. A. or not.

There will be a gymnasium exhibition by the leaders of the various gym classes, with O. C. Thompson in charge. After this every one who is present will have a chance to get into the games themselves. "Shorty" Fowler has some stunts up his sleeve as well as some doughnuts and coffee in the making.

YALE'S MOST FAMOUS SONG.

"Boola-Boole," Written by a Hawaiian, Often Turns Defeat Into Victory.

From the Rochester Herald.

The "fighting song" of the American college collection is the famous "Boola-Boole" of Yale University. No matter what else is sung, the "Boole-Boole" is Yale's hallmark. Not once but a thousand times have the sons of Eli rolled it out when defeat was staring its best teams in the face, and a thousand times have the warriors taken fresh heart and rolled back the opponent. Only last fall when Yale went against Princeton and any bookie in the country would have laid the odds far against the New Haven eleven, the famous song was sent across the gridiron, and when the whistle blew the snake dance went writhing across and around the field with the note of entreaty taken out of the song and the victory note in its place. At every concert by the glee, mandolin and banjo clubs, "Boole-Boole" is in the center.

And this war song of the Blues was written by a Hawaiian. When all the American universities were in the making, Yale was among the first to welcome the men from Honolulu. In the last forty or fifty years there has never been a time when the islands of the Pacific have not sent a contingent across to New Haven. Some of the men have been sons of Americans on the islands, some have been natives. Now there is a large Hawaii club at Yale, and it is regarded as a signal honor to be invited to its smokers, for the visitors are clever men and good fellows. In early days, when there were few songs, one of the American students heard the Hawaiian singing to himself a refrain that had a sonority that appealed to the Yankee. He asked for the words, and then said: "Why don't you make that into a college song? What do the words mean?"

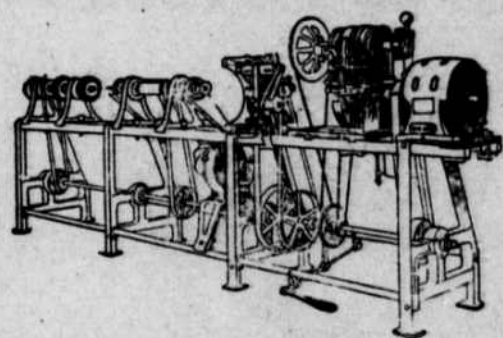
"Victory," said the Hawaiian; "just victory."

"We could use that song here frequently," laughed the American, and between the two the song was made up, with topical words and the rolling refrain that has since become the most widely known college song on the continent. Yale men do not claim great musical beauty for it, nor any literary elegance—it is just their "fighting song," that's all.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 105 Night Phone 454



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

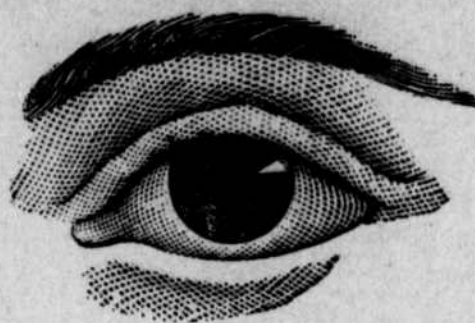
OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue



Askren, the Optician

EYE SPECIALIST

The results obtained by ASKREN, the Optician speak for themselves.

TIRED EYES, HEADACHES, PAIN IN EYE BALLS, SMARTING, BURNING EYE LIDS

letters become blurred while reading, are symptoms caused by Eye Strain and are quickly relieved by our properly fitted lenses. In every case absolute satisfaction guaranteed.

ASKREN The Jeweler

W. A. McKeever, professor of philosophy, will read a paper before the Kansas State Bar Association which will meet in Topeka January 11 and 12. The subject of Mr. McKeever's paper will be "Psychology as Related to Testimony."

* * * * *

DR. ROBERT LEITH

* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *

* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *

* Residence 710 Moro *

* Phone 91-2 Rings. *

* * * * *

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

Three Suits Cleaned and Pressed for

\$1.00

All Kinds of Altering and Repairing Neatly done

Phone 398 **W. P. BARBER, Prop.** 1200 Moro

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter
Bruce McKee..... Reporter

EDITORIAL

HAVE YOU SEEN THEM?

The American College today is on its defense due, in some measure to the demeanor of a class of students.

Especially during the recent holiday season was the type of student conspicuous because its numbers had the opportunity of appearing together in public places or individually at home.

The offense is a lack of judgment. People who have never attended College or have not lived in a College town resent many things that appear legitimate at school. Casting the impression that College men are all given to dissipation, that they are all sports has done much to cause unfavorable comment upon the Colleges. A small crowd of these students can do more injury to their school than its better influence can repair.

Some of the men of this type when they reach their home town hasten to a pool room or a barber shop and waste many words telling about losing money on the College teams when likely they placed their money really because they were so sure of winning. Then there is the fellow who continually compares everything or refers to something "Down at College," making himself exceedingly irksome to his listeners. These are two of many sitable examples.

The general public, as a rule, thinks of a College as a place where

young folks learn and they reasonably expect that text book knowledge is not the limit of the learning. Fortunately this type of students is always in the minority. We have a few here and say folks, let us hope that some of them, for instance, did not "perform" before any Kansas legislator, who may not be favorably inclined toward educational appropriations.

Practical English.

There is a growing conviction among our students that the course in College Rhetoric is the most practical of the courses in composition given here. Most students enter this course with no training whatever in plan making. Their ideas of well ordered discourse are very hazy indeed. The realization of what it means to have a definite plan of what one is going to say comes to them with the force of a revelation.

Many students, of course, fail to get the proper point of view. They insist that it is easier to make the plan from the discourse than to make the discourse from the plan. Others apply the principles of plan making only to the work of the course in which it is taught, just as many students are careful of their English only in classes in English—and with just as satisfactory results.

An increasing number, however, are coming to see that the ability to plan, and the habit of planning, carefully what one has to say is of inestimable benefit to anyone who is going to use English for more than mere purposes of conversation.

The remark made some time ago by a student, "I wish I had had this training before I took such and such a course," emphasizes the desirability of giving some of this work in plan making much earlier in the course. It would seem that some of this work might be given with profit to some of our freshman classes in English, possibly to those in Advanced Composition.

There are too many wall flomers who pose in front of the post office alcove. Most of them are not "good looking" and all of them are in the way. Since the space is limited no one but "good lookers" should be found there and we wish that only fellows who consider themselves in that class pose there.

Prof. Searson's Bible class in Old Testament Literature will continue to meet Wednesday at 7th hour in K 55. During the winter term the class will be open to both men and women. Next Wednesday the class will begin the study of the Song of Solomon.

Are You Aware

That Your Interests are Our Interests?
That We are responsible for your getting Books below list?

Do you want to join us

By taking a Stock and getting rebate on all you buy?

Call and let us explain

Our principles, and get all your COLLEGE BOOKS AND SUPPLIES at

The Students' Co-operative Book Store

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building

Scarfs

Our Ready-to-Wear department has just received a large shipment of the newest creations in Scarfs, both as to color and design. Fancy Persians, pale and dark blues, dainty pinks, rich tans, cream whites, dull and glossy blacks, etc., etc., in a variety to suit your most exacting taste. You need a scarf more than ever right now. Why not choose one from this lot, ranging in price from 60 cents up.

Scarfs

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.
Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc
Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

Seaman's Studio

For First-Class and Up-to-Date

PHOTOS

1101 Moro St.

Manhattan, Ks.

"Quig" a Prospect.

It is said that the authorities who have the athletics of the state university, in charge are considering E. C. Quigley, the St. Marys coach for the position of graduate coach at K. U. "Quig" is an alumnus of the university, an excellent coach, especially of the national game and his football teams for their caliber have always been successes, which speaks well for the St. Marys man.

Next to Mike Ahearn, Quigley is the best athletic coach of both football and baseball in Kansas and K. U. could not get a better man on its faculty for the place as both his experience and scholarship make him particularly eligible for the place.

David Schull and Howard Young, both from the Kansas City (Kansas) High school have entered school here. Both are athletes, Schull having made the Y. M. C. A. basketball team in Kansas City and Young is the last available member of a trio of brothers, Ben, of K. U. fame, George, of K. S. A. C. and Howard, captain of the basket-ball team and pole vaulter on the track team of the K. C. K. H. S.

Annie Augusta Harrison, '09, and Louis M. Jorgenson, '07, were married at the bride's home in Jewell December twenty-eighth. They are at home to their friends in St. Paul, Minn., where Mr. Jorgenson is head of the Mathematics and manual training department of the high school. The Herald extends congratulations.

The Wyandotte county students and some of their friends went home for the holidays in a special car. The Rock Island provided one of Mr. Pullman's "Berth Wagons" and the Eastern Kansas residents report a pleasant journey.

The Division of Entomology and Zoology, of the Experiment Station, has recently issued a circular on, "Burning Chinch Bugs," by T. J. Headlee. The circular is illustrated and contains information for the destroying of this pest by fire.

Notice to Ag. Men.

President Waters and Supt. Miller will address the Agricultural men Monday evening at 7:30 in the Old Chapel. All agricultural men are urged to be present.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting which had to be postponed Thursday evening on account of lack of heat will be held Sunday evening at 3:30 at the United Presbyterian church. All young women are urged to hear Prof. Andrews at that time.

The Cascade girls will have charge of the Y. W. C. A. meeting next Thursday evening at 6:45 at the United Presbyterian church. All girls are invited.

The Hart-Parr engine used during Institute Week is to be left for a while and will be used for student instruction. It is a twenty-five horse-power coaloil burner.

Jack Goldsmith re-entered school this term and will finish the printing course this year.

Howard Young and David Shull are two additions to the student body this term. Young is a tennis player of some repute, and has a good record in high school on the pole vault. He has taken out a special assignment in chemical engineering. Shull played good basketball with the Y. M. C. A. team in Kansas City last winter. He has enrolled in the Industrial Journalism course. Both boys are graduates of the Kansas City, Kansas, high school.

New students with new ideas arrive every term. One of them called at the College book store recently and inspected the supply of pennants. When he had gone over the assortment twice he shook his head sadly, as one who had been disappointed, and addressed the clerk thus "I would take one of these (pointing out a K. S. A. C. pennant) if you had it in a different color." He left before the astonished clerk had recovered sufficiently to ask his name and place of birth. Just what color he would prefer in place of the purple has not been ascertained.

The proverbial fickleness of the fair sex is being outdone by the service given by the light company in the last week. The lights have acquired the habit of taking a vacation in the evening just about the time that it is considered good form to settle down for a struggle with the lesson assignments for the following day. Fortunately the moon is in working order and the skating is also reported as good, so the students need no waste their time.

Prof. Cortelyou attempted to take Dr. Brink on a hunting expedition during vacation. It was "awfully windy and frightfully cold" however; and by the time they had walked as far as the Kansas river bridge the Dean of Men was so fatigued that he decided that he didn't want any rabbits for dinner anyhow so they returned.

Students.

We have moved to Harshbarger's Book store 411 Poyntz, phone 40 where we will be pleased to see all of our old customers as well as new ones. We still have a few more typewriters to rent. Thanking you for your past patronage.

Respectfully,

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium
28-29

Have you enrolled in a gym class at the Y. M. C. A. yet? If not you had better get in line. The work under O. C. Thompson, physical director, proved very popular last term, and the classes this term are starting with a vim that promises another successful season.

Professor Dillon has written an article on silo construction and the value of silage for beef and milk, which will be published in the Kansas Farmer soon. The article was illustrated with a large number of pictures showing the details of silo management.

Set of Dietzen Drawing tools for sale. Address Box 10, K. S. A. C.

ASKREN'S

FOR



Fine Watch and Jewelry Repairing.



...ASKREN, The Jeweler...

Freshman Class Election.

The freshman class met Thursday and elected the following officers: President, Margaret Walbridge; vice president, Thomas Lowe; secretary, Grace Goodell; treasurer, Mr. Smoots.

Due to the Central Branch trains being far behind time many of the students living on that line were late reaching here this week.

The literary societies will elect officers tonight for the ensuing term.

Charles J. Dillon, professor of Industrial Journalism, delivered the first half of his lecture on libel to the second term class in Journalism last Thursday morning.

A special class in Clay Modeling has been provided to accommodate a number of the Architects, who are back this industrial.

Walter Hole has again enrolled in College. He has been on surveying work in Montana and Oregon.

Manhattan City and Inter-urban Street Railway Co.

GOOD SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

COMMUTATION BOOKS

24 Rides for	- - -	\$1.00
48 Rides for	- - -	\$2.00

Cars Leave College Entrance Via

Poyntz Avenue Line 10, 30 and 50 minutes after the hours.

Fourth Street Line on the hours; 20 and 40 minutes after the hours.

Roy Wolcott and Geo. Ratliffe are recent Aztex pledges.

J. O. Armstrong has re-entered College after a year's absence.

The Agricultural Association will meet in Old Chapel Monday evening at 7:30.

E. P. Johnson assistant in public speaking is confined to his room with sickness.

Marcia Storey is enjoying a visit from her mother, Mrs. M. A. Storey of Maryland.

Dr. Gingery left Friday noon for Arkansas City to carry on vaccination work for Hog cholera.

P. C. Vilander has charge of the classes in public speaking during the sickness of assistant Johnson.

The Alpha Beta's gave a farewell dinner at the Gillette hotel this week in honor of W. W. Zacharias.

Clif Stratton enjoyed a visit from his brother Clyde of Keystone, Neb., Wednesday and Thursday.

H. C. Wheeler, lecturer of the extension Department, is the father of a girl, born Christmas week.

Dr. Shuler returned Friday noon after spending the week over the state vaccinating for tuberculosis.

Lost—A \$10.00 bill in the Women's Gymnasium just before vacation. Finder please address P. O. Box 453 and receive reward. 28

Pete McNall '09 is in College this term taking special work.

M. T. Oteyza left the first of the week for his home in Manila P. I.

Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Cron have left for their future home in Washington, D. C.

P. J. Newman, assistant in chemistry, spent the Christmas vacation with friends in Hutchinson.

F. S. Jacoby, assistant in poultry husbandry made a trip to Topeka Thursday on official business.

Girls—Leave your orders for crocheted toques at 615 N. Juliette. Price 75c for work. 28-29

W. J. Burtis '87 of Fredonia is the representative in the Kansas legislature from Wilson county.

There will be a Y. M. C. A. Sunday school basket-ball tournament at the Y. M. C. A. Monday evening.

The Webster Society has postponed the preliminary for the Oratorical Contest until Tuesday evening of next week.

Maurice T. Oteyza student here last term has left for Manila P. I. where he will enter the government service

There will be a Stag Social for short course men at the Y. M. C. A. tonight. All short course men are invited to be present.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

INTER-COLLEGIATE.

Syracuse freshmen were victorious in two class rushes this fall.

Gardening is now included as a codal subject for English school children.

The University of Iowa alumni have organized a permanent organization.

There are more than four hundred co-educational institutions on this continent.

MacAlester College, St. Paul, has received a gift of a \$65,000 science hall from Andrew Carnegie.

The school of mines building at the University of North Dakota was recently almost totally destroyed by fire.

A swimming crusade has been started among the co-eds of the University of Minnesota. Thirty-seven have joined the class.

University of Missouri freshmen are compelled by the second year men to carry suit cases for upper classmen and sophomores as they arrive on the trains.

The Syracuse University band has been put on a permanent basis by the gift of a scholarship valued at \$660 a year to each player. The number of scholarships is limited to twenty.

Total registration at Columbia University to date is 7,058 including the 2,632 men and women who attended the last summer session. This is the largest number of students ever enrolled in the university.

Good Clothing at Reduced Prices
Knostman's Winter Clearance Sale

Is Now On In Full Force.

Men's Suits and Overcoats—Every Suit in the Store is in the Sale

\$25.00 value for	\$19.85
20.00 " "	15.85
18.00 " "	13.85
15.00 " "	11.85
12.00 " "	8.85
10.00 " "	7.35

All Shirts in the Store	
\$1.50 value for	\$1.25
1.25 " "	1.00
1.00 " "	.85
.75 " "	.55
.50 " "	.45

Boys' Suits and Overcoats. A fine line of Dependable Merchandise.

\$10.00 value for	\$7.85	\$6.00 value for	\$4.85
9.00 " "	6.85	5.00 " "	3.85
8.00 " "	5.85	4.00 " "	2.85
\$3.00 value for		\$1.85	

HATS

All Stiff and Soft Hats in the store are in this sale, including Stetson, Guyer, etc.

\$4.00 value for	\$3.50	\$2.50 value for	\$2.15
3.50 " "	3.00	2.00 " "	1.65
3.00 " "	2.50	1.00 " "	.85

SPECIAL SHIRT SALE

We have for sale some shirts that are \$1.50 and \$1.25 values now selling at 85c. These are slightly soiled but the shirts will wear as well as any in the house and after they are washed they will look as well as any new shirt you can buy at \$1.25 or \$1.50.

Sweaters 20 per cent off. Extra Pants 20% off

All goods are marked in plain figures and you are invited to call and get prices of these exceptional bargains.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

LOCALS

The Ionians met Wednesday.

The Webster Literary Society met Thursday.

Billy Shuler was in St. Marys on veterinary inspection work Monday.

Mike and Mrs. Ahearn spent the Christmas holidays with friends in Topeka.

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Kiene of Ft. Scott visited friends in Manhattan during Christmas week.

The German Club meets next Monday evening. Prof. J. D. Walters will talk on Switzerland.

The address of James Richards, tackle on the '07 team is now 903 Mitchell avenue, St. Joseph, Mo.

Miss Daisy Yeininger assistant in mathematics spent the Christmas vacation with friends in Wichita.

Ida Rigney '09, who is teaching in the Wichita schools, spent her vacation at her home in Manhattan.

Ward Woody, '10, who is teaching manual training at Creston, Ia., was a visitor at College Thursday.

Charles Clark has re-entered College. Mr. Clark was seriously ill with typhoid fever for the greater part of last term.

The population of Manhattan according to the census record is 5722. This does not include the non-resident students.

The junior class did not elect officers Thursday. They will elect their class officers at the regular meeting next Thursday.

Herbert Laude of Rose, a former student has returned and taken out an assignment in the Animal Husbandry course.

C. A. Scott, the state forester attended the meetings of the State Horticultural Society at Topeka during the vacation.

M. F. Ahearn, instructor in horticulture is teaching floriculture to the students in the Domestic Science short course. There are 70 students enrolled in two divisions.

Mark Carleton '87, the cerealist of the U. S. Department of Agriculture was visiting some of the experiment station officials during Christmas week. He is investigating the wheat conditions in the west.

STATIONERY That Shows Taste

When you want Something Good
At the LOWEST PRICE
Look for it at the **PALACE DRUG STORE**

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

The Hamilton Society Debate was held last night.

Grace Terhune visited with friends in Topeka during Christmas week.

Beryl Pitman '10 spent the Christmas vacation at his home in town.

"Shorty" Haynes of the baseball fame, visited friends in town during the holidays.

The condition examination for the sinners who received C S last term will be held Monday.

There will be a meeting for College girls Sunday at 3:30 p. m. at the United Presbyterian church. Prof. Andrews will be the speaker.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

**MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.**

TELEPHONE 67

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work
Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5304

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

J. Q. A. SHELLEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924

Leavenworth - Manhattan, Kan.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marsha Building.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$3100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Room in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

406 Poyntz Avenue

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up **RAMEY BROS.**

PHONE 20

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

HEADQUARTERS FOR

COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS,

COLLEGE SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS

Drawing Instruments
Drawing Paper

Botany Instruments
Mechanical Engineering Tools

Snow System Drafting
Separate Leaf Note Books

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Winter Suits and Overcoats

Reduced

YOU can buy of us now a good suit or overcoat for a good deal less than it's worth; we are ready now to "clear the decks" for the Spring business; we're starting good and early because we want to get through early.

We sell a lot of these good clothes, many Hart Schaffner & Marx Suits and Overcoats and extra Trousers among them, at prices which represent a big saving to you. They're fine goods as you know; they're big values at our usual prices; and just that much bigger at these figures. So, while the new goods for Spring will arrive shortly we're going to make a place for them by clearing up the Fall and Winter stock. The way we shall do it is by quoting prices that will do it. Here are some of our offerings:

320 Men's Suits to be Sold at a Discount of 20% from the regular selling prices.

THIS MEANS THAT

\$30.00 Suits sell at . . .	\$24.00	\$22.00 Suits sell at . . .	\$17.60
28.00 Suits sell at . . .	22.40	20.00 Suits sell at . . .	16.00
25.00 Suits sell at . . .	20.00	18.00 Suits sell at . . .	14.40

200 Young Men's High Class Suits at 20 per cent Discount

The regular price of these suits range from \$12 50 to \$22 50. You can calculate for yourself what one of these suits will cost you now.

75 Men's and Young Men's suits, where one and two only of a kind are left at discounts from 25 to 33 per cent.

Don't postpone the hour of buying or you may be too late.

OVERCOATS

Every Overcoat that we have left in the store will be sold at reduced prices—20 per cent discount on most of them; on some of them 25 per cent discount.

Our overcoats range in price from \$10 to \$35. The discounts will easily bring them within reach of any one.

Judging by our past experiences these bargains will be picked up by shrewd and careful buyers.

Several Hundred Pairs of Men's Extra Trousers

New, up-to-date goods—Peg tops and regulars, at a reduction of 20 per cent from the regular selling prices.

We have a good many special "snaps" that we have no room to call your attention to, as for instance, a lot of

**Cluetts, \$1.50 and \$2.00
Shirts, now \$1.00.**

W. S. ELLIOT

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JANUARY 11, 1911.

Wednesday

No. 29

ATHLETIC SITUATION.

The Kansas Aggies Will Not Play Under Missouri Valley Rules.

The Kansas Aggies will not join the Missouri Valley. The Missouri Valley Conference settled that last Friday. The Kansas Aggies will not play under Missouri Valley rules. The Athletic board settled that last Monday. The Missouri Valley Conference couldn't see its way clear to admitting the Aggies; hence the Topeka Conference rules of eligibility are good enough for the Farmers the rest of the year. This insures a good baseball team this spring, and the faces of the members of the teams of the State Normal, the College of Emporia, Kansas Wesleyan, Baker, Washburn, Nebraska Wesleyan, Haskell, Drury College, William Jewell, and perhaps Arkansas University should become familiar to the baseball fans this spring.

Professor Hamilton, who attended the meeting of the Missouri Valley Conference at Des Moines last week, reports that the conference refused to consider the admission of any more schools to the conference at the present time; that Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri University are willing to schedule baseball games with us this spring; Iowa would be on the schedule if the Hawk-eyes make a western trip this year; Kansas and Missouri can be secured for football next fall. These games are conditional on our playing them under Missouri Valley rules in regard to eligibility.

The matter of scheduling these games was left to the discretion of the general manager, who will be elected at a meeting of the association called for Thursday morning.

The Athletic Board is composed of the president of the Athletic Association, I. Loren Fowler; the vice-president, Ray Laffin; the secretary, Ray Anderson; the treasurer, Professor R. J. Barnett; general manager, E. B. McCormick; Professor J. O. Hamilton; and President Waters, chairman ex officio. The vote was two for and four against the adoption of the eligibility rules of the Missouri Valley Conference.

Webster Officers.

The Websters met in regular session in Webster Hall Saturday evening. The following officers for the winter term were elected: President, Clif Stratton; vice president, V. Detwiler; recording secretary, I. W. Wilkinson; corresponding secretary, Richard Harris; treasurer, A. E. Engle; critic, M. S. Laude; marshal, O. E. Williams; assistant marshal, M. S. Pearson; third member of program committee, C. F. Turner; chairman of board, E. A. Ostlund; members of the board A. S. Hammond, E. McDonald and H. Broberg.

A. V. Byarlay, student here two years ago is in College again.

W. J. BURTIS HERE.

Member of the Class of 1887 Now a Representative Elect.

Walter J. Burtis, '87, representative elect from Wilson county spoke in chapel Saturday. Mr. Burtis said in part: "I am glad to be with you this morning and I am proud of the fact that I am a graduate of this school. The taxpayers of the state judge our institution by what we do. If we wish to impress any representative or senator with the needs of this institution we must first live the right kind of life in our local community."

"The people want to know as to the value of any institution. The taxpayer must know what result to expect when he spends his money."

Mr. Burtis is a farmer and lives near Fredonia. His speciality is seed

PRESIDENT BRIGGS TALKS.

Head of Manila Normal School Tells of Land of Our Brown Brothers.

George N. Briggs, the president of the Manila P. I. Normal school, spoke in chapel Friday. In the course of his address Mr. Briggs said: "It was in 1898 that the Philippine Islands came into our possession. Some men at that time considered it a crime to hold them. The Islands presented great problems. Much has been done toward solving these problems."

"I have been interested in the educational work. One of the first things we did was to establish schools. We took men out of the army—right out of the ranks—to teach the men they had been fighting."

"There is no real native language

INDUSTRIAL JOURNALISM

The Number of Students in the Department is Increasing Rapidly.

Fifty students are enrolled in the department of industrial journalism this term. The work comes in the course of fifteen students from the printing course and the rest of the students have substituted or elected the industrial writing. Thirty students have entered the class in Industrial Journalism, and more are planning to take the course as soon as the substitutions can be arranged. Judging from the number of students who have elected or substituted for the work for the Department of Industrial Journalism is the most popular department in the College.

Charles Dillon, the head of the department is not planning to turn out finished newspaper writers. He does not believe that a school of journalism can do that any more than a school of law can graduate finished lawyers. And he does not desire to train city newspaper writers. His main aim is to train farm writers who will write from the farm. Of course if a student shows special ability as an industrial or general news writer advanced work will be provided for him.

Most of the students in the beginning class this term are from the Animal Husbandry Department. Several students in the Industrial Journalism II class are from the agricultural courses and they plan to take the two-year course which Professor Dillon has established.

Three girls from the domestic science department have enrolled in the class in Journalism I; Fern Jessup, Georgiana Burt and Helen Grisell. Several other domestic science girls are planning to take one or more terms work before they graduate.

The department has attracted a great deal of attention from the press of the middle west. The last issue of the Mail and Breeze said:

"Though the School of Industrial Journalism was established at Manhattan scarcely three months ago, it is already doing work which is attracting the attention of publishers in all parts of the country. A majority of the students in Prof. Dillon's class exhibit a quality of training not expected as a rule from men of several years' experience in newspaper work."

Steam Shovel in Operation.

The Engineering Department has been trying out the new steam shovel recently received from the Avery company. They started work west of the shops Monday to loosen up its joints and "get the hang" of how to run it most successfully. At the first tryout it took but ten minutes to fill a one-yard dump wagon.

It is operated by power from the engine used to pull it.

Friday - - January 13

Society Lecture Course

8:00 P. M.

Alton Packard

Cartoonist

Auditorium. Single Admission 50 cents

corn and seed wheat production. His wheat on all of his fields averaged 45 bushels an acre two years ago which is the record yield for that section of southeastern Kansas.

Athenian Literary Society.

The following officers were elected at the election Saturday night: President, E. H. Grandfield; vice-president, Ed. Isaac; secretary, A. Kizer; corresponding secretary, W. D. Essmiller; treasurer, C. S. Newhigh; assistant marshal, W. T. Parry; Marshal, Z. N. Norby; program committee, Roy Kizer, Clyde Ludington, C. O. Levine; board, Edgar Houk, W. E. Simonson, A. B. Anderson; critic, F. C. Ellis.

Dr. Stouder left for Topeka Tuesday to be present at the annual meeting of the State Veterinary Association. Dr. Stouder will deliver a paper on Surgery, before the Association.

as the people have about twenty-five dialects. Hence the necessity of teaching our language. The people of one tribe do not understand the people of another.

"There are about 2000 islands and the yearly temperature range is from 60 to 90 F. There is a population of 8,000,000 and the Islands are self supporting, except for what the national government spends on the army and navy and on coast survey work."

Alpha Beta Election.

The following officers were elected at the Alpha Beta election which was held Saturday night: President, Fern Jessup; vice-president, Lewis Hamers; secretary, G. W. Putnam; corresponding secretary, Vida Harris; treasurer, George Dull; marshal, Franco Posado; assistant marshal, Virgie G. Sherwood; critic, Lewis Bouton.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

COMMON COLLEGE MISTAKES

President Waters Speaks in Chapel On Student Errors.

President Waters spoke in chapel Saturday on "Some Common College Mistakes." In the course of his address, President Waters said: "What ever may be your other shortcomings and deficiencies, your greatest limitation at this moment is experience. This, like most of the really essential parts of education, you must acquire yourself. It is something which cannot be gotten out of books and is not dealt out in the lecture room or laboratory. It comes high and oftentimes painfully. You are not as buckets brought to a well to be filled. You will have things pumped into you in plenty, but most of them will empty out again. But some will go over into your being and become a part of you to abide with you.

"An institution like this is a world in miniature. Here habits are formed, or ought to be formed, for the larger life which lies beyond your College days. You can gain experience here at less expense of time and effort and with less anguish of mind than later when you face the real problems of life. The man who uses his College merely as a means of acquiring a mass of knowledge, uses it to small purpose indeed.

"The first and perhaps the commonest mistake is the fear of making a mistake. You must remember that life's mistakes no less than life's success, go to make up the

stock we call experience.

"Remember, moreover, that the man who does things makes mistakes and perhaps many of them, but he never makes the fundamental mistake of doing nothing.

"Between the man who spends almost all of his time in student activities, and the grind, lies the great majority of students. The problem of the distribution of the time of the student is a personal problem. No general rule can be laid down, but for us all there is a general balance between the service we owe to ourselves and that which we owe to mankind, and if we could only get this approximately established for every man and woman during their College days we should turn out people who would succeed in life to a greater degree than they now do at the same time that they were capable of and willing to render a large public service."

The new steam shovel, presented by the Avery Manufacturing Co., to the College, has attracted the attention of a great many students, both old and new, during the past few days. The machine was set up near the new mechanical engineering building and Professor Walters has experienced some difficulty in keeping his drawing classes away from the windows.

Assistant Clavenger has had charge of Prof. White's third hour Integral Calculus class for a few days.

"Get the Pep"

and develop your ability on the Basket Ball floor. How do you know what you can do in this branch of athletics until you try? Even if you cannot play with the Varsity team you have a good chance to play on your class team.

The College Book Store

has the most complete line of Furnishings or Basket Ball, and you are guaranteed quality and service as each article is backed by A. G. Spalding Bros.' guarantee.

We are the only merchants which handle SPALDING'S SUCTION SOLE SHOES, the only shoe which never slips.

Come In and Examine Our Stock

The College Book Store

5 per cent cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

The Sub-freshman Literary society which was organized by Professor Andrews is making progress. They have about 270 members. Some of the members are taking the short course. Winter term officers will be elected at the net meeting.

Dr. Goss left Tuesday noon to attend the State Veterinary Association meeting at Topeka.

Everything in the Drug Line

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. L. J. KOFFITT

Office Purcell block. Residence 924

Leavenworth - Manhattan, Kan.

S. N. HIGINSBOTHAM

Phone 25

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

DRS. COLE & CAVE

Res. Phone, Cole, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, D. S., D. D. S.

Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

Go to

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

SHIRTS!

\$1.50

SHIRTS!

White Pleated Shirts; Flannel Shirts up to \$2.50; Soft Shirts - in fact:

\$1.00 BUYS ANY SHIRT IN THE HOUSE!

\$1.00 Shirts Reduced. Come and See.

Front Entrance: 704 Manhattan Ave.

Rear Entrance: Moro Street

SHIRTS!



SHIRTS!

Elmer Kittell, Prop. 'Phone 296

"The College Man's Haberdashery"

Y. W. C. A. MISSION STUDY.

Several Mission Study Classes Are Being Organized.

The Y. W. C. A. is offering the following subjects in mission study this term. The classes begin this week:

Apologetic of Modern Missions.—Prof. Andrews, 7th hr. Friday Y. W. Rest Room.

Medical Missions.—Mrs. Call, Tuesday 6:45 p. m., 609 N. Ninth street.

Conquest of India.—Mrs. Simmons Friday 6:45 p. m., 1019 Humboldt street.

India.—Mabel Hammond, Wednesday 6:45 p. m., 265 Fairchild.

South America.—Eva Linn, Tuesday, 6:45 p. m., 1123 Houston street.

Effective Workers in Needy Fields.—Ellen Nelson, Tuesday 6:45 p. m. 730 Moro street.

Reading Circle.—Laura Lee Setliff Wednesday noon, Y. W. Rest Room.

A study of work for young women in rural communities.—Miss Hull, Friday 6:45 p. m., 905 Fremont.

Every girl is urged to join one of these classes.

Pearson Spoke.

A. G. Pearson of the State Y. M. C. A. committee spoke at the Y. M. C. A. here Sunday afternoon. It is the first of a series of Sunday afternoon meetings which will continue through the winter term. The meeting was attended by about two hundred and fifty men. The subject of discourse was "Follow Me." Professor Valley sang a solo.

Al Cassell, '08, and Jim Cheney, '08, were visitors Saturday and Sunday. Al is a D. V. M. of Beverly, Kan., and Jim is located at Great Bend. Both men have been attending the meeting of the State Veterinarian Association at Topeka and stopped on the way home.

Wilma Orem, '10, visited friends in town over Sunday.

INTER-COLLEGIATE.

At Syracuse University, learning to swim is compulsory with all students, regardless of sex.

Vanderbilt University has received an additional gift of \$150,000 from William K. Vanderbilt.

Princeton University has the only college paper in the world having membership in the Associated Press.

The University of Virginia, University of Georgia, University of North Carolina, Vanderbilt and Tulane comprise another Southern Pen tagonal Debating League.

Owing to the incessant use by the co-eds of the five free telephones at the women's dormitory of the University of Minnesota, nickle-in-the-slot machines have been installed there.

Authorities of the University of Alabama have turned over the mess hall to the students and the latter have arranged the Students Boarding Association, which is conducted on the co-operation plan. The present price of board is fixed at \$12.00 per month.

An amendment to the state constitution providing for the transfer of the last two years of the Medical school of the University of Colorado from Boulder to Denver, Colorado, is now pending before the people of that state.

The scholarly Dr. Woodrow Wilson, formerly president of Princeton University, was last week elected Governor of New Jersey on the Democratic ticket. Also, Simon E. Baldwin, professor in the Yale Law school, was elected Governor of Connecticut on the same ticket.



OCULAR HEADACHES

are a dreadful annoyance, not only the unnecessary suffering but continued headaches leaves their effects upon the

EYES AND THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. YOU may be wearing glasses, but without relief. Perhaps your case has never been properly diagnosed.

Equipped With the Newest Instruments

we are able to render you a service that is priceless to you and to the health, and care of your eyes.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ASKREN, The Optician

ORE'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$2100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

DR. ROBERT LEITH

Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Phone 91
Residence 710 Moro
Phone 91-2 Rings.

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

Three Suits Cleaned and Pressed for

\$1.00

All Kinds of Altering and Repairing Neatly done

Phone 398 W. P. BARBER, Prop. 1200 Moro

Scarfs

Our Ready-to-Wear department has just received a large shipment of the newest creations in Scarfs, both as to color and design. Fancy Persians, pale and dark blues, dainty pinks, rich tans, cream whites, dull and glossy blacks, etc., etc., in a variety to suit your most exacting taste. You need a scarf more than ever right now. Why not choose one from this lot, ranging in price from 60 cents up.

Scarfs

Purcell Trading Company

Phone 55 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 67 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter
Bruce McKee..... Reporter

EDITORIAL

THE ATHLETIC SITUATION

The athletic situation at K. S. A. C. is probably as unique as the followers of outdoor games at the College care to have it. At home or abroad we seem to be "out of the question."

We have signified our desire to enter the group of the Missouri Valley Conference schools, asked for admission and were refused. We still belong to the Topeka conference, but are above the class of schools belonging to this group.

It is still our desire to enter the conference of larger schools, but they seem inclined to put us on probation before letting us join them. We can play games with them provided we live up to their rules. Then comes the question, Why not commence now to make our teams eligible for such games?

There is another question which must be answered first. "Are we ready to turn out teams of men eligible for Missouri Conference games?" So accustomed have we become to winning teams that many friends of athletics here are prone to put the veterans and other available material that is not eligible on the bench or sidelines and see inferior teams battle for the College.

The baseball players who are eligible to play in a game with a Missouri Valley team, number two. The rest of the squad would necessarily be inexperienced players. If we ever needed a good baseball team we need it now. The treasury of the Athletic association is depleted and the balance on the negative side of the zero mark. A winning team might draw crowds sufficient in size to eliminate this deficit, but will one more season of baseball under our former rules make the delay longer before getting into the larger conference?

There is one solution offered by many of the association men. Play the next season of baseball under

the old rules, excepting those games with Missouri Valley Conference schools. In other words, have two teams this spring. Then next fall begin the football season under the rules of the larger conference.

This seems reasonable. The Athletic association meets Thursday and this will undoubtedly come up. Every member should be there to help decide this important matter.

Prof. Searson's class in Old Testament literature is to be opened to men this term.

The Way of the Boarding House
Beef Steak.
Preliminary Investigation,
Acute Examination,
Delayed Indentation,
Intense Mastication,
Prolonged Mastication,
Furious Exclamation,
Sansage-mill Renovation,
Superinduced Starvation.

R. N. Allen is the leader of a normal course for teachers of Bible study work.

The subject for the meeting Thursday evening at the Y. M. C. A. will be "The Work for Boys." Meeting will be conducted by B. B. Holland. He will discuss the benefits conferred on the town and high school boys by the College men in College communities.

The Y. M. C. A. has instituted a short course in Bible study for short course students. It is to be a condensed issue of the present Bible study course.

Public Sale AT Manhattan, Kas.

Save This and Wait Until Saturday, Jan. 14th, at 9 a.m.

Entire \$40,000 Stock of the JOHN

COONS Clothing Co., has been

bought by Halstead and Mans-

hardt, who have turned it over to

Chicago Salvage Company, of Chicago

And Must Positively Be Sold In Ten Days Only!

\$40,000

JOHN COONS' Entire Stock Bought by Halstead and Manshardt

This high grade stock has been turned over to the CHICAGO SALVAGE COMPANY OF CHICAGO, THE WORLD'S GREATEST BARGAIN GIVERS and the greatest and most stupendous sale of good dependable merchandise at less than actual cost of the raw material has ever been attempted in the entire State of Kansas, will be

gin at JOHN COONS' Old Stand, Manhattan, Kans., Saturday Morning, Jan. 14, at 9 a. m., Sharp

NOTICE TO THE

PUBLIC:

\$40,000 worth of the
World's Best Merchandise
to be sold out in
TEN DAYS ONLY.

Sale Opens Jan. 14

STORE CLOSED

TO MARK DOWN

STOCK AND RE-AR-

RANGE STORE.

OPEN

Saturday, Jan. 14

at 9 a. m. sharp.

worth of the world's best makes of Clothing, Furnishing Goods, Shoes, Hats and Caps will be distributed into the homes of the people for far less than the actual cost of the raw material, leaving the labor entirely out of the question. SALE POSITIVELY OPENS SATURDAY, JANUARY 14TH AT 9 A. M.

JANUARY 14TH AT 9 A. M. FOR 10 DAYS ONLY. Everybody should avail themselves of this opportunity in the United States, but also famous for its expert selection and newest and cleanest stock. A few prices to show what extraordinary bargains are to be

SALE OPENS SATURDAY MORNING, JAN. 14, AT JOHN COONS' OLD STAND, MANHATTAN, KS.

Never again will you have a golden opportunity to dress in subtrich raiment at such trifling cost. THE SENSATION OF THE DAY. THE WONDER OF THE HOUR. Here will be the most mighty avalanche of majestic bargains in Men's, Boy's and Children's high style Ultra fashionable ready-to-wear clothes ever brought together by any firm in Manhattan. We hereby guarantee to sell precisely as we advertise and every quotation is absolutely correct. It may be hard to believe that a big concern would sacrifice such an immense stock to be sold at less than the actual wholesale cost to manufacture, but it is the gospel truth, and we merely ask you to come and investigate our statement. This tremendous sale positively begins Saturday, January 14th, at 9 A. M., and closes in 10 days. In order to prove to you what tremendous sacrifice will be made, we mention a few of the extraordinary bargains that will be offered, and bear in mind that there are one thousand different articles we cannot mention. Sale positively lasts only 10 days. Come early and get first choice, and remember that all goods herein priced in this document can be brought back at any time during this sale.

Most Sensational Bargain Ever Offered--\$1 spent here will do the work of \$2 spent elsewhere

Men's Clothing
Men's odd coats positively sold for \$5 and \$7
MUST GO AT \$1.98
LOT NO. 1. Men's Suits that positively sold for \$10 MUST GO AT \$3.98
LOT NO. 2. Men's fine Suits in all patterns and styles. These suits sold for \$12.00; while they last \$5.98
LOT NO. 3. Men's Suits in all styles and patterns, all sizes and positively sold for \$15.00 MUST GO AT \$6.98
LOT NO. 4. Men's extra fine Sunday suits; all patterns and styles to select from, sold for \$18.00. **WHILE THEY LAST**
LOT NO. 5. Men's hand tailored suits, newest styles and patterns. These suits sold for \$20 and \$22.00. **THIS SALE**
LOT NO. 6. Men's extra fine hand tailored suits best money can buy for \$25.00 and \$30.00. **WHILE THEY LAST**

Overcoats

ALMOST GIVEN AWAY
Men's overcoats that sold for \$10.00. **THIS SALE**
Men's overcoats that sold for \$15.00. **THIS SALE**
Men's extra fine overcoats that sold for \$18.00. **THIS SALE**
Men's hand tailored overcoats in all styles and

Pants! Pants!
AT LESS THAN THE ACTUAL COST
Men's heavy work pants \$3.00 kind, now \$1.98
Men's fine Sunday pants \$3.00 kind, now \$1.39
Men's fine Sunday pants that sold for \$3.50 **THIS SALE**
Men's extra fine Sunday pants \$4.50 kind. **THIS SALE**
Men's hand tailored pants \$4.50 to \$5.00 kind. **THIS SALE**

Boys' Clothing Dept.

Boy's fine school suits that sold for \$3.00. **THIS SALE**
Boy's fine suits all styles and sizes. These suits sold for \$3.50 and \$4.00. **THIS SALE**
Boy's hand tailored suits for Sunday wear \$4.50 and \$5.00 suits **MUST GO AT \$2.19**
50c boy's heavy knee pants. **THIS SALE**
\$1.00 boy's heavy knee pants. **THIS SALE**

Shoes! Shoes! Shoes!

FOR MEN WOMEN AND CHILDREN.
Men's heavy work shoes, positively sold for \$2.50 **MUST GO AT \$1.39**
Men's fine dress shoes that sold for \$2.50. **THIS SALE**

Men's fine dress shoes. These shoes sold for \$3.50 **WHILE THEY LAST**
Men's shoes in all styles and leathers. These shoes sold for \$3.75 and \$4.00. **MUST GO AT \$1.18**
Men's bench made shoes, all styles and kinds. These shoes sold for \$4.50 and \$5.00. **WHILE THEY LAST**
\$2.00 Boy's school shoes, now 98c
\$2.00 Boy's Sunday shoes, now \$1.48
\$2.00 Ladies shoes, now \$1.19
\$3.00 Ladies shoes, now \$1.48
\$3.50 Ladies shoes, now \$1.98
\$4.00 Ladies shoes, now \$1.98
\$5.00 Ladies shoes, now \$2.48

Furnishing Goods

10c Red or blue handkerchiefs, now 3c
10c White handkerchiefs, now 3c
25c Suspenders, now 9c
50c Suspenders, now 19c
15c Men's black or tan hose, now 7c
25c Men's fancy hose, now 9c
15c Heavy work socks, now 6c
Best make overalls, now 39c
75c Fleece lined underwear, now 36c
75c Work Shirts, now 36c
\$1.50 All Wool Underwear, now 79c
75c Dress Shirts, now 39c
\$1.50 Dress Shirts, now 79c
ENTIRE STOCK MUST BE SOLD. NOTHING RE-SERVED.

Sale Opens Saturday, January 14th, at 9 a. m., Sharp

WANTED!

- 10 Clothing Salesmen.
- 10 Shoe Salesmen.
- 10 Furnishing Goods Salesmen.
- 10 Salesladies.
- 5 Tailors in Alteration Department.

John Coons, Manhattan, Kas.

Entire Stock Bought by HALSTEAD AND MANSHARDT, who have turned it over to the

Chicago Salvage Co., of Chicago

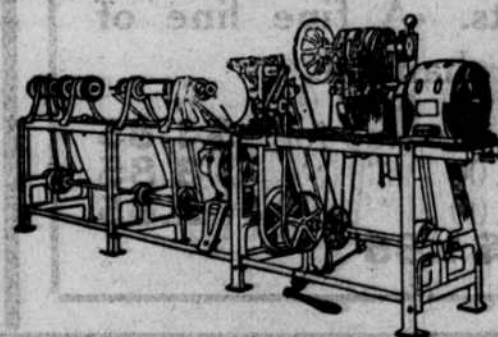
with strict instructions to be sold out in 10 days at JOHN COONS' OLD STAND. Look for the name on the building.

FREE TRIP to MANHATTAN

We will pay railroad fare to all purchasers of \$25.00 or over within a radius of 50 miles. **LET NOTHING KEEP YOU AWAY!**

A LAY OF ANCIENT ROME.
Oh, the Roman was a rogue!
He erat was, you bettum;
He ran his automobiles,
And smoked his cigaraettum;
He wore a diamond studibus,
And elegant cravatum,
A maximum cum laude shirt
And such a stylish hattum.
He loved the luscious hic, haec, hock,
And bet on games and equi;
At times he won, at others, tho'
He got it in the nequi.
He winked quo usque tandem

At puellas an the Forum,
And sometimes even made
Those goo goo oculoroum.—Ex.
A board of information has been established at the University of Michigan, at which the whereabouts of students and faculty members during recitation hours may be learned.
The question for the Kansas-Oklahoma debate this year is: "Resolved that the short ballot should be adopted for municipal, county and state elections."



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

BIG MEETING EXPECTED

Many K. S. A. C. Speakers at Topeka This Week.

(From Monday's Nationalist)

There will be some unusually interesting features to the annual meeting of the Kansas Improved Stock Breeders' association which begins Monday at Topeka. President Henry J. Waters, of the State Agricultural college, will show the farmers and stock raisers who attend the meeting how to cure a ham.

While President Waters has not been in the butchering and curing business in recent years, he has conducted some experiments in curing, on his own hook, just to find out what he could do. He has a ham he cured by his own methods and he will have it at the meeting. He will also explain his process. The ham was cured four years ago, and is still a delectable article. The subject of the address with which the demonstration will be used is "Shall the American Farmers Become a Meat Packer?"

"Home Butchering and Curing of Meats" will be discussed by Prof. T. G. Paterson, of the State Agricultural college. Professor Paterson will have three carcasses upon which to make demonstrations. They will be furnished by the Charles Wolff Packing company, of Topeka. One of them will be what is known among packers as a "Canner," another a "Medium" and still another an "Eppert."

Another interesting feature of the program will be a discussion of the hog cholera serum proposition by

J. H. Mercer, state live stock sanitary commissioner. Mr. Mercer has been studying this problem, and is enthusiastic over what he believes will be accomplished in Kansas by the use of the serum. Another talk along the same line will be made by E. F. Kubin, of the experiment station at Manhattan.

Farmers and stockmen are interested in the serum plant at the Agricultural college, but would like to have some change made to facilitate the delivery of the serum. Under the present arrangement the stock raisers write to Mr. Mercer, live stock sanitary commissioner, and he in turn writes to the State Agricultural college. Finally the stock raisers receive their serum for the vaccination of hogs. They want it so arranged that they may receive the serum direct from the college before their hogs die of cholera.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

R. m. in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484

406 Poyne Avenue

Come to Us

for

Drawing Instruments and Supplies

All Laboratory Supplies and all Text Books

Buy the Best Fountain Pen On Earth:

The Waterman Ideal

at

The Students' Co-operative Book Store

The late King Chulalongkorn, of University a set of Buddhist scriptures, gave to the library of Brown tures.

Good Clothing at Reduced Prices

Knostman's Winter Clearance Sale

Is Now On In Full Force.

Men's Suits and Overcoats---Every Suit in the Store is in the Sale

\$25.00 value for	\$19.85
20.00 " "	15.85
18.00 " "	13.85
15.00 " "	11.85
12.00 " "	8.85
10.00 " "	7.35

All Shirts in the Store	
\$1.50 value for	\$1.25
1.25 " "	1.00
1.00 " "	.85
.75 " "	.55
.50 " "	.45

Boys' Suits and Overcoats. A fine line of Dependable Merchandise.

\$10.00 value for	\$7.85	\$6.00 value for	\$4.85
9.00 " "	6.85	5.00 " "	3.85
8.00 " "	5.85	4.00 " "	2.85
\$3.00 value for		\$1.85	

HATS

All Stiff and Soft Hats in the store are in this sale, including Stetson, Guyer, etc.

\$4.00 value for	\$3.50	\$2.50 value for	\$2.15
3.50 " "	3.00	2.00 " "	1.65
3.00 " "	2.50	1.00 " "	.85

SPECIAL SHIRT SALE

We have for sale some shirts that are \$1.50 and \$1.25 values now selling at 85c. These are slightly soiled but the shirts will wear as well as any in the house and after they are washed they will look as well as any new shirt you can buy at \$1.25 or \$1.50.

Sweaters 20 per cent off. Extra Pants 20% off

All goods are marked in plain figures and you are invited to call and get prices of these exceptional bargains.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

LOCALS

Della Stoddard has quit school for this term.

Director Webster was in Topeka on business Monday.

Mrs. H. J. Waters returned the last of the week from Columbia, Mo.

A. S. Schoenleber is in the southern part of the state on College business.

Charles Clark has re-entered College after a severe spell of typhoid fever.

Terrence Vincent is now located at 812 S. Judson street, Ft. Scott, Kansas.

WANTED—Plain sewing, darning and patching. Call at 831 Kearney street. 129

James Brenner has charge of the classes in Anatomy in the absence of Dr. Rogers.

Dr. Schoenleber is in Topeka attending the Veterinary Medical Association meeting.

Friday night the Aztex gave an informal house warming at their chapter house on Fremont.

The Winter term attendance as recorded in the secretary's office up until Monday was 2,073.

Two worthy juniors attended and took notes in a Sociology class for two days last week before they realized that it was not a public speaking class.

Dr. Rogers left Tuesday morning to attend the State Veterinary Association meeting in Topeka. Dr. Rogers is secretary of the Association.

Marguerite Axtell, '09, and Harold M. Glover were married at the bride's home in Newton. They will be at home after February fifteenth in Topeka.

Ethel Byarly, assistant in Domestic Art was called to Pennsylvania just a short while before Christmas by the death of her mother and she received a telegram Friday stating that her father was very seriously ill.

Athletic Association meets tomorrow.

Don't forget. All members be present. Election of General Manager Thursday at ten o'clock in the old chapel.

STATIONERY That Shows Taste

When you want Something Good

At the LOWEST PRICE
Look for it at the **PALACE DRUG STORE**

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5304

Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

**MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.**

TELEPHONE 67

ASKREN'S

FOR

Fine Watch and Jewelry Repairing.



...ASKREN, The Jeweler...

Carrie Harris leaves Tuesday for Valentine, Neb., where she will assist the county superintendent of public instruction.

WAREHAM'S THEATRE

Jan. 16 **MONDAY** Jan. 16

**A COUNTRY MOUSE
THAT DELIGHTFUL COMEDY**

Made famous by Ethel Barrymore
**SEE THE TALENTED ACTRESS
MISS LILLIAN PELONSKY**

And a company of local Players produce this charming success for the Episcopal Womens' Guild.

Prices 35c and 50c

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

COLLEGE SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS

Drawing Instruments
Drawing Paper

Botany Instruments
Mechanical Engineering Tools

Snow System Drafting
Separate Leaf Note Books

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

######

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JANUARY 14, 1911

Saturday

No. 30

McCOWAN LECTURES.

Noted Lecturer Gave First Winter Term Number on Lecture Course.

"Every soul is a kingdom and they who rule them are kings or queens crowned or uncrowned," said Hervey Smith McCowan in his lecture before the large College audience Monday night. For over an hour Mr. Cowan talked fluently about his conception of humanity, expressing the idea that every man is a king and every woman is a queen.

Mr. McCowan also maintained that ideas are the most valuable commodities on the market. As examples and proofs of this statement he called attention to the vast fortunes accruing to the men who have sold the simplest ideas.

The lecturer drew many illustrations and related many incidents that applied well in most cases. Unfortunately a few illustrations were well known and fresh in the minds of the audience. The story of Jean Valjean was recently presented to the audience in another number.

Professor Valley preceded the lecture with a vocal solo, "King of the Road," which was well encored.

Short Course Bible Study Classes.

Classes begin Sunday, Jan. 15th and they will meet once a week for ten weeks.

Life of Christ, a condensed course for the winter term. Leaders, place and time of meetings will be arranged to suit the convenience of those desiring to take the work. Each Sunday morning at 9 a. m.

Normal Class in Life of Christ.

R. N. Allen, leader. At Y. M. C. A. Friday night from 6:45 to 7:45 o'clock. Those who are to lead the short course classes or who wish to get training for leading classes, are invited to meet with this group.

Special Courses

Old Testament Literature, by Prof. J. W. Searson, room 55, Kedzie Building at 3:30 on Wednesday. This is open to both men and women.

Laymen's Course for Agricultural Students.

by E. T. Heald at Y. M. C. A. Sunday at 9 a. m. Working out a Bible Class adapted peculiarly to the problem of rural communities. Open to any who wish to take it. Prof. Holton and other professors will take part in helping to make this course.

Jesus took time for Bible Study and prayer to prepare for his life of severe strain.

Do you know a better way to prepare for modern strain?

An interesting bulletin on spray machinery, has been written by W. H. Goodwin. Mr. Goodwin graduated from K. S. A. C. in '05. He is now connected with the Ohio experiment station.

COWAN SPOKE.

Secretary of the Shorthorn Breeders' Association Talks in Chapel.

Mr. B. O. Cowan of Chicago, the secretary of the American Shorthorn Breeders' Association spoke in chapel Thursday. He said in part: "I was a member of the Missouri State Board of Agriculture when your honored president was the first agricultural student in the Missouri University. He was the first agricultural student to be graduated.

"You young men and women now occupy a very important place in your life work. This can't be told to you too often. If you fail to take advantage of your opportunities you will regret it as long as you live.

"Any state that has a College such as this, is fortunate indeed. You young men have a chance to establish a higher standard of agriculture than ever before. You will be agricultural leaders of the future.

"Ex-president Roosevelt has said that the success of any nation depends on the character of its agricultural population more than on any other thing. That is correct. It is therefore important to see that its agricultural population is held to a high standard of citizenship.

Those Faculty Dinners.

The short course girls have been sewing for the past two weeks and various members of the faculty have enjoyed their lunches and dinners. The girls must prepare and serve five meals to four people for four dollars. The menu and place cards are original in design and very often the whole meal is carried out in a color scheme, giving the original girl a wide opportunity to display her ability.

Dr. Bailey Will Speak.

Dr. Bailey of Denver has consented to come here for the Women's Evangelistic campaign January 24-29. Dr. Bailey was one of the most popular speakers at the Cascade Conference last summer. His talks were on some of the every day problems of Christian living. He always makes a strong appeal to students.

Short Course Social.

The first big time for the short course men this term was the stag social in the Y. M. C. A. building Saturday evening. It started off rather slowly but livened up as the fellows got better acquainted. By the time it came to the doughnuts and coffee, everyone was having the time of their lives. Refreshments were served at 10:30.

Miss Ethel Byarly received the sad news of her father's death Monday. Her mother died just before the holidays and her double bereavement is very hard. She has the sincerest sympathy of all the College people.

A COLLEGE ROMANCE.

Miss Harrison and L. M. Jorgenson, Graduates K. S. A. C. Wed.

Jewell City.—A wedding of more than ordinary interest to the public occurred at the beautiful country home of Mr. and Mrs. Guy G. Harrison of this place. A. Harrison was given in marriage to Mr. Louis M. Jorgenson of St. Paul, Minn. The bride and groom were attended by Miss Christine M. Heim of Lincoln, Kansas, and Mr. James R. Coxen of San Marcos, Texas. An uncle of the bride, the Rev. W. L. Gaston, a prominent Baptist clergyman from Nebraska, officiated. The ceremony took place under an arch of holly and mistletoe. The dining room, where a two-course luncheon was served, was decorated in pink and white carnations.

This wedding is the culmination of a college romance, both parties being graduates of the Kansas Agricultural College, where they became acquainted. The bride graduated in 1909, the groom in 1907. The bride specialized in domestic science and in 1908 assisted Miss Ethel Berry in domestic science instruction at the Lincoln park chautauqua, Cawker City. Mr. Jorgenson is a specialist in manual training, which is his profession in St. Paul Minn., where he will be at home with his bride after January 10.

The guests on this important occasion numbered 60—Salina Evening Journal.

Franklin Officers.

The following are the officers elected by the Franklin society for winter term 1911: President, Miss Eva Wheeler; vice-president, Jack Goldsmith; recording secretary, Miss Josie Nicholay; corresponding secretary, John Anderson; treasurer, Frank Blair; critic, Chas. Lyness; marshal, Ralph Cooley; assistant marshal, Miss Edith Foltz; third member program committee, Nellie Ely; third member board directors, Roy Hagans.

Webster Program.

South Society has 7:30 tonight. Paper, Irish Wit—W. N. Kelly. Music—E. Anderson. Opportunities in Civil Engineering—E. L. Hageman. Music—E. G. Stahl. Reading—G. O. Turner. Music—H. Broberg. Our Social Life—C. F. Turner. Music—E. L. Westover. Reporter-Editor—R. A. Branson. Associate Editor—H. G. McAfee.

Debate.

The Webster Literary Society extends a cordial invitation to visitors to attend its meetings.

The juniors met after chapel on Wednesday.

GYM. IS NEARING COMPLETION.

With Exception of Society Rooms, Building Will be Ready in May.

Contractor Stingley has made record time on the gymnasium and the big new building is at the stage which builders call inclosed. The gymnasium room will be finished in a short time. The railing around the running track is in place and the ceiling under the track has been finished. Workmen are putting in the window weights and the track will soon be covered. Then will come the big expanse of floor and the room will be ready for use. The painting may not be done immediately as it is to be done according to a color scheme which has not been worked out yet. The heating is not yet installed.

The heating contractor has a force of men at work in the basement, putting in the steam pipes and the ventilation ducts. The system of heating and ventilation is quite an extensive one and the basement is a wilderness of pipes, elbows, tees and the rest of the pieces usually seen on a big job. The Engineering department has always installed the heating apparatus in the other buildings but this one is being fitted by a contractor.

The society rooms will not be completed under this contract nor the swimming pools installed until the legislature appropriates the necessary money. If the money is forthcoming at the next session, Mr. Stingley will probably complete the building at once.

The gymnasium room itself is a marvel for size. One can stand on the running track and imagine a basket-ball game in progress and wonder if it is true that this all belongs to K. S. A. C. Cramped quarters for the team will be a thing of the past after this season. And the roomy floor suggests also the opportunity for a physical training that is not obtainable except in a large gymnasium.

Perhaps the most remarkable time ever made on a building has been made on the gym. The contract calls for a completion of the work in September and the first of May will probably see the building ready for use. The weather conditions have been ideal since the first yard of dirt was moved last spring and the material has always come when it was needed so that few lay-offs have been necessary.

If the money is appropriated at the next session of the legislature and the building finished the Commencement visitors will have an opportunity to see the largest and best appointed gymnasium west of the Mississippi River.

Call up phone 40 to rent a typewriter, full visible, for a day, week, month or term; rates in proportion.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Y. M. C. A. Notes.

Four hundred and fifty of the College men are enrolled in the Sunday school classes of the various churches and two hundred and fifty in the Y. M. C. A. Bible classes.

The membership of the Y. M. C. A. was 606 Friday evening, after taking out all the expirations up to February 1. This is the largest enrollment the Y. M. S. A. at K.S.A. C. has ever had.

The minstrel parts are out. The rehearsals have begun and preparations well under way for the big minstrel at the Auditorium February 13th.

Pictures of the recent Boy's hike, last December when the Y. M. C. A. took 110 town boys several miles south of town, attract attention in the Y. M. lobby. They were taken by Prof. Nabours.

Prof. Meinzer brought home pictures of the Gospel Team at work at Hollenberg, showing the track meet in progress and other stunts. They can be seen in the Y. M. lobby.

The Gym classes are being accompanied by piano music this term.

A wrestling class is an innovation in the gym work this term. It meets on Thursday night and ten men were out the first night.

The Webster's... Tuesday after chapel

"Boys Work" Meeting at Y. M. C. A.
B. B. Holland was the leader of a meeting on Boys Work at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday night. C. R. Jac-card spoke on the opportunities for the College men to help in the County Y. M. C. A. work in their home communities. O. C. Thompson described the development of Y. M. C. A. work for boys, including the Boy Scout movement. M. S. Collins told about the Boys Camp at Deep Creek last summer, which was conducted by the local Y. M. C. A.

President Waters Will Talk.
"A College Man's Preparation for Citizenship" is the subject of an address that will be given in the Y. M. C. A. gym next Sunday afternoon by President Waters. This is an address for men and every K. S. A. C. man should consider himself dated for Sunday afternoon at the Y. M. C. A. The hour is four o'clock.

Can You Sing?
If so, the Presbyterian Choir needs your voice and you need the excellent practice. See Instructor Johnston, A 77 about this.

DR. L. J. MOFFITT
Office Purcell block. Residence 92. Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan

Everything in the Drug Line
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE

"Get the Pep"

and develop your ability on the Basket Ball floor. How do you know what you can do in this branch of athletics until you try? Even if you cannot play with the Varsity team you have a good chance to play on your class team.

The College Book Store

has the most complete line of Furnishings or Basket Ball, and you are guaranteed quality and service as each article is backed by A. G. Spalding Bros.' guarantee.

We are the only merchants which handle SPALDING'S SUCTION SOLE SHOES, the only shoe which never slips.

Come in and Examine Our Stock

The College Book Store

5 per cent cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP. TWO SHOPS Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

DRS. COLT & CAVE
Res. Phone. Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS
Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.
DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

SHIRTS!

\$1.50

SHIRTS!

White Pleated Shirts; Flannel Shirts up to \$2.50; Soft Shirts—in fact:

\$1.00 BUYS ANY SHIRT IN THE HOUSE!

\$1.00 Shirts Reduced. Come and See.

Front Entrance: 704 Manhattan Ave.

Rear Entrance: Moro Street

SHIRTS!



SHIRTS!

Elmer Kittell, Prop. 'Phone 296

"The College Man's Haberdashery"

BASKET BALL SCHEDULE.

Team Leaves Monday For a Three Weeks Trip.

That basket-ball schedule has materialized at last. The team leaves Monday for a three-game trip. The Friends University at Wichita, will be taken on Monday evening. Winfield will be the scene of the games Tuesday and Wednesday evenings, when the Aggies will tangle with Southwestern. These probably will be the big games on our schedule, and their outcome is awaited with interest.

Edwards, Larsons and McNall will be the old men on the trip. McCallum, Hain, Fowler and Prather are nearly certain to be included in the list.

Edwards and Hain for guards, Prather or Fowler for center, McCallum, McNall and Larson available for forwards, is the way the men are lined up.

The feature of the practice the last few evening has been the showing of some new men. McCallum, Hain and Prather on the first team, and Shull and Young on the scrubs, have attracted a good deal of attention. The trio from Kansas City, Kansas have been putting up an especially fast article of basket-ball.

Junior Officers.

The junior class met Friday and elected the following officers: President O. E. Giger; vice-president, Edward Isaac, secretary, Nettie Hanson.

Hamilton Officers

The following officers were elected by the Hamilton Literary Society for the winter term: President, G. E. Thompson; vice-president, H. R. Anderson; treasurer, L. B. Wolcott; recording secretary, Stanley Clark; corresponding secretary, L. N. Ambler; chairman of board of directors, C. L. Shaw; chairman program committee, L. Campbell; critic, L. H. Gould.

Hamilton Debate.

The Hamps held their preliminary debate at the beginning of the regular meeting last Saturday evening. Paul Stenwe, F. S. Keese, L. H. Gould, E. A. Vaughn and Jas. West entered the contest. E. A. Vaughn received first, L. H. Gould second, and F. T. Reese third place.

Your notes look lots nicer and neater with a typewriter, don't they? Call up phone 40, rent a typewriter, and have nice work to hand in. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, at Harshbarger's Book store, 411 Poyntz.

T. J. Patterson assistant in Animal Husbandry addressed the Kansas Live Stock Association at Topeka Thursday. He spoke on "Methods of Butchering."

Miss Alice True's mother arrived Thursday to spend a few days.

Legislators in Chael today. Everybody come.



OCULAR HEADACHES

are a dreadful annoyance, not only the unnecessary suffering but continued headaches leaves their effects upon the

EYES AND THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. YOU may be wearing glasses, but without relief. Perhaps your case has never been properly diagnosed.

Equipped With the Newest Instruments

we are able to render you a service that is priceless to you and to the health, and care of your eyes.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ASKREN, The Optician

Big Shirt Sale. Varsity Shop.

Ray Baird is confined to his room with a case of la grippe.

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository
Capital \$3100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

Next time you are down town drop in Harshbarger's Book store, 411 Poyntz and rent or buy a typewriter. Phone 40. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

KNOSTMAN'S CLEARANCE SALE

Means just what the heading reads. These three words give you the whole story of the best opportunity of the season for buying the kind of Clothes you ought to have, at prices that save you many dollars.....

It makes no difference how many sales are held or what these sales are called, or who holds them; the majority of the people about Manhattan wait for **Knostman's Clearance Sale** and don't buy until it opens. People with years of experience in buying clothing know that the one sale of the year is Knostman's Clearance Sale. No suits reserved—heavy or light weight, up stairs or down stairs.

Men's Suits and Overcoats

\$25 value for.....	\$19.85	\$15 value for.....	11.85
\$20 value for.....	15.85	\$12 value for.....	8.85
\$18 value for.....	13.85	\$10 value for.....	7.35

SPECIAL ON HEAVY OVERCOATS:

Any heavy Overcoat in the house 25 per cent reduction

WE DO NOT USE SALE PRICE TAGS

The former prices are in plain figures on all goods. All you have to do is figure the per cent of reduction we are giving and you have the **CLEARANCE SALE PRICE**.

All Shirts in the Store	
\$1.50 value for	\$1.25
1.25 " "	1.00
1.00 " "	.85
.75 " "	.55
.50 " "	.45

HATS

All Stiff and Soft Hats in the store are in this sale, including Stetson, Guyer, etc.

\$4.00 value for	\$3.50	\$2.50 value for	\$2.15
3.50 " "	3.00	2.00 " "	1.65
3.00 " "	2.50	1.00 " "	.85

SPECIAL SHIRT SALE

We have for sale some shirts that are \$1.50 and \$1.25 values now selling at 85c. These are slightly soiled but the shirts will wear as well as any in the house and after they are washed they will look as well as any new shirt you can buy at \$1.25 or \$1.50.

Sweaters 20 per cent off. Extra Pants 20% off

All goods are marked in plain figures and you are invited to call and get prices of these exceptional bargains.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter
Bruce McKee..... Reporter

EDITORIAL

THE BASKETT-BALL TEAM

It has finally been decided to have a basket-ball team this season and the men are out trying for the positions on the line-up. There seems to be little doubt about a good team but games are as scarce as rooming-house heat.

This branch of athletics has always been played here at a financial loss because of lack of room to accommodate the spectators and the athletic authorities hesitated to face a still further deficit in order to have a team this year. But for the sake of keeping up the interest, especially among the available material, a team is in the making.

We should feel grateful for an opportunity of witnessing even a small number of games and should give this year's team as hearty support as one with a long schedule. Many new men will be developed and the first season in the new gymnasium should see a large nucleus of men around which a team can be built.

THE MORE EFFICIENT Y. M. C. A.

One who has been out of school for a short interval can but be impressed with the increased popularity and usefulness to the College of the student Y. M. C. A.

An interest never before equalled seems to be evident and the work the Association is doing is greater

and more commendable than ever before.

One of the most commendable additions to the scope of work is the increased physical training. Every night the classes are given work that has been a long felt want among the men of K. S. A. C. We get few trained high school athletes here. The physical director is taking some of the most awkward material and is transforming it into the trained athletes that College men should be.

The spiritual side of the work is also more noticeably efficient and extensive. Being non-sectarian, the association should appeal to every man in College. There is that side of every man's life that needs attention as much as his mind needs it and the Y. M. C. A. affords the opportunity.

The workers in the association should be encouraged by greater interest among the men of K. S. A. C. There are several ways of helping.

RODELL ELECTED

General Manager of Athletics For the Coming Year.

E. W. Rodell, '02, assistant in printing, is the new manager of athletics. He was elected at a called meeting of the Athletic association Friday morning.

Mr. Rodell has always been a keen supporter of athletics at the Kansas State Agricultural, and handled the advertising for Dean McCormick last year. He should make good at the position.

The association voted also to play under Topeka Conference rules until next fall. The decision next fall will be left to those managing athletics next fall.

No action was taken in regard to the application of the State Manual Training school at Pittsburg for admission to the Topeka conference. The meeting was adjourned before any further business was transacted.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *
* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *
* Residence 710 Moro *
* Phone 91-2 Rings. *

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484

406 Poyntz Avenue

Come to Us

for

**Drawing Instruments
and Supplies**

**All Laboratory Supplies
and all Text Books**

**Buy the Best Fountain Pen
On Earth:**

The Waterman Ideal

at

**The Students' Co-operative
Book Store**

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

A. C. Hower has again entered College after a year's absence.

Prof. Dickens' house is quarantined with small pox.

BAD WEATHER

The Next Two Months will be Sure to Bring

Some Bad, "Slushy" Weather

BE PREPARED!

Don't Be Caught Without Rubbers.

We fit the shoes in both Low and Storm Front Rubbers. If you have been having trouble with your Rubbers, we have one grade that we will guarantee

AT ONLY \$1.00

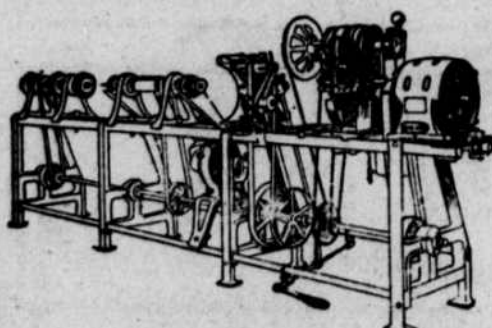
YOU CAN GET "EDUCATORS" HERE

E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods



**Up-to-Date Manhattan
Shoe Repairing Co.**

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

LOCALS

The sophomores met yesterday.

The juniors elected officers yesterday.

Walks are being laid from the Horticultural building to the new gymnasium.

LOST—A coin purse. Please return to Miss I. Fenton at College P. O. It

Director Webster is in Colorado on experiment station business. He will return Monday.

A. E. White assistant in mathematics is in Indiana on account of the serious illness of his mother.

Mr. Charles E. Thorn the director of the Ohio Experiment station, will speak in chapel this morning.

Miss Grace Viner, of Clay Center, has accepted a position as stenographer with the Extension Department.

D. E. Lewis of the Horticulture has an article on garden soils, in the January issue of "Intensive Farming."

Custodian Lewis is still ill at his home on the north part of the campus. He has been ill for more than a week.

A. H. Gish '10 was visiting College friends the first of the week. Mr. Gish is practicing veterinary medicine at Eldorado.

The Webster Society debate will be held tonight. The three men ranking highest will be picked as the society debating team.

The Horticultural Department has almost completed the oil tests to determine the best grade of oil to be used for orchard heating.

Miss Alberta Weinkheimer, '09, is a student at K. W. and was recently elected a member of the quilt club, an honorary club of the English Department of the University.

FOUND—Between Anderson and Fairchild halls a pair of gentleman's gloves. Owner may have the gloves if he calls at the Herald office and pays for this notice.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium sells typewriters or rents any make of typewriter by the day, week, month or term at reasonable rates. Call up phone 40. At Harshbarger's Book store, 411 Poyntz. You can leave your order at the Co-op Bookstore.

STATIONERY That Shows Taste

When you want Something Good
At the LOWEST PRICE
Look for it at the **PALACE DRUG STORE**

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5304

Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

**MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.**

TELEPHONE 67

ASKREN'S

FOR

Fine Watch and Jewelry Repairing.



...ASKREN, The Jeweler...

The new class in "Citrus Pomology" has taken up general classification of citrus fruits. They will ogy" has taken up general classification of fruits from Florida.

WAREHAM'S THEATRE

Jan. 16 **MONDAY** Jan. 16

**A COUNTRY MOUSE
THAT DELIGHTFUL COMEDY**

Made famous by Ethel Barrymore

SEE THE TALENTED ACTRESS
MISS LILLIAN PELONSKY

And a company of local Players produce this charming success for the Episcopal Womens' Guild.

Prices 35c and 50c
Seats Now on Sale at Willard's.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

HEADQUARTERS FOR COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS, COLLEGE SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS

Drawing Instruments
Drawing Paper

Botany Instruments
Mechanical Engineering Tools

Snow System Drafting
Separate Leaf Note Books

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Winter Suit and Overcoat Sale!

285 Men's Suits to Be Sold at a Discount of 20 Per Cent From the Regular Selling Price

This means that:

\$30.00 Suits sell for	\$24.00
28.00 Suits sell for	22.40
25.00 Suits sell for	20.00
22.00 Suits sell for	17.60
20.00 Suits sell for	16.00
18.00 Suits sell for	14.40
Etc., Etc.	

160 Young Men's High Class Suits at 20 Per Cent Discount.

The regular price of these Suits range from \$12.50 to \$22.50. You can calculate for yourself what one of these Suits will cost you now.

65 Men's and Young Men's Suits, where one and two only of a kind are left, at discounts from 25 per cent to 33 per cent

OVERCOATS

Every Overcoat that we have left in the store will be sold at reduced prices. 20 per cent discount on most of them and some of them 25 per cent discount. Our Overcoats range in price from \$10.00 to \$35.00. The discounts will easily bring them within reach of anyone

Several hundred pairs of Men's Extra Trousers, new, up-to-date goods, peg top and regulars, at a reduction of 20 per cent from the regular selling price.

We have a good many special "snaps" that we have no room to call your attention to, as, for instance, a lot of Cluett's \$1.50 and **\$1.00** \$2.00 Shirts, now

Don't postpone the hour of buying or you may be too late. Judging by our past experiences these bargains will be picked up by shrewd and careful buyers.

W. S. ELLIOT.

The Elk Barber Shop

AND BATH ROOMS



First Class Barbers Electric Massage
GIVE US A TRIAL

Barney B. Youngcamp, Jr., Prop.

Classes in World Problems at K. S. A. C. During Winter Term 1911.

Decisive Hour For Missions—E. T. Heald, 1100 Bluemont, Fri. 8 p. m.

South America—McGarrah, Y. M. C. A., Friday 8 p. m.

Scott, 900 Fremont, Tuesday 8 p. m.

Chandler, Y. M. C. A., Monday, 7 p. m.

Medical Missions—Rev. J. P. White, Y. M. C. A.

Rev. J. P. White, leader on medical missions, has had experience as a medical missionary.

These classes in Foreign Missions will begin with the week ending January 23rd, and last eight weeks. They will meet one hour each week at some place convenient to the leader and the members of the class.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Bluemont
For Students' by a Student

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

Seaman's Studio

For First-Class and Up-to-Date

PHOTOS

1101 Moro St.

.."

Manhattan, Ks.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JANUARY 18, 1911.

Wednesday

No. 31

WILL TRADE WITH GERMANY.

Poultry Department Will Get Foreign Fowls for Domestic Product.

Mr. Jacoby of K. S. A. C. has just closed a deal with Wm. Kaunanen, Imperial German Commissioner of Agriculture to the United States for the exchange of some of K. S. A. C.'s choicest chickens for some of Germany's best. Mr. Jacoby met Wm. Kaunanen in Kansas City a few days ago where he arranged for the exchange, providing President Waters would consent to it. It met with President Waters' approval and the definite arrangements have been made. The fowls are of the White Leghorn breed and they are fine specimens. At first it was thought that the fowls could be shipped about December 22, 1910, but it was impossible to get them ready for their long journey at that time. They left Manhattan January 13, 1911 and arrived in New York January 16 and will leave New York January 17. They will be on the road about three weeks. They were sent in a crate made especially for the purpose.

It seems that Germany has no trouble in raising large fowls for meat purposes, but when it comes to profitable laying chickens, the Kansas fowls are in the lead.

The chickens go to the German Experiment Station, Neuss, Germany and next year we will receive some German chickens in return for those who have sent. Mr. Jacoby says "The American Biddy" beats all others when it comes to laying eggs. Germany is strong when it comes to producing fowls of a meat type, but they have hard luck when it comes to raising good layers."

Ionian Officers.

President, Bertha Phillis; vice-president, Goldie Eagles; recording secretary, Edna Grandfield; corresponding secretary, Ruth Plumb; treasurer, Helen Parsons; marshal Elma Brubaker; assistant marshal, Ina Priest; critic, Nelle Mickok.

The Webster Debate.

The Webster Society Debate was held Saturday night and the team which will represent that society in the intersociety debates was selected.

The team which will represent the society is as follows, in the order of the ranking, Cliff Stratton, Russell Williamson and C. S. Breese.

The judges were: Professors J. E. Kammeyer, Charles Dillon and Rev. A. E. Holt.

Kansas State Agricultural College put five Gospel team in the field and each made a splendid record. Kansas conceived the Gospel Team idea from the Iowa Y. M. C. A., and is so pleased over the success of the work that they expect to make it permanent.—The Cornellian.

THORN SPOKE

Director of Ohio Experiment Station Speaks to Agricultural Students

Charles E. Thorn the director of the Ohio State Experiment Station spoke to the agricultural students the 2nd hour Saturday. Director Thorn is a specialist in the subject of soil fertility and his address was along the lines of proper soil management. He called attention to the low yields of the grain crops of Kansas and suggested methods of crop rotation and other phases of proper soil management which would tend to increase crop yields.

Director Thorn also gave a short address in chapel. He said in part: "Here you young men and women have a grand opportunity to acquire the scientific principles of food production and preparation which will be of increasing importance in the future. You have an opportunity to prepare for the largest and best life."

Orators.

The literary societies have their orators selected for the coming contest. They will appear on the program in the order named:

Eurodelphian, George Canfield.
Alpha Beta, Lewis A. Hammers.
Athenian, Leonhardt Swingle.
Webster, M. E. McDonald.
Franklin, L. C. Williams.
Hamilton, P. C. Vilander.
Ionian, Alma Levensgood.

J. E. Lewis, a former '10 is a member of the class of 1912 at West Point.

Royal Purple Progressing.

The latest report from the 1911 class book committee is that it has settled down to work in good earnest, and intends to push things hard the rest of this term. It is the intention of the committee to force things now and have everything in shape so that there will be no "final rush," which usually is accompanied by a slighting of details, and the creeping in of half-baked ideas.

Early last fall the senior class expressed itself in favor of a book that should be first class in every particular. Only the very best grade of material and workmanship is to be used, and from the "dope" which is at present available The Royal Purple Volume III will be a credit to K. S. A. C. and to the class which edits it.

Some of the merchants helped to solve the walking problem today by sprinkling the sidewalk with ashes, cork and saw dust. It is an example that others should follow in times when the sidewalks are covered with ice.

The Athenians held their preliminary Saturday for the debate. The successful ones were first Houk, second Levine and third Houska.

Y. M.-Y. W. CAMPAIGN

Big Evangelistic Work Begins With Banquet Jan. 24.

A recent letter from "Dad" Elliott gives some idea as to the work he is doing among College men. He has just finished a series of meetings at Pennsylvania State College, where 1600 men are enrolled. An average attendance of over 1200 at the evening meeting, and a committee of 250 personal workers to assist in putting up the proposition of living the right life, shows the interest taken at other schools in "Dad" and his work.

The biggest evangelistic campaign in the history of the College! That is the plan of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. for the series of meetings that will begin Tuesday evening, January 24, with the banquet for association members at the Y. M. C. A. building.

A. J. Elliott, better known as "Dad," is to be the principal speaker for the Men's Association. He will be ably seconded by K. G. Pearson, the new secretary for the Kansas City, Kansas Y. M. C. A.

Dr. Bailey, of Denver, will lead the meetings for the girls at the United Presbyterian church.

Word has just been received from the Reverend Charles Richards, pastor of the Christian church of Manhattan, that the revival meetings at his church will be postponed until the evening of Jan. 29, in order to avoid a conflict of dates with the Y. M. C. A. series. Mr. Buss, who is to lead the music for the Christian church, probably will assist the Y. M.'s.

Glen Edgerton at Chapel.

Yesterday morning those who went to chapel had the pleasure of listening to Lieut. Glen Edgerton, '04 speak.

Lieutenant Edgerton graduated with highest honors at West Point in the class of '08 and has been stationed in the Canal Zone, in the Engineering branch of the Army.

The Lieutenant gave many of his experiences while in Central America and recommended the country to young men who are looking for a field for their professions or commercial enterprises.

A Correction.

Albert Dickens, head of the Horticulture Department, says that there must be some mistake about his family being afflicted with the small-pox. They did have the chicken pox but nothing doing in the small pox line.

Moreover, the professor, being a sociable man, has been leading a hard life. He says no one he called on him since the misleading item appeared. It is hoped that this article may remedy the evil.

Alga Raymond is quite sick.

PRINTERS ARE BUSY

printing department is 123456 .:6
Printing Department Printing 10,000
300-Page Books.

The Printing Department is now working on the largest job of work ever undertaken by that Department. The job is the printing of the first annual report of the Kansas Stallion Registry Board. This will be a book of three hundred pages and an edition of ten thousand copies will be printed. Nearly thirteen thousand pounds—about half a carload of paper will be required. A special machine to staple the books has been purchased and several printers have been secured from the surrounding towns to aid in the work.

There are 6,364 registered stallions in Kansas and the report will give the location, number, breed and condition of the animals. It will also contain thirty-two pages of illustrations that will show the proper types of horses of every breed.

The Stallion Registry Board is composed of E. H. Webster, Director of the Experiment Station, F. S. Schoenleber, professor of Veterinary Science and the professor of Animal Husbandry. The law under which this board is operating went into effect last year and the members have had a very successful beginning in the campaign for better types of horses for Kansas. It is the ambition of the members of this board to raise the standard of efficiency of the horses of Kansas up to the point where it should be.

Those Slippery Walks.

After the sleet storm last week, College people were glad to see the walks cleaned off with shovel and broom, leaving them bare and easy to walk on. But Monday at noon the drizzle that same floating down settled on the concrete and made a film as thick and smooth as plate glass.

Going to dinner was a sliding process and until evening it was slide, slide, keep on a slidin'."

Yesterday morning, however, Custodian Lewis sent one of his men to the rescue with a bucket of grit which made contact with the walks more certain. Many people have experienced falls, but out side of foolish sensation no one has been reported seriously injured. There are more than 2000 careful pedestrians on the "Hill" this week.

There is much rejoicing in Manhattan because the town has passed Junction City in population figures. Manhattan now regards herself with some justification, as second in size only to Salina in the Fifth District.—Minneapolis Messenger.

A. Moorhead won first in the Franklin preliminaries Saturday night.

President Waters Spoke Sunday

The series of Sunday talks at the Y. M. C. A. was continued last Sunday afternoon by an instructive and interesting talk by President Waters on the subject, "Preparation for Citizenship."

The President dealt with the subject in the main from the College man's viewpoint. He made many helpful statements and closed with a summary of three things that the College man should learn in preparation for citizenship, viz:

First—"Learn how to think straight. Be able to distinguish between right and wrong in settling a problem for yourselves. In other words, develop good judgment commonly known as 'horse-sense.' Learn to look through every problem. Think for yourselves."

Second—"Be awake to your duty in this matter. You owe something to society and unless you are to be misers a part of your time should be given to your state and your nation in settling these problems."

Third—"You must learn how to be a citizen. It is easy to interest an engineer or a man studying animal husbandry in his professional studies, but they are in many cases neglectful of the study of citizenship. Every man must decide for himself how much of public work he can carry. A good rule is to carry all you can and you must decide for yourself how much this is. Some men who die are remembered as good citizens, but as failure in everything else. Others are remembered as successful in other lines but failures in their duty to society. Don't neglect your family or your work, but the selfish tendency of the human family should prompt you to find the average between the two extremes just mentioned."

Those who heard the talk were more than repaid for the time they took to attend. It was a popular talk along a neglected line. Every man in college should have heard it.

THE COST OF A BOY

Prof. P. B. Frisk, in one of his lectures on boys has computed that at the age of fifteen a good boy, receiving the advantages of city life, will cost, counting compound interest on the sum invested, not less than \$5,000. At twenty-one he will not cost any more, unless he goes to college, when he will cost nearly twice as much. A bad boy costs about \$10,000 at twenty-one, if he does

not go to college. If he does, he costs as much more.

A COLLEGE IDYL

Where is my Sophomore son tonight?
The child of our tears and fuss?
Does he mathematize on the flight of light,

Or work at Theocritus?

"Nay, lady, he's talking of next year's team,

Or watching 'em basket-ball;

Or calling and catting with Peaches and Cream;

Or smoking a pipe—that's all.

Or hazing a Freshman to make him grow;

Or fighting some likely pups;

Or raising a row with a rotten show;

Or running for loving cups.

And maybe he's writing the Sophomore play;

Or stealing the chapel chimes;

But, lady you bank on it anyway

That he's having his Time of

Times."

—Horatio Winslow in Puck.

KANSAS COMMENT.

A Washington man is suing for \$300,000 for the loss of his wife. If he has really lost her what does he want with all that money?—Ex.

In California, newspapers are to be carried in aeroplanes. In this way the latest intelligence may drop into town at any moment.—Industrialist.

The farmer that used to kick about his road tax is now boosting for "good roads" to the time of his big "six-cylinder."—Industrialist.

A good deal of valuable space is given to the Chicago man who ate a quail a day for thirty days. We fail to see anything remarkable in this. We know a fellow who has been eating corn meal pancakes for forty-six days and is still at it.—Holton Signal.

Yes and Manhattan has a man who ate a quail every day for 38 days.

Just because her husband forgot his New Year's Resolutions and came home rather late a Leavenworth woman got peeved. She was more than peeved, however, when he went to his bed with his shoes on. She sent for the police.—Independence Reporter.

A Sixth district editor prints this parable: "A cent and a quarter happened to rub together. He of the laurel wreath said to him of the feathers, 'Go away you horrid red heathen.' 'Don't you call me a heath-

Did She Cease

her correspondence with you without telling you the reason for so doing? Perhaps there were many reasons, but did you ever consider the style and quality of the stationery which you use? The value of your friendship is often judged by the stationery which you use, therefore we invite you to our store to examine our complete stock of

Crane's Linen

The name, CRANE, signifies quality in stationery as the name "Spalding" signifies quality in sporting goods. When you buy CRANE'S you have the satisfaction of knowing that you have the latest style and quality.

Come in and Examine Our Stock

The College Book Store

5 per cent cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP. TWO SHOPS Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

en I go to church oftener than you do," replied the Indian."

Worth Your While.

Should you be passing the Y. M. C. A. and have a few minutes to spare, a look at one of the physical training classes will entertain and interest you.

To see the men going through their drills is worth seeing. The trained athletes are readily distinguished by the novice from those who have never taken systematic exercise. Many of the men are green but learn and develop rapidly. Music is used to accompany the drills this term which helps materially.

The galleries are often well filled with spectators. Go in some time and possibly the contagion will attack you and cause you to join a class, a wise and profitable move.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S

Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches

Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

CARICATURE, SONG AND STORY.

Alton Packard Entertained Lecture Course Patrons Friday Night.

Alton Packard one of the prominent cartoonists of this country entertained the College audience with his originality last Friday night. Vanity Fair, one of his four different programmes was presented by the gentleman in his characteristic and humorous manner.

Vanity Fair is a humorous discussion and portrayed in sketch and caricature of humanity in the midst of its vanities. "Classical Music", impersonation, and story were interwoven throughout the discourse.

Mr. Packard evidently understands human nature and sees first the comical side of life and the outcropping of vanity. His stories, although interesting and embodied in a very voluminous vocabulary, were long and in many instances tedious. The sketches were not only funny but sonber in a few cases and suggestive of pathos. In addition to these elements the cartoonist introduced a vein of wholesome philosophy as an under current throughout the entire evening.

The "Grip" Epidemic.

Nearly everybody has or is getting the grip. Hollow eyes and hands holding heads is the popular pose now in the class room. It is an epidemic and seems to have attacked most of the students and the weather is not of the kind to help matters much.

THEY WANT MORE SERUM

Farmers Would Buy Serum Direct From The College.

The state meeting of veterinary surgeons was held yesterday at Topeka. Some 90 surgeons were in attendance, including two or three from Manhattan and the college. Dr. F. S. Schoenleber, of the college appeared on the program with a paper.

Dr. J. H. Burt, of the college here, was elected secretary and treasurer of the association and Dr. C. W. Hobbs, of Smith Center, was elected president.

A committee was appointed to bring before the legislature a resolution asking that the manner of procedure relative to procuring hog cholera serum be simplified.

There has been considerable hog cholera in the state recently and the doctors want to be able to get hold of the serum quicker and easier.

This serum is produced at the college but in order to get it application must be made through an office at Topeka. An attempt will be made to enable farmers and veterinary surgeons to get the serum direct from the college.

There is considerable talk now of asking the legislature to vote enough money to increase the capacity of the hog cholera serum "plant" at the college. At the present time not not enough serum can be produced to supply the demand.

Professor McKeever was in Topeka Friday.



OCULAR HEADACHES

are a dreadful annoyance, not only the unnecessary suffering but continued headaches leaves their effects upon the

EYES AND THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. YOU may be wearing glasses, but without relief. Perhaps your case has never been properly diagnosed.

Equipped With the Newest Instruments

we are able to render you a service that is priceless to you and to the health, and care of your eyes.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ASKREN, The Optician

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

KNOSTMAN'S CLEARANCE SALE

Means just what the heading reads. These three words give you the whole story of the best opportunity of the season for buying the kind of Clothes you ought to have, at prices that save you many dollars.....

It makes no difference how many sales are held or what these sales are called, or who holds them; the majority of the people about Manhattan wait for **Knostman's Clearance Sale** and don't buy until it opens. People with years of experience in buying clothing know that the one sale of the year is Knostman's Clearance Sale. No suits reserved—heavy or light weight, up stairs or down stairs.

Men's Suits and Overcoats

\$25 value for.....	\$19.85	\$15 value for.....	11.85
\$20 value for.....	15.85	\$12 value for.....	8.85
\$18 value for.....	13.85	\$10 value for.....	7.35

SPECIAL ON HEAVY OVERCOATS

Any heavy Overcoat in the house 25 per cent reduction

WE DO NOT USE SALE PRICE TAGS

The former prices are in plain figures on all goods. All you have to do is figure the per cent of reduction we are giving and you have the **CLEARANCE SALE PRICE**.

All Shirts in the Store

\$1.50 value for.....	\$1.25
1.25 " ".....	1.00
1.00 " ".....	.85
.75 " ".....	.55
.50 " ".....	.45

HATS

All Stiff and Soft Hats in the store are in this sale, including Stetson, Guyer, etc.

\$4.00 value for.....	\$3.50	\$2.50 value for.....	\$2.15
3.50 " ".....	3.00	2.00 " ".....	1.65
3.00 " ".....	2.50	1.00 " ".....	.85

SPECIAL SHIRT SALE

We have for sale some shirts that are \$1.50 and \$1.25 values now selling at 85c. These are slightly soiled but the shirts will wear as well as any in the house and after they are washed they will look as well as any new shirt you can buy at \$1.25 or \$1.50.

Sweaters 20 per cent off. Extra Pants 20% off

All goods are marked in plain figures and you are invited to call and get prices of these exceptional bargains.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter
Bruce McKee..... Reporter

EDITORIAL

A GYMNASIUM DEDICATION.

The rapidity with which the contractor has built the Nichols Gymnasium has given K. S. A. C. a new record in building erection, in fact he is much nearer the completion of his contract than the College authorities contemplated that he would be at this date and before he can do much more to the big building farther appropriations will be necessary. The building will be so near ready or use and yet not completed that it will give the authorities ample opportunity to plan a dedication appropriate for the opening of such a building.

Heretofore the opening of new buildings has been a mere moving in process. As soon as the building was ready the several departments that were allotted space would begin to occupy it without further ceremony. Such a building as Nichols Gymnasium deserves more ceremony in being opened for use. A formal dedication is the only kind appropriate and no doubt those who have such functions in charge will open the building with suitable formalities.

A dedication day program would provide morning, afternoon and evening divisions. The customary speeches by distinguished visitors would consume the morning and afternoon sessions and the Regents and faculty may be willing to give the evening to the student body. An

editorial, an agitation and a ruling by the student council practically put a ban on one form of entertainment suggested as an initial function in the new building. Should the students be given the evening of dedication, suggestions will be in order for some form of entertainment.

The sadly depleted treasury of the athletic association could stand the revenue from some form of athletic exhibition and now is the time for some one who would like to see the existing deficit wiped out to come forward with a timely suggestion.

Should the building be turned over to the College before the warm weather begins a big indoor tournament should be a good drawing card. An invitation to the high schools to compete here might not be amiss or the assistance of the Y. M. C. A. physical training classes might be asked. At any rate, here is a possible opportunity.

The Fame of McKeever.

Industrialist: W. A. McKeever, professor of philosophy, receives many unusual letters. A man in the Montana state penitentiary has written asking him to aid him in getting a retrial of this case. He was convicted of murder. To pay the expenses he wishes to sell neck rings, bridles and buggy whips made of horse hair and covered with silk. He asks the professor to help him sell his wares. Not long ago Professor McKeever received an envelope from Tientsin, China. It was unsealed and empty. Perhaps the sender decided that the professor could not understand Chinese, anyway.

Another From Real Life.

A raw specimen of a short course man took a seat in an Ag. class by the side of a dressy upper-classman.

"Gosh!" said the short course, "I studied five hours on this lesson, and don't know a thing about it yet."

"So you studied hard, did you?" asked his companion.

"Well, I reckon I did."

"I have no doubt you studied hard; I see you even forgot to put on a collar this morning"—this cynically.

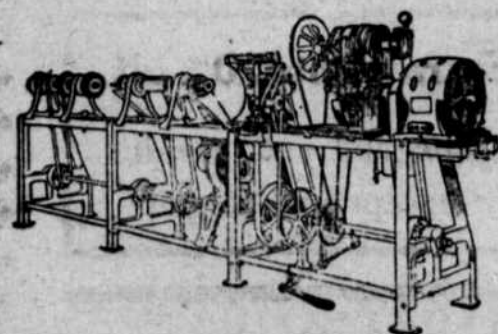
"I know I haven't got a collar on, but that doesn't mean I forgot it," retorted the short course goodnaturedly.

His friend looked amazed.

"It surely doesn't mean that you haven't got a collar?"

"No, not that, either, exactly," came the answer. "I have plenty of collars, but the fact is they're both at the laundry."

The Japanese universities use both the honor system and the self-government plan.



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

Stationery! Stationery!

Stationery!

Stationery for the Most Exacting Stationery for All!

We carry a full line of Whiting's Box Stationery, Blair's Tablets, and Embossed College Stationery. Call and let us show you our line.

The Students' Co-operative Book Store

NEWS FROM THE COLLEGES

The students at the University of Denver hold a post-exam jubilee. All of the fraternities and many of the societies of the University put on separate stunts.

An honorary journalistic fraternity has been organized at Syracuse. The requirement for membership is two years service on a college daily.

A radical change has been made in the attendance rules at Williams; the maximum number of cuts allowed now totals one week of work in each semester.

A combined glee, banjo and mandolin club at Princeton will take a 2,300 mile trip through the South, this winter.

George Ade's play, "The College Widow," was recently presented at Indiana by "Strut and Fret," the dramatic society.

Chapters of the intercollegiate Socialistic Society have been organized for the study of socialism, in seventeen universities and colleges in the United States, according to the annual report of this organization.

The freshmen at Cornell receive a novel receipt for their class dues. The receipt is a small, round, white button with the numerals "1914" and the words, "Taxed. Are you?"

The Senior class of Indiana University may publish the college annual this year. The annual has been

published by the Juniors heretofore.

The number of foreign students at American institutions of learning is rapidly on the increase. There were enrolled in 1909, 94 foreigners at six eastern universities—Pennsylvania, Columbia, Cornell, Harvard, Yale and Princeton—as against 540 in 1905.

The Montana State College has just completed a new athletic field, with grass grown diamond and gridiron, at a cost of \$2,000.

Cornell, Pennsylvania, Columbia, Yale and Princeton have effected a reorganization of their intercollegiate Basketball League.

DR. ROBERT LEITH

* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *
* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *
* Residence 710 Moro *
* Phone 91-2 Rings. *

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484

106 Poyntz Avenue

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

INTERCOLLEGIATE.

The University of Chicago has granted 5,895 degrees since 1892.

The newest addition to Baker's Museum is a crow with white stripes.

Work has been started on a new \$195,000 library for Ohio State University.

The students of the University of Alabama have organized a volunteer fire department.

Washburn is confident of being taken into the Missouri Valley Conference next year.

The faculty of the University of Minnesota have taken steps to secure a faculty clubhouse.

Because of a Y. W. C. A. sign on the gymnasium at Washburn many people take it to be a "Beautiful Y. M. building."

Minnesota University has 300 more students than she had last year. The enrollment last year was about 5300.

Tell me not in cheerful chatter, school life is a perfect dream, school is real and school is matter, and of the work we do a ream.

The freshmen and sophomore contest at the University of Nebraska was carried on in a new way. It took the form of a cowbell rush.

The violations of the University rules of Wisconsin University, are tried by a student court composed of six seniors and nine juniors.

Berlin University recently celebrated its centennial. President Halley of Yale was among the American educators who were present.

The freshmen and sophomores of Southwestern are requested to engage in some kind of athletics. Each student was allowed to choose the kind in which he wished to participate.

The freshmen meetings of DePauw University are presided over by the president of the student council. These meetings were formerly conducted by one of the members of the faculty.

DePauw University is planning to build an out-door skating rink. The plan is to level off an acre or two of the campus, throw a low embankment around it and then flood it with a foot or two of water.

Ohio University has among its students a blind girl who, after her graduation from a school for the blind, worked three years in a box factory and saved enough of her earnings to defray her expenses at the University.

Baker Orange: The student council at Manhattan has adopted a rule governing the number of offices that any student may hold. They divided the offices into two groups, and no one is allowed to hold more than one office in group one, or more than

two in group two. This system has some good points in its favor, as it not only checks the man who is an office maniac, but prevents the student body from "riding a good horse to death." Some such rule would be a good thing in most any school, although they should not be so stringent as to hinder healthful activity.

The school board of the Seattle High school has passed an order forbidding public school students from joining or pledging themselves to fraternities, or sororities. Any violation of this rule will be punished by suspension.

Installation of a wireless telegraph outfit at Central high school, Minneapolis, has created much interest and enthusiasm among senior and junior students who are taking up this comparatively new phase of electrical science.

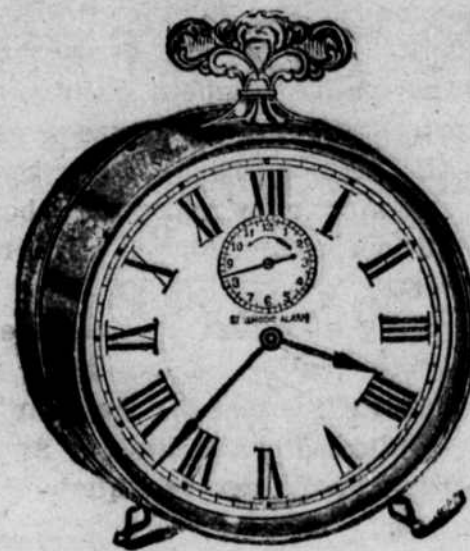
MacAlester College is notable for the number of students it sends into the ministry and allied forms of Christian work. Last year nine of seventeen men graduated entered the clergy and of the 2,355 alumni, over half are in religious work.

Fraternity men at the University of Minnesota are objecting to the recent faculty ruling preventing the joining of fraternities by freshmen. They claim that the houses cannot be run without a loss unless the first-year men are allowed to participate in the activities of the house.

Northwestern University has adopted the rule that henceforth no student in the College of Liberal Arts shall become a member of a fraternity until he has procured from the Dean a statement certifying that he has been regularly enrolled for at least one semester and that during that time he has made at least ten credit hours.

President David S. Jordan, of Leland Stanford University, has returned from Europe. Dr. Jordan thinks that the building of warships is ruining those countries actively engaged in that business. "Prospects in Europe from the viewpoint of prosperity do not look well," he said. "Business is good in many

Alarm Clocks



The best Alarm Clocks

Made

Every Clock Guaranteed

Have You Seen Them?

Askren's Jewelry Store

BAD WEATHER

The Next Two Months will be Sure to Bring
Some Bad, "Slushy" Weather

BE PREPARED!

Don't Be Caught Without Rubbers.

We fit the shoes in both Low and Storm Front Rubbers. If you have been having trouble with your Rubbers, we have one grade that we will guarantee

AT ONLY \$1.00

YOU CAN GET "EDUCATORS" HERE

Ed Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

SHIRTS!

\$1.50

SHIRTS!

White Pleated Shirts; Flannel Shirts up to \$2.50; Soft Shirts - in fact:

\$1.00 BUYS ANY SHIRT IN THE HOUSE!

\$1.00 Shirts Reduced. Come and See.

Front Entrance: 704 Manhattan Ave.

Rear Entrance: Moro Street

SHIRTS!



SHIRTS!

Elmer Kittell, Prop. 'Phone 296

"The College Man's Haberdashery"

of the countries, but it is peasants and not business that pay the bills." Wisconsin university has an enrollment of 5500 this year.

Freshmen at Oregon University are to be compelled to wear green caps.

Freshmen are not permitted to take part in student activities during their first semester at Amherst.

University of Washington girls are eligible to wear the "W" for excellence in various branches of athletics.

The Moody institution, at Northfield, Mass., has been left \$200,000 by the will of a large textile manufacturer of Cohoes, N. Y.

Northwestern University is backing a movement to establish a college at Singapore. There is not another college within a radius of 1,500 miles.

The experiment of having daily chapel service at Stanford has proved to be very successful. The service begins at eight o'clock and lasts but ten or twelve minutes.

Count Johann Heinrich von Bernstorff, ambassador from Germany to the United States, will deliver the oration at the University of Pennsylvania on University Day, February 22.

In February Columbia, Cornell and Pennsylvania will debate the question: "Resolved that the ownership of the forest and mineral lands now belonging to the United States in the several states should be retained by the Federal government."

Because of exorbitant prices, there is a movement on foot among

the students of the University of Nebraska to abolish the use of carriages at all formal parties and dinners. The reform is being pushed by the fraternities and sororities.

Students in mathematics in the freshman class in the College of Liberal Arts of the University of Pennsylvania compete each year for a prize of \$50. This prize is offered by the class of 1880 and is awarded to the man who makes the best average in examinations in algebra and geometry.

During the rest of the year at Wellesley college a serious study course in "votes for women" will be conducted for students and faculty by the Wellesley Equal Suffrage League.

The debating season at other universities has commenced. Nebraska has already won two debates in the "Five Cornered League." One was from Wisconsin, the other from Illinois. Iowa also won from Wisconsin. The subject of the debates was the question of the closed shop. Iowa has won from Wisconsin six consecutive years.

The Student Senate at Case has decided to adopt a Case pin. The design picked is a brown block "C" on a white background. Petitions bearing the name of nearly every man in the institution were back of the action.

Since the class of 1911 at Chicago passed the decree that every Senior must raise a mustache before June or be ducked in the pond, a furious competition has commenced. The undergraduate newspaper has

announced that to the senior who first produces "twenty-four bona fide hairs" on each side of his upper lip, will be awarded a bound volume of the Daily Maroon as a prize.

Cornell will erect a new fireproof infirmary with all modern and sanitary conveniences.

The "American Universities Club" was opened in London, England, on March 31, last. The clubhouse adjoins St. James's Palace and Marlborough House.

Speer Callen has returned to his studies at the college after a short visit with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Callen, at Junction City.

Miss Edna Beck of Clay Center, is in Manhattan visiting with Mr. and Mrs. Blaine Miller.

Big 8 Cent Sale

Begins at The Leader Friday, January 20th,
and Ends Monday, January 30th.

This will be a money-saver for all who attend. See the full page ad. in the Nationalist daily and weekly, and the Republic and Mercury.

Yours to please,

MOORE BROS. & CO.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 188.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot
Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfection.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

Manhattan City and Inter-urban Street Railway Co.

GOOD SERVICE

AT ALL TIMES

COMMUTATION BOOKS

24 Rides for - - - \$1.00

48 Rides for - - - \$2.00

Cars Leave College Entrance Via

Poyntz Avenue Line 10, 30 and 50 minutes after
the hours.

Fourth Street Line on the hours; 20 and 40 minutes
after the hours.

COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

Three Suits Cleaned and Pressed for

\$1.00

All Kinds of Altering and Repairing Neatly done

Phone 398 **W. P. BARBER, Prop.** 1200 Moro

A Word to Students

**We Believe We Have Solved the
Harvest Hand Problem**

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

LOCALS

Prof. McKeever went to Topeka Saturday.

Maude Kraeger is sick with the grippe.

Prof. Mary P. VanZile went to Topeka the first of the week.

LOST—Brooch, Estella inscribed across it. Return to College P. O.

A. L. Hammond enjoyed a visit from his father, the first of the week.

LOST—A coin purse. Please return to Miss I. Fenton at College P. O. 1t

The Cascade Club gave a report at the Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday evening.

The Horticultural Department has planted lettuce in one of its sections in the new greenhouse.

Edwin McDonald will be the representative of the Webster Society in the oratorical contest.

Call up phone 40 to rent a typewriter, full visible, for a day, week, month or term; rates in proportion.

Miss Helen Huse will lead Y. W. urged to be present promptly at C. A. Thursday evening. Girls are 6:45.

Some of the instructors of the short course classes have resorted to locking the class rooms during their lectures.

Miss Rice's first hour class in College Rhetoric has been divided, the second division meeting in A16 in charge of Miss Booth.

As Rev. Mr. Fisher was ill with LaGrippe, Professor Brink did the preaching last Sunday at the Presbyterian church of this city.

FOUND—Between Anderson and Fairchild halls a pair of gentleman's gloves. Owner may have the gloves if he calls at the Herald office and pays for this notice.

Dr. Bailey from Denver will be with the Y. W. C. A. in their evangelistic campaign from January 24 to 29. He is an excellent speaker. Do not fail to hear him.

Mr. Jack Gingery, an all Kansas tackle, on the K. S. A. C. team of 1909, was present at the game. He was waving a Friends pennant.—University Life in write up of Friends University-McPherson basket ball game.

Ethel Radcliffe of Kansas City, Kansas is visiting Winona Miller and Ruth Rowland.

Say, did you notice the new lights in the Auditorium last Monday? They were fine were they not? The change from arcs to two 250 watt Tungstens was a good one.

The electrical engineering department has received a 45 ampere Edison storage battery for experimental purposes. Any who desire will be permitted to examine the battery.

The senior engineers are enjoying the novelty of having a real steam shovel to practice on. They are assigned to it a half a day at a time and learn the entire mechanism of the outfit.

Lieut. and Mrs. Claude B. Thummel are the parents of a baby girl born last week. Claude Thummel was graduated from the Kansas State Agricultural College in '05 and from West Point in '09.

L. G. Haynes, of the local baseball players known as "shorty" Haynes, who played with the Salina team two years ago, was married to Miss Grace Enlow at the bride's home at Wamego Friday.—Salina Union.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium sells typewriters or rents any make of typewriter by the day, week, month or term at reasonable rates. Call up phone 40. At Harshbarger's Book store, 411 Poyntz. You can leave your order at the Co-op Bookstore.

In the current number of "Association Men" (Y. M. C. A.) is the picture of the local Y. M. C. A. with the members standing out in front. The article tells of the work of five of the branches that went to Cascade last year and of these the local story takes up about half of the space.

C. A. Kimball, '93 was a chapel visitor Saturday.

Professor Remick will speak in chapel this morning.

Capt. Pearl M. Schaffer, formerly commandant of Cadets at the College, was a visitor yesterday.

Dr. Bailey who is to be the principal speaker for the Y. W. C. A. in their evangelistic campaign was a speaker at the Cascade conference last summer and the girls were delighted with his impressive, practical talks.

His Mother—Thomas has written home for pin money. What shall we say to him?

His Father—Tell him that the allowance we have set aside for his pin money does not include diamond pins.

Captain P. M. Shaffer, formerly professor of Military Science arrived from his home at Canterville, Iowa Wednesday and is visiting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Ahearn. He will remain a week and then return to his regiment at Fort Lawton, Washington.

Even though peach buds are killed when the temperature gets down to 15 degrees below zero, the peaches in the vicinity of Manhattan are all right yet as it has not been that cold here this winter. When it was 18 degrees below zero at Clay Center it was only 6 below at Manhattan.

F. W. Christensen of the class of 1900 visited with College friends the first of the week. Mr. Christensen has been the professor of Animal Nutrition in the Pennsylvania State College. He was on his way to New Mexico where he has accepted the position of Investigator in the Nutrition of Range Cattle at the agricultural college.

FROSTY DAYS

FAIR SKIN

Frosty days are here. Fair skin is here, too; at least for those who use

CREMOR'S TOILET CREAM

Frosty days do not make rough hands and face when you apply this cream. In fact the fairest skin is protected and helped, even in the coldest weather, by application of this delightful toilet lotion.

IN 25 CENT BOTTLES

...The Palace Drug Company...

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5304

Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924

Leavenworth 22. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

SPECIAL SALE OF FOUNTAIN PENS!

FOR TEN DAYS

FOR TEN DAYS

FOR TEN DAYS

\$3.⁵⁰ and \$4.⁰⁰ Fountain Pens

For only

98 Cents

West Windows

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 Poyntz Ave

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker
All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.
IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

A girl, Miss Maybelle Stuart of Enid, Okla., will be one of the contestants for Kansas University in the intercollegiate debates this year. Miss Stuart is a freshman, and this is the first time that either a girl or a freshman has been chosen for an intercollegiate debate against Colorado, Oklahoma, or Missouri.

A massive silver gray tower, 150 feet high and 40 feet square, costing \$100,000 is to be erected at Princeton as a memorial to former President Cleveland.

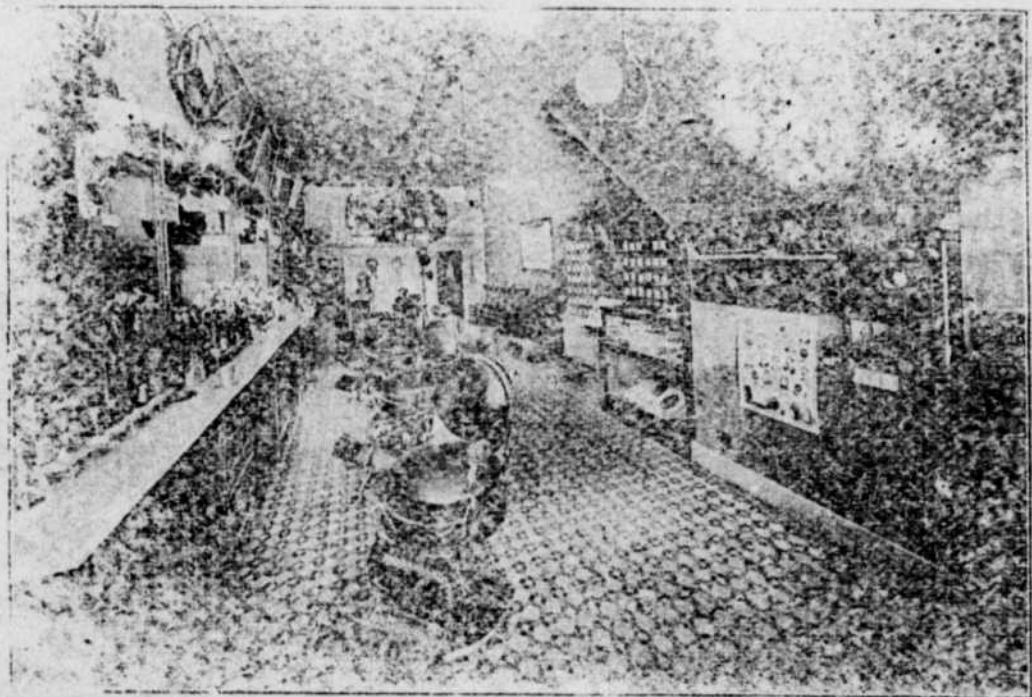
"The Sacred Scow," or "A Rolling Student Gathers No Mausoleums," is the title of the annual Architectural Play at the University of Pennsylvania.

An Appropriation Passed
President Waters announced in chapel Saturday morning that an appropriation for the College serum plant had passed the House at Topeka unanimously. This action is undoubtedly the result of the urgent demands of the farmers to get more serum and get it quicker than formerly. May all our appropriation bill's fare as this one did.

"Mike" Didn't Wire.

It was the intention to publish the result of the first game on the basket ball trip in this issue of the Herald, but the team members or the coach did not send the promised telegram so it must be omitted until Saturday.

The Elk Barber Shop
AND BATH ROOMS



First Class Barbers

Electric Massage

GIVE US A TRIAL

Barney B. Youngcamp, Jr., Prop.

Seaman's Studio

For First-Class and Up-to-Date

PHOTOS

1101 Moro St.

...

Manhattan, Ks.

Winter Suit and Overcoat Sale!

285 Men's Suits to Be Sold at a Discount
of 20 Per Cent From the Regular
Selling Price

This means that:

\$30.00 Suits sell for	\$24.00
28.00 Suits sell for	22.40
25.00 Suits sell for	20.00
22.00 Suits sell for	17.60
20.00 Suits sell for	16.00
18.00 Suits sell for	14.40
Etc., Etc.	

OVERCOATS

Every Overcoat that we have left in the store will be sold at reduced prices. 20 per cent discount on most of them and some of them 25 per cent discount. Our Overcoats range in price from \$10.00 to \$35.00. The discounts will easily bring them within reach of anyone.

160 Young Men's High Class Suits at 20
Per Cent Discount.

The regular price of these Suits range from \$12.50 to \$22.50. You can calculate for yourself what one of these Suits will cost you now.

65 Men's and Young Men's Suits, where one and two only of a kind are left, at discounts from 25 per cent to 33 per cent

Several hundred pairs of Men's Extra Trousers, new, up-to-date goods, peg top and regulars at a reduction of 20 per cent from the regular selling price

We have a good many special "snaps" that we have no room to call your attention to, as, for instance, a lot of Cluett's \$1.50 and \$2.00 Shirts, now **\$1.00**

Don't postpone the hour of buying or you may be too late. Judging by our past experiences these bargains will be picked up by shrewd and careful buyers.

W. S. ELLIOT.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JANUARY 21, 1911.

Saturday

No. 32

ORATORS ARE PREPARING.

Contest Will be Held Two Weeks From Tonight.

The Oratorical Board met Wednesday during the chapel hour and transacted some business connected with the annual contest which will be held Saturday, February 4.

An admission fee of twenty-five cents will be charged the same as last year. This admission fee is to help pay the expenses of judges and other expenses in connection with the contest. The orations have been sent to the judges on thought and composition and the Council has selected the judges on delivery.

All of the societies are working on original society demonstrations and this will be one of the interesting features of the contest. The rules governing the demonstrations will be the same as last year. There shall be no electrical display of any kind. No fire of any description. All demonstrations whatever shall be confined to the society sections. No restrictions shall be placed on wearing apparel. The society sections may be decorated in any manner providing that the view is not obstructed. Banners will be limited in size to two by three feet.

The Oratorical Board which controls this contest is composed of two representatives from each society. The members of the Council are Websters, B. J. McFadden and L. H. Endacott; Eurodelphians, Georgia Randel and Georgia Canfield; Hamiltons, G. E. Thompson and E. A. Vaughn; Ionians, E. Adams and Ruth Rowland; Alpha Betas, Lewis Hammars and Katherine Justin; Athenians, L. G. Folsom and F. Ellis; Franklin, H. H. Harbecke and L. E. Willoughby. The officers are: President, G. E. Thompson; secretary, Georgia Randel; treasurer, L. G. Folsom.

Professor Kammeyer will preside at the contest. A list of the orators appeared in Wednesday's Herald.

THE USE OF GRAINS.

New Subject is Being Taught in the Milling Department.

L. A. Fitz, the head of the Milling Department, is teaching a new subject this term, Grain Products. This subject is required in the Agronomy course and several students are taking the work as an elective. There are twenty-seven students enrolled in the course. There are two hours of class room and two hours of laboratory work a week.

The common grains and the products resulting from the commercial use of these grains will be discussed. The work will be made as practical as possible.

E. Ruth Graybill was unable to attend classes Thursday.

DEBATES POSTPONED

They Will be Held January 30, at 8 O'clock.

The inter-society debates have been postponed by the Debating Council until Monday, January 30. The Debating Council met Wednesday during the chapel hour.

The question that will be discussed is the one that will be debated in the Fairmount debate: "Resolved: That the Constitution of the State of Kansas Should be Amended so as to Provide for the Initiative and Referendum." The Hamiltons will debate with the Websters; the Alpha Betas, the Eurodelphians; Franklins the Ionians; and the Brownings, the Athenians.

The speakers will be allowed fifteen minutes and each side will be allowed seven minutes for rebuttal.

A DISASTROUS TRIP.

Basket-Ball Team Lost Two Out of Three on Trip.

The Aggie basket ball team returned Thursday from a tour of south-central Kansas. Beyond the fact that the men all returned to College, the trip was not exactly a howling success. To start the fun, Larson and McNall didn't work up enough speed to catch the Rock Island special No. 123, or something like that, scheduled to take them to Wichita. This naturally worried the rest of the bunch—they didn't know but what McNall had shot Larsons and then committed suicide. This anxiety so preyed upon their minds that Friends College at Wichita, slipped over a score of 29 to 24 on them.

McNall and Larsons caught up in time for the excursion to Winfield

ELLIOTT WILL BE HERE

Noted Y. M. C. A. Worker Will Speak Next Week.

A graduate of Northwestern; captain of the track team; picked for end on the All-Western football team in '01; one of the ten honor men of his class. That is the smaller part of the record of A. J. Elliott as a college man. After graduation, five years in charge of the religious work of the Brooklyn, Y. M. C. A.; since then in College work, principally in the middle west, but covering practically the entire

"DAD" ELLIOTT

Y. M. C. A. GYM.

Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday

6:30 P. M.

"SOMETHING DOING EVERY EVENING."



"DAD" ELLIOTT.

country at one time or another. Not especially an orator, but a clear, forceful speaker; one that impresses as much by the breadth and reasonableness of his views as by his evident sincerity. A college man helping other college men to solve their problems; an advocate of practical, everyday christianity—not holding up an impossible ideal, but telling how to live, and enjoy the life that counts.

This, and much more, is what "Dad" Elliott means to those that know him. He will be at the Y. M. C. A. next week. It will be worth your while to cultivate his acquaintance.

Webster Program For Tonight.

R. C. Bohrer—Music.
G. A. Young—Reading.
E. Larson—Basketball Prospects.
R. Harris—Music.
R. H. Polkom—Opportunities in Milling.
R. Kiene—Miscellaneous.
C. C. Myszka—Music.
H. H. Laude—Why Avoid the Library.
A. L. Hammond—Recitation.
O. E. Williams—Music.
A. G. Strong—Prophecies.
R. W. Getty—The College Corps.
W. G. Ward—Music.
V. V. Detwiler—Webster Reporter.
A. L. Clapp—Contributor.

Miss Edna Monroe has been placed on the sick list this week.

Frank McClure was appointed to arrange for the halls, Merle Collins to arrange for the judges and Lewis Hammars to select the presiding officers.

The second series of the inter-society debates will be held the night of Saturday February 18. This is the week after mid-term. The results of this second debate will decide who will be members of the College debating teams.

A committee was appointed to report to the Council on judges for the Fairmount debate.

Eurodelphian Debate.

At the preliminary debate held last Saturday by the Eurodelphians the following contestants took part: Claire Lewellan, Mary Williams, Velma Myers and Mabel Brobery. In the judges' decision Mary Williams received first, Velma Myers second, and Mabel Broberg third place.

and everybody brightened up. The result was a 48-41 victory. Edwards got 9 goals, Larson 7, McCallum 5, Whipple 3. The lineup: Edwards and Hain, guards; Larson and McCallum forwards; Whipple, center.

The next morning at chapel the Methodists held a big enthusiasm meeting—speeches, yells, music,—the spirit that used to be in evidence at K. S. A. C. That evening 400 howling, cheering rooters just naturally rooted a victory for the home team, 38-20.

Larson and McCallum each captured four goals in this game, Mac putting in a lucky one from the center of the court.

Freshmen who appeared on the campus at Ann Arbor Thursday with their cranial protuberances adorned with anything but the official toques had the headgear removed by the upperclassmen.

CAN YOU SHOOT?

The Cadets Will be Given an Opportunity.

The Military Department will make target practice one of the important features of the instruction given in that department this term. The gallery practice will be more extensive than that given last year and embraces all phases of marksmanship.

A shooting gallery has been provided in the old armory and all students will be required to practice. The practice will take place on regular drill days for a duration of one hour and the companies will take turns at the range. Besides these compulsory practices the range will be open on certain hours every day and will be in charge of some officer of the cadet corps. During these hours any cadet may enter and shoot. No extra charge is to be made but it is to be conducted as a free shooting gallery except that a record of every five shots is to be kept in order that the department may know what is being done here.

At present the gallery is to be only 50 feet long but when the department is moved to its new quarters in the Nichols gymnasium larger ranges will be provided.

TOQUE AND STOCKING CAP CRAZE.

Has Descended on K. S. A. C. Making Hundreds of Yarn—Crowned Plates.

"Kings and Queens, Crowned and Uncrowned," does not, in this connection refer to McCowan's lecture of the same name but to the fortunate and unfortunate in the possession of popular and high-colored head-gear.

To speak concisely, if the part of you that is nearest the sky is not adorned with a wad of crocheted yarn, color immaterial, you are not in the swim.

The craze is here and the toque and stocking cap has eliminated all recollection of the has-was-Merry-Widow, the used-to-be Cob-basket, the unaccountable Tar-Pot, and the high-acreage flower garden; yes, and the Derby, the pencil-rimmed sailor and the corduroy cap are on the wane for the men too are wearing yarn on their heavenward extremities.

The spectrum, the rainbow and conventional color schemes have been relegated to the rear and a

profusion of hues, tints, contrasts harmonies have been brought forward that will make barn-red and punkin-yellow look pale. It makes no difference if they don't fit. Just poke your brain-tank into one of them and the stretch will do the rest. The girls look quite well in the toques but the stocking caps make the boys look like sin.

It is a fad and will last a short spell of time. Next summer the toques will be left in the attics, where they will nest "real" rats and the stocking caps will be left on the floors of the rooms among the old letters, lab. bulletins, neckties and frayed collars. Such is life and no doubt Fashion is scratching her head in preparation for something else and will soon announce, "Next."

—Az.

Death of an Alumnus.

Mr. Alson J. Cowles, E. E. '07, while in the employ of the Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, Wis., was taken sick with typhoid fever and after two weeks illness died January 11th. Mr. Cowles was one of the most faithful, conscientious students of his class. He was holding a responsible position with the Allis-Chalmers Co., at the time of his death. Mr. Cowles was rapidly making an important place for himself in the electrical work he had chosen. In 1908 he began work with the Allis-Chalmers company at Cincinnati, where he remained one year. He was then transferred to the Milwaukee works of the company where he was given charge of a department. He was always found faithful and true to his convictions. Mr. Cowles was a member of the South Baptist church, Milwaukee, Wis., at the time of his death. He made many true friends in Manhattan, who will deeply regret his untimely death. He was buried in Eldorado, Kansas, January 15.

—B. F. E.

Folsom Will Speak.

L. G. Folsom by special invitation will address the Kansas Democratic club at its annual banquet in Topeka on February 22 on "Democracy, the Opportunity and the Outlook." This is a banquet that has the same relation to the Democratic party that the Kansas Day banquet has to the Republican party. The list of speakers is not large.

L. M. Hamilton is suffering from a severe attack of la grippe.

Did She Cease

her correspondence with you without telling you the reason for so doing? Perhaps there were many reasons, but did you ever consider the style and quality of the stationery which you use? The value of your friendship is often judged by the stationery which you use, therefore we invite you to our store to examine our complete stock of

Crane's Linen

The name, CRANE, signifies quality in stationery as the name "Spalding" signifies quality in sporting goods. When you buy CRANE'S you have the satisfaction of knowing that you have the latest style and quality.

Come in and Examine Our Stock

The College Book Store

5 per cent cash discount. L. H. ENDACOTT, Mgr.

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP.

TWO SHOPS

Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

Professor Remick on Mathematics.

Last Wednesday the chapel hour was occupied by Prof. B. F. Remick, head of the department of mathematics. He spoke on the subject, "The relation of higher mathematics to everyday life." If anyone who is not partial in their liking for mathematics expected to hear something dry they were agreeably disappointed for the Professor gave a speech interesting and instructive. Many did not know or had never stopped to think of the many ways that mathematics apply to the happenings of everyday life and especially the higher branches of this science.

Professor Remick also disputed the popular misconception that there is nothing new in mathematics by informing his hearers of the many mathematicians who are constantly investigating and opening up new fields in this science.

This talk was as interesting as any we have heard and we now believe that mathematics is an interesting science, to talk about.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches

Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

GOVERNMENT NEEDS TEACHERS

Examinations Will be Held in Manhattan Soon.

The United States Civil Service Commission announces an examination on March 8th, and 9th, 1911, at Manhattan for securing a list of eligibles from which to make selections to fill positions in the Philippine teaching service. The places to which between sixty and one hundred will be appointed for next school year are high school positions as teachers of English, mathematics, history, science, domestic science and home economy, industrial and manual training subjects, and supervisors of the more than four thousand public schools taught by over 8,000 Filipino teachers.

This is a field which requires the services of young men of superior qualifications, excellent character and good preparation, who are able to maintain a position of influence among a rapidly developing people.

For the right kind of men there are excellent opportunities to take a large part in the solution of some of the problems now confronting this country and at the same time gain an experience and training which will be of great value.

The Government offers entrance salaries of \$900 to \$1,200 and transportation to Manila with promotion to \$2,000. This is the last examination of the present school year and those who are appointed as a result of this examination will be expected to sail for Manila within the next few months, ready for the opening

of the new school year.

Any one desiring further information may receive it by writing to the Bureau of Insular Affairs, Washington, D. C.

Professor Searson Next Sunday.

There will be an address for men in the gymnasium of the Y. M. C. A. next Sunday afternoon at 3:30 that will be of exceptional interest to men. The Y. M. C. A. is guaranteeing tomorrow's speech.

This speaker is Professor James W. Searson, one of the best speakers on the College faculty. He has chosen the broad subject of "Conservation" and he will discuss many kinds of conservation—spiritual and otherwise. Whether he agrees with Gifford Pinchot on this subject is not known. It may be known after Sunday afternoon.

Good crowds are attending these Sunday afternoon meetings and you certainly are missing something that's good for you if you are not attending them. The hour has been changed to 3:30.

Mort H. Singer will present here his big musical comedy sensation, "The Golden Girl" with Leona Watson in the title role known as the little girl with the big "voice."

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.



OCULAR HEADACHES

are a dreadful annoyance, not only the unnecessary suffering but continued headaches leaves their effects upon the

EYES AND THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. YOU may be wearing glasses, but without relief. Perhaps your case has never been properly diagnosed.

Equipped With the Newest Instruments

we are able to render you a service that is priceless to you and to the health, and care of your eyes.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ASKREN, The Optician

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository
Capital \$100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

Better Than We Expected!

OUR Clearance Sale has been a surprise! We have experienced another record breaking day for the E. L. Knostman Clothing Company—more business Saturday, January 14th, than ever done before in one day. This surely demonstrates the fact that Knostman has the goods and the **Prices are Right.**

In order to make an inducement for you to look at Knostman's before you buy elsewhere, we have placed **96 Overcoats** on one table and will sell them at **One-Half Price.** Also **150 Suits** have been put out to themselves to sell at **One-Half Price.** All of the garments are good salable merchandise at the former price, but the money is worth more to us now than the goods. We are making some special prices in the

Shoe Department

250 Ladies' Shoes..... HALF PRICE 250 Men's Shoes..... HALF PRICE
Oxfords too, if you want them, at..... HALF PRICE.

Shirt Special

See our table of Shirts on Special Sale—up near the front door---**55c FOR YOUR CHOICE.**

Never Such Values Before at the Money.

Underwear Sale

TWO PIECE AND UNION SUITS.

50c values, now.....	45c
\$1.00 values, now.....	85c
1.25 values, now.....	\$1.00
1.50 values, now.....	1.25

Suits and Overcoats

\$15 Suits and Overcoats . . .	\$11.85
\$20 Suits and Overcoats . . .	\$15.85
\$25 Suits and Overcoats . . .	\$19.85

No Suits or Overcoats in the House
Reserved at These Prices.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter
Bruce McKee..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Intersociety debates, January 30,
Gen. Z. T. Sweeney on Society Lecture Course, 8 p. m., January 31. Auditorium.

Intersociety Oratorical Contest, Saturday, Feb. 4, Auditorium.

Dunbar Male quartette, Society Lecture Course, 8 p. m. February 7, Auditorium.

Y. M. C. A. Minstrels, 8:20 p. m., College Auditorium, February 13.

EDITORIAL

THE EVANGELISTIC CAMPAIGN.

Next week one of the biggest events of the College year will afford an opportunity for the men of the College to benefit themselves along a line which must necessarily be offered outside the curriculum of the institution. This event is the evangelistic campaign of the Y. M. C. A.

No man can afford to stay away. Study hours may be arranged to conform with a program which includes attendance at every meeting. Any man who will stay in his room and study or otherwise spend his time while a man with the personality of "Dad" Elliott is in the same town speaking is letting an opportunity to amplify his College training pass by.

You owe it to yourself to attend

these meetings. No one else is the loser by your absence. It is an inspiration to be in a meeting where men of brains and character are the leaders and the subjects discussed pertain to the higher life, the life worth while, that indescribable something that eliminates the animal from man and makes him a being worthy of the name Man. Clean manly fellows are the ones worth while. Look about you and the respected and honored man, young or old is the moral man. This side of a man's nature needs development as much as his mental nature needs training. They both are intimately linked and when the moral nature suffers likewise does the mental.

One of the problems of the Colleges today is the moral and religious life of its students. Many are away from home influences for the first time and the restraint of home customs and conduct removed, it is often the case that a student finding himself thus situated uses his immature judgment wrongly or follows someone who is not of the sort to lead him. It is probably his first real contact with the world and he is affected in many ways during his first or second year in College. Both men and women of good training before College entrance have gone home at the end of their first year and the parents have found them changed. Not immoral nor bad but indifferent to the better life.

They go into the laboratory and proved some chemical or biological law that has been proved thousands of times and immediately they deny the existence of the Supreme Intelligence which guides the universe. Their characters and their influence immediately begin to warp and they limit life to a mere existence. They cannot look at the sky and see beyond the stars.

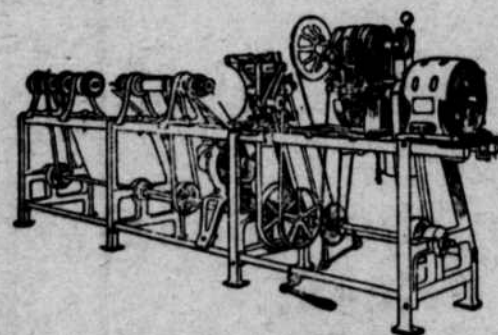
The Christian associations are primarily for the purpose of supplying the influences to combat these tendencies in the life of student bodies. Every individual has his own problem to solve and the campaign next week is to help him solve it. Don't neglect yourself. Attend. Round out your education by developing yourself to the greatest extent, mentally, morally physically.

Resolutions.

Whereas, the all-wise God has seen fit to take from our midst our beloved classmate, Clarence Haines:

Be it resolved, that we, the class of 1915, hereby extend our heartfelt sympathy to his parents in their bereavement.

Be it further resolved, that a copy of these resolutions be sent to his parents, and to the Students' Herald for publication.



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

Stationery!

Stationery!

Stationery!

Stationery for the Most Exacting Stationery for All!

We carry a full line of Whiting's Box Stationery, Blair's Tablets, and Embossed College Stationery. Call and let us show you our line.

The Students' Cooperative Book Store

At the German club next Monday evening, Prof. A. R. Fehn will speak on the novel, "Frau Sorge."

Thomas Hall a member of last spring's graduating class is visiting friends at college and in the city.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

BAD WEATHER

The Next Two Months will be Sure to Bring

Some Bad, "Slushy" Weather

BE PREPARED!

Don't Be Caught Without Rubbers.

We fit the shoes in both Low and Storm Front Rubbers. If you have been having trouble with your Rubbers, we have one grade that we will guarantee

AT ONLY \$1.00

YOU CAN GET "EDUCATORS" HERE

E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

Student Dies Suddenly.

The first student in College this year to answer the call of the Grim Reaper was Clarence Haines. Mr. Haines, who was a second term sub-freshman died Wednesday morning at seven o'clock from a bad case of scarlet fever. The body was sent to his home in Washington, Washington county, Wednesday night for burial.

He was feeling bad on Friday and consulted a doctor who told him he had the la grippe, however that night he became worse. Saturday his mother was telegraphed for and she arrived Saturday night and was with him to the end. It was evident from the first that he could not live and his death was only a matter of time. He was about twenty-one years old and the only child.

There were eight other boys in the house but all have left now and have been examined to be sure that they have not contracted the disease.

The Herald extends to the bereaved parents sympathy.

A Y. W. C. A. Reception.

The Advisory Board of the Young Women's Christian Association has issued invitations for a reception to be given next Tuesday evening at the Women's gymnasium. The members of the Board are Mrs. VanZile, Mrs. J. O. Hamilton, Mrs. C. M. Brink, Mrs. R. R. Price, Mrs. E. C. Pfuetze, Mrs. A. W. Atkinson and Miss Ella Weeks.

Assistant White of the mathematics department has returned to his work.

A Class in Kansas History.

A class in Kansas History will be organized in connection with the Department of History and Civics. It will meet once a week and continue throughout the winter term and as much of the spring term as is necessary. Most of the work will be on the period since 1868. Of course it will not be for credit. No tuition will be charged. The work is open to juniors and seniors, preferably those who have had training in American history and Civics. The number in the class will be limited by the material at hand for the study. All students desiring to take this course should see me at once.

RAYMOND G. TAYLOR.

Chapel Speakers Next Week.

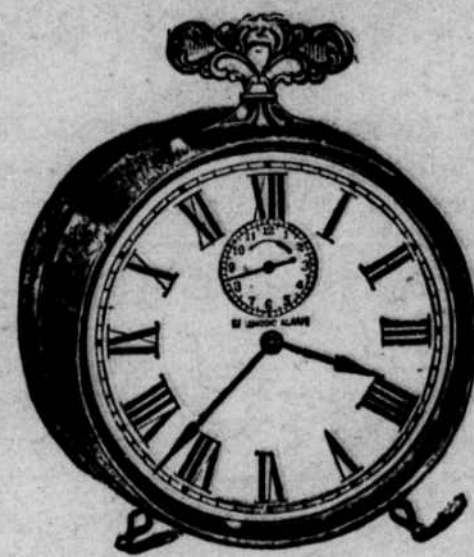
The following men who will be here in connection with the Y. M. C. A. evangelistic campaign next week will speak at the chapel exercises: Wednesday, Dr. F. T. Bailey, of Denver; Friday, "Dad" Elliott, of New York; Saturday, A. G. Pearson, of Kansas City, Kansas.

Pork Production Experiments.

The Animal Husbandry department started an extensive hog feeding experiment yesterday. Several lot of hogs will be used and data will be secured on the relative value of alfalfa hay, ground and shelled corn, milo, cane and kafir corn, when used in hog feeding. The experiment will be continued until some time next summer.

The Junior class completed their class election Thursday.

Alarm Clocks



The best Alarm Clocks

Made

Every Clock Guaranteed

Have You Seen Them?

Askren's Jewelry Store

The Eurodelphians have elected the following officers for the winter term: President, Clara Kliever; vice-president, Bertha Davis; recording secretary, Marian Whetstone; corresponding secretary, Ruth Graybill; treasurer, Meta Buck; third member board of directors, Mabel Broberg; third member program committee, Mabel Keats; marshal, Georgia Randall; assistant marshal, Lida Stoddard.

Miss Cary, a stenographer in the Animal Husbandry department received the news of the death of her mother Tuesday.

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484

106 Foynt Avenue

The Talk of the Town

Halstead & Manshardt's Big Public Sale

Now Going On With a Rush!

NEVER before have such crowds attended a sale! Never before have such great bargains been offered. This is a chance of a lifetime to buy Clothing, Shoes and Furnishing Goods at wholesale cost. We advise those who intend buying to come in as soon as possible while the assortments are yet complete.

Better Come Today!

Men's Clothing

Men's odd coats positively sold for \$5 and \$7
MUST GO AT \$1.98
LOT NO. 1. Men's Suits that positively sold for \$10 **MUST GO AT \$3.98**
LOT NO. 2. Men's fine Suits in all patterns and styles. These suits sold for \$12.00; while they last **\$5.98**
LOT NO. 3. Men's Suits in all styles and patterns, all sizes and positively sold for \$15.00 **MUST GO AT \$6.98**

Overcoats

Men's overcoats that sold for \$15.00, **THIS SALE \$7.98**
Men's extra fine overcoats that sold for \$18.00, **THIS SALE \$9.98**

Shoes! Shoes! Shoes!

FOR MEN AND WOMEN
Men's heavy work shoes, positively sold for \$2.50 **MUST GO AT \$1.39**
Men's fine dress shoes that sold for \$2.50. **THIS SALE \$1.39**

Men's fine dress shoes. These shoes sold for \$3.50 **WHILE THEY LAST \$1.69**
Men's shoes in all styles and leathers. These shoes sold for \$3.75 and \$4.00. **MUST GO AT \$1.98**
Men's bench made shoes, all styles and kinds. These shoes sold for \$4.50 and \$5.00. **WHILE THEY LAST \$2.48**
\$2.00 Ladies shoes, now **\$.98**
\$3.00 Ladies shoes, now **\$1.19**
\$3.50 Ladies shoes, now **\$1.48**

Furnishing Goods

Red or blue handkerchiefs, now **3c**
White handkerchiefs, now **3c**
25c Suspenders, now **9c**
50c Suspenders, now **19c**
15c Men's black or tan hose, now **7c**
25c Men's fancy hose, now **9c**
15c Heavy work socks, now **6c**
Best make overalls, now **39c**
75c Fleece lined underwear, now **36c**
75c Work Shirts, now **36c**
\$1.50 All Wool Underwear, now **79c**
75c Dress Shirts, now **39c**
\$1.50 Dress Shirts, now **79c**

Halstead & Manshardt Clothing Company

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

FOR ONE BOARD

To Control the Three State Schools. (From Thursday's Nationalist.)

There has been introduced in the lower house of the legislature by Representative Keene, of Bourbon, a bill which if passed will place the Agricultural College, the Normal school and its branches under university of control.

The bill introduced by Representative Keene provides for a board of three members to have administrative control of the three schools with a central office at Topeka and a salary of \$2500 per annum. The members will be appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the senate. A secretary to draw the same salary is also provided for in the bill.

The new board would assume the duties of the three present boards of Regents. Each school would have its own local head. It is said the bill was discussed favorably when it was introduced.

At present each school has a board of regents consisting of seven members appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate. The office is what might be called an honorary one as it does not provide a salary. Expenses are allowed, however. Each board conducts the affairs of the school of which it has charge. Many of Kansas' public spirited citizens have served on these boards.

In Spite of Bad Weather the Work is Going Ahead.

The Manhattan street and Inter-urban Railway company is meeting with very good success in their negotiations for their right of way from here to Ft. Riley. Some of the farmers are charging for only the actual value of the land, some only half price and a few of them have given the right of way to the company. Mr. West says at last four or five miles of right of way has been given this way.

The Y. M. C. A. Dinner.

Oysters and speeches make up the menu at the Y. M. C. A. informal, emphasis on the informal, dinner next Tuesday night. The oysters are named first because they will be served first, and in adherence to the formula: business first and pleasure afterward.

The ladies of the Congregational church will attend to the oysters. The heavy part of the oratorical menu will be furnished by the Hon. Edwin M. Taylor of Edwardsville, member of the Board of Regents and Dr. F. T. Bayley of Denver. Charley Whitehair and Secretary Heinzeman, of the Topeka Y. M. C. A. will supply the side dishes. A palatable and nutritious diet is assured.

These good things will be served at the First Congregational church on Tuesday evening at 6 o'clock. Members of the Y. M. C. A. may secure tickets at the office of Secretary Heald.

Western School Journal:—In considering the needs of the State educational institutions, legislators should remember that Kansas is great and prosperous, and that it is amply able to give largely to every school from the kindergarten to the University, State Normal School, and Agricultural College. Our state has always been noted for its broad liberality in maintaining schools. We cannot afford to step a single space backward. Extravagance of course should be discouraged but efficiency must be kept up at any reasonable cost. There is that scattereth and yet increaseth; and there is that withholdeth more than is meet, but it tendeth to poverty."

Professor Eyer of the college has received word of the death of one of his former students in the Electrical Engineering Department, Mr. Also J. Cowles, '07, who died at Milwaukee, Wis. He was employed by the Allis-Chalmers Co.

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Faternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

* * * * *

DR. ROBERT LEITH

* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *

* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *

* Residence 710 Moro *

* Phone 91-2 Rings. *

* * * * *

Manhattan City and Inter-urban Street Railway Co.

GOOD SERVICE

AT ALL TIMES

COMMUTATION BOOKS

24 Rides for - - - \$1.00

48 Rides for - - - \$2.00

Cars Leave College Entrance Via

Poyntz Avenue Line 10, 30 and 50 minutes after the hours.

Fourth Street Line on the hours; 20 and 40 minutes after the hours.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—

day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

---for---

Cash or
Payments

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---Be modern and up-to-date.

LOCALS

The Franklin county club met Thursday.

Speer Callen visited at his home in Junction City over Sunday.

The freshman girls basket ball team is practicing on Tuesdays the 8th hour.

Pearl M. Shafer, formerly professor of military science was a chapel visitor Tuesday.

Director Wester made a business trip to Topeka Tuesday. He returned Wednesday.

Thomas Hall '70 who is farming near St. John, Kan., was a College visitor Wednesday.

Mr. Zimmerman, a student at the college who has been very ill with tonsillitis is some improved.

F. S. Schoenleber, professor of veterinary science is seriously ill at his home on Poyntz avenue.

Call up phone 40 to rent a typewriter, full visible, for a day, week, month or term; rates in proportion.

Louise Hoffman, who has been visiting with College friends returned to her home at Kansas City on Wednesday.

The German club at Washburn gave the annual German play last night. The music was furnished by the College fine arts department.

Ohio State University in connection with the Baltimore and Ohio railroad sent a 'Horticulture Special over the southern part of Ohio this week.

The Ohio State University is planning an extensive series of exhibits at the National Corn Exposition which will be held at Columbus, January 30 to February 11.

The University of Colorado is asking the Colorado legislature for a 25 per cent increase in the income for general running expenses and \$400,000 for buildings.

FOUND—Between Anderson and Fairchild halls a pair of gentleman's gloves. Owner may have the gloves if he calls at the Herald office and pays for this notice.

Chancellor Strong of K. U. spoke in chapel at the College Friday morning. He came down yesterday to see how the Agricultural College has been progressing during the past year.

FROSTY DAYS

FAIR SKIN

Frosty days are here. Fair skin is here, too; at least for those who use

CREMOR'S TOILET CREAM

Frosty days do not make rough hands and face when you apply this cream. In fact the fairest skin is protected and helped, even in the coldest weather, by application of this delightful toilet lotion.

IN 25 CENT BOTTLES

...The Palace Drug Company...

R. H. Pollom will spend Sunday with his parents at Topeka.

R. H. Musser has been confined to his room with la grippe since Tuesday.

Aaron Hammond enjoyed a visit by his father Wednesday and Thursday.

Tom Hall '10 was visiting with College friends Wednesday and Thursday.

The Y. W. C. A. at Washburn will hold a membership campaign next week.

Kathleen Seiby '09, returned to her home at Downs Monday after visiting College friends.

President Waters addressed the meeting of the Kansas State Good Roads Association at Wichita Tuesday.

A Whiskers club, which has for its object the promotion of the growth of whiskers as a facial decoration, has been organized at the State Normal.

The Clay County club met Thursday and elected the following officers: President, Fern Weaver; vice-president, William Moore; secretary, C. M. Smith.

'14 Team to be Shot.

All members of the freshman football team are requested to meet at Athletic park, Saturday, January 21 at 3:30 for the purpose of having their pictures taken.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium sells typewriters or rents any make of typewriter by the day, week, month or term at reasonable rates. Call up phone 40. At Harshbarger's Book store, 411 Poyntz. You can leave your order at the Co-op Bookstore.

U. A. Domsch, the chairman of the Senior Class Book Committee was in Kansas City on business on Tuesday.

Miss Louise Hofmann came up from Kansas City Saturday and visited until yesterday with friends in Manhattan.

The Y. M. C. A. minstrel troupe is making preparations for the big entertainment by blackface methods next month.

Assistant White of the college mathematics department has returned to his work after an absence of several weeks.

Dr. H. R. Groome, '07 of Jewell City, Kan., was a College visitor Wednesday. He also made the subscription manager glad.

Mort H. Singer's big musical play, "The Golden Girl" will be the attraction at the Marshall Theatre, Tuesday, January 31st. The company is large and present a work filled with comedy, music and drama.

Save your evenings next week for the campaign meetings. Dr. Bailey of Denver will talk to the girls on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday evenings, and Mrs. McLain will speak on Saturday evening and Sunday afternoon. These meetings will be held at the United Presbyterian church, the evening meetings to begin at 7 o'clock, preceded by a song service at 6:45.

Conway-Schreiner.

T. E. Schreiner, the superintendent of the poultry plant, has left for Ithaca, N. Y., where he will be married to Miss Mary Conway. Mr. Schreiner was a student at Cornell University for three years and while a student there he became acquainted with Miss Conway. Mr. and Mrs. Schreiner will arrive in Manhattan February 1.

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5309

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell block. Residence 924

Leavenworth. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

SPECIAL SALE OF FOUNTAIN PENS!

FOR TEN DAYS

FOR TEN DAYS

FOR TEN DAYS

\$3.⁰⁰ and \$4.⁰⁰ Fountain Pens For only **98 Cents**

West Windows VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 Poyntz Ave

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker
All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.
IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

Intercollegiate.

The State Normal lost the first basket ball game of the season to Baker, Monday evening by a score of 32 to 28.

The class in Sociology at Des Moines College, Iowa, is studying the social conditions in a nearby mining town.

Lindsborg has a girl's basket ball schedule of eight games with other colleges.

Dr. H. R. Groome, of Jewell City, Kansas is in town renewing college and city acquaintances. Dr. Groome

graduated from the college in the class of '07.

The Sedgwick County Club met Thursday.

Henry Winter went to Clay Center yesterday to meet with the building committee of the Emanuel Home for Old People. The Home was completed about six weeks ago, but the committee has not been able to get together and accept it from the contractors. Mr. Winters drew the plans for the building. The building cost about \$20,000.

SULTAN CHOCOLATES

The Pinacle of Achievement
In The Art of Confection
Production.

FOR SALE BY

BRANNAN & YOUNGCAMP

COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

Three Suits Cleaned and Pressed for

\$1.00

All Kinds of Altering and Repairing Neatly done

Phone 398 **W. P. BARBER, Prop.** 1200 Moro

Seaman's Studio

For First-Class and Up-to-Date

PHOTOS

1101 Moro St.

Manhattan, Ks.

Winter Suit and Overcoat Sale!

285 Men's Suits to Be Sold at a Discount
of 20 Per Cent From the Regular
Selling Price

This means that:

\$30.00 Suits sell for	\$24.00
28.00 Suits sell for	22.40
25.00 Suits sell for	20.00
22.00 Suits sell for	17.60
20.00 Suits sell for	16.00
18.00 Suits sell for	14.40

Etc., Etc.

OVERCOATS

Every Overcoat that we have left in the store will be sold at reduced prices. 20 per cent discount on most of them and some of them 25 per cent discount. Our Overcoats range in price from \$10.00 to \$35.00. The discounts will easily bring them within reach of anyone.

160 Young Men's High Class Suits at 20 Per Cent Discount.

The regular price of these Suits range from \$12.50 to \$22.50. You can calculate for yourself what one of these Suits will cost you now.

65 Men's and Young Men's Suits, where one and two only of a kind are left, at discounts from 25 per cent to 33 per cent.

Several hundred pairs of Men's Extra Trousers, new, up-to-date goods, peg top and regulars at a reduction of 20 per cent from the regular selling price.

We have a good many special "snaps" that we have no room to call your attention to, as, for instance, a lot of Cluett's \$1.50 and \$2.00 Shirts, now **\$1.00**

Don't postpone the hour of buying or you may be too late. Judging by our past experiences these bargains will be picked up by shrewd and careful buyers.

W. S. ELLIOT.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JANUARY 25, 1911.

Wednesday

No. 33

PROFESSORS ADDRESS MEETING

Of the State Board of Agriculture at Topeka.

From the Kansas Farmer: When President H. J. Waters of the Agricultural College arose to deliver his address on the question, "Shall the American Farmer Become a Meat Packer?" he was greeted by the largest audience that had assembled at any one of the meetings during the entire week and one of the largest audiences that was ever present at any meeting of either of these bodies. This audience was representative and was composed of men from all parts of the state and from other states. The subject was most ably handled and was especially timely as the ever present question of the high cost of living still presses for solution, and the question of curing meats on the home farm offers one means of its solution. This paper will appear in Kansas Farmer. Its presentation was followed by a meat cutting demonstration given by Prof. T. G. Patterson, which served to open the eyes of very many people and to add new information to that possessed by others.

One of the strong features of the program centers about the idea of the home, and the paper by Mrs. Mary Pierce Van Zile, dean of women at the Agricultural College, who discussed "Efficiency, the Keynote in the Education of Our Girls," more than paid for all the trouble and expense of the meeting.

Great interest centered around the discussion of the anti-hog cholera serum treatment as outlined in the paper presented by Dr. E. F. Kubin of the Agricultural College.

Making Paris Creations.

The price of ladies hats grows with each succeeding year and each season leaves one's bank account considerably depressed. All this adds to the high cost of living, but an effort is being made to solve the problem in the Womestic Art department. Miss Becker is teaching the senior girls to make their own hats. They solve the mystery of getting a certain style or twist to the bows and rosettes and various other trimmings which adorn feminine head-gear. They make the bare wire frame and then cover it with the necessary material, be it lace or velvet. Then they twine it up here and down there and adjust the trimming and presto! You have a Paris hat which is artistic and becoming to the wearer and maker, in this case one and the same person, and the financial strain is relieved.

This is only one of the hundreds of practical things the girls learn and not by theory alone but by doing the actual work.

Alice True enjoyed a visit from her mother last week.

College People in "Who's Who."

President Waters and Professor Willard have their names in the latest edition of "Who's Who in America" which has just been issued. Mrs. Charlotte Wilder is the only other Manhattan resident mentioned. A biography is given of Regents Edwin Taylor and M. M. Sherman.

There are 17,546 American men and women mentioned as leaders in American thought and affairs and of this number 155 men and five women are from Kansas.

In looking over the college world one is surprised at the large number of Orientals who are "making good." Here are just a few: W. Sammons '11, of Seoul, Korea, is one of the business editors of the Harvard Monthly; Mun Yin Chung, of Hon-

German Club Officers.

The German club has elected the following officers for the winter term: President, A. W. Seng; vice-presidents, Ellen Batchelor, Dr. J. H. Burt and Clara Schield; secretary, Rachael Penner; treasurer, Victor Florell; Pianist, Lucy Williams.

A dairy train with speakers from the University of Missouri started from Kansas City Monday over the Kansas City, Clinton and Springfield line for a trip through western Missouri. The exhibits on the train include Chief Josephine, the cow which lacked only six pounds of making a world's record in milk production for a year. She will be placed in a steel baggage car and at each stop ten minutes will be allowed for the

A BETTER WAY PROPOSED

Students' Council Suggests Method of Reserving Lecture Tickets.

The Lecture Course Committee is taking up the method of reserving season tickets. A great deal of complaint was made concerning the system used last Fall. Any person having a system which they think would make the conditions better will confer a great favor to the Lecture Course Committee by writing out same and sending it to Mildred Huse secretary. The following is a plan suggested by the students council.

K. S. A. C., Jan. 6, '10.

Society Lecture Course Committee:—The following is an extract from the Students' Council minutes:

"Moved: That in as much as the present system of disposition of Lecture course seats is not altogether satisfactory, the Students' Council suggest to the Lecture Course Committee the following plan:

1. At the time of purchasing tickets each purchaser write his name together with the number of tickets purchased on a card.
2. Salesmen return these cards to Lecture Course Committee who shall put all the cards together in one receptacle and jumble them.
3. One week before the ticket board is to be opened these cards shall, in the presence of a majority of the committee be drawn and recorded in the order drawn.
4. When the ticket board is opened the holder of the first card drawn has the first opportunity to draw tickets, the holder of the second card drawn has second opportunity to draw tickets, etc. Each person being entitled to draw the number of tickets he purchased.
5. In case the holder of the card is not present to draw his tickets, the committee shall draw for him, such as in their judgment are the best seats at that time available.

Moved: That the sentiment of the Council is that all the seats be sold at the same price.

HILMER LAUDE, Sec'y.

Good Equipment.

Recently noted in a Chemistry class:

- 17 textbooks,
- 3 other books on the subject,
- 5 note books,
- 43 fountain pens (37 with ink),
- 1 physiological psychology,
- 1 Mechanics of materials,
- 2 1-2 reams College paper,
- 1 Y. M. Handbook,
- 2 Saturday Evening Posts,
- 2 Blank books,
- 48 Blank countenances,
- 2 Students' Heralds.—Adapted.

The Industrialist appeared Saturday morning and it will continue to do so. Professor Dillon desires to have the paper appear on the day it is dated.

"DAD" ELLIOTT

Y. M. C. A. GYM.

Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday

6:30 P. M.

"SOMETHING DOING EVERY EVENING."

olulu, plays upon the Yale freshman baseball team; D. M. Chung, of Shanghai, China, is coxswain of the Yale freshman crew; Bhadrakumar, a high caste Brahmin is getting quite a reputation as a gymnast at the College of the City of New York; Tai Chi Quo, a Chinese government student at the University of Pennsylvania, has made an enviable record as a debater and as an editor of college publications. And there are many others.—Ex.

American students abroad are also in the habit of "making good." Oxford students have honored L. C. Hull, the American Rhodes scholar, by electing him president of the Oxford University Athletic Club. This is the first time an American ever has been elected to manage an Oxford athletic team. It is a tribute not only to Hull's athletic powers, but also to his popularity as a man.—Ex.

farmers to see her. A car of prize winning animals from the college of Agriculture also will be taken.

Definitions.

Chauffeur—A man who is smart enough to operate an automobile, but clever enough not to own one.

Diary—A good keepsake, but a bad give-away.

Conscience—The fear of being found out.

Echo—The only thing that can cheat a woman out of the last word.

Jury—Twelve men who decide who has the best lawyer.

Collector—A man whom few care to see; but many ask to call again.—Ex.

Kansas is the greatest college state in the Union, for one out of every 122 residents of Kansas is in college. Iowa is next with one out of every 171 residents in college.

THE COLLEGE IS AFTER THE CHINCH BUGS AGAIN.

Tests Show That Burning the Grass Will Kill 90 Per Cent—A Bulletin Issued.

(From Thursday's Nationalist.)

The college is again after the chinch bug and has issued a bulletin advising the farmers now to rid their lands of the undesirable pests. The bulletin was gotten up for free distribution.

The chinch bugs are particularly thick this winter in those sections where bunch grass is plentiful. A count at Conway Springs showed an average of one thousand bugs to every bunch of grass and at Hays City there were over four hundred bugs to each bunch. Counts were made in other sections of the state with similar results.

If all of the bugs now in winter quarters got through the winter safely and the country experiences a dry spring and summer, the bulletin says, Kansas will suffer a loss of millions of dollars.

Fire is the best exterminator of the pest. Fire not only kills most of the bugs, but it leaves the survivors without shelter and they ultimately perish in the cold.

In burning over the land it is necessary that the fire get to the roots of the bunch grass, else it is not effective. Tests show that close burning will destroy practically 99 per cent of the bugs.

Last year some of the railroad companies in the state, upon advice from the college, waged war upon the chinch bugs by burning the grass on their right of ways.

A triangular debating league has been formed with the universities of Kansas, Colorado and Oklahoma as members. The plan provides for the three schools to hold debates on the same evening. Kansas will debate at Boulder Oklahoma at Lawrence and Colorado at Norman. The debates will be held in March or April.

An art critique in the Clay Center Times: The girl on the cover page of the Kansas Magazine seems to have some skin disease, likewise her eyes do not track, her shoulders are too square, her chest is too flat, her nose has an unseemly tilt, her clothes do not match her complexion, her hair needs attention, her cheeks are not twins, she is leering at you. Otherwise it is a pretty cover page, more or less.

INTERCOLLEGIATE.

Michigan will offer a new course in wireless engineering in the near future.

"Fresh Ideas and Ideals" is the name of a freshman weekly paper at Drake University.

The gymnasium at Wisconsin is open to upper classmen every night until nine o'clock.

The Alpha Tau Sigma girls at Fairmount cleared \$30.00 by selling confetti at the carnival.

The University of Pennsylvania has seventy buildings and a campus of one hundred acres.

Harvard has instituted a system under which every freshman has a senior appointed for his adviser.

Bucknell undergraduates have inaugurated a series of college 'sings' for an evening in the middle of the week just at dusk.

Grinnell has passed a new ruling that all men may participate in games if they are eligible three days before the game.

The University of Wisconsin and the University of Washington will hold a regatta on Lake Mendota at Madison, Wis., June 4.

Tabor College, Iowa has been offered a two-manual pipe organ in return for a concert to be given in the neighboring city of Shenandoah.

The faculty of the Northwestern University have made a rule that no girls connected with that institution shall wear hobble skirts.

Under a new rule, no undergraduate at Cornell can have the letter "C" on his pipe unless it has been earned as a member of a 'Varsity' team.

The University of Minnesota has received a bequest of \$50,000 to be used in four fellowships or graduate students in the colleges of chemistry, medicine, agriculture and arts.

At Cornell the students have an annual hare and hound race, in which two students leave a trail of paper for the others to follow. The

Oh, Say, Girls!

Have you seen those

COOKING RECIPE FILES

at the College Book Store.

A neat little device for filing away your recipes so that you can find them instantly. A complete cord system arranged in a small golden quartered oak cabinet.

Come in and See Them.

"A Soft Answer Turneth Away Wrath"

Especially when your answer is written on

CRANE'S LINEN

Supply yourself with a box of this excellent stationery while our stock is complete.

Those who have used Crane's will use no other

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

L. H. ENDICOTT, Manager

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP.

TWO SHOPS

Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

idea is to bring out the cross-country men.

One-third of the freshmen at Yale have joined the Wednesday evening Bible study class.

Of the 325 women students enrolled at Oberlin, 25 are wholly self-supporting and 54 are partly so.

At a recent Glee and Mandolin club concert at Cornell the entire house was sold out in half an hour.

Michigan students are assessed a library fee of \$2, the money to be devoted to the purchase of new books.

At Indiana a ruling has been passed which safeguards the amateur character of college athletics. If any man declares himself eligible for athletics who has played in a professional capacity he is not only drop-

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY

Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S

Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

ped from the team, but from the institution as well.

Lack of participation in athletics, lack of intellectual independence and moral backbone are given by Dr. Faunce of Brown as the causes of lonesomeness.

Manager Yack of the Grand Opera House of New Haven has asked the Yale students to co-operate with him in fighting the ticket speculators. One speculator has been arrested.

According to the latest directory of living graduates of Yale there are 15,958 persons who have received diplomas from the University now living. Of these 2,454 reside in New York.

The indemnity fund paid by the United States to China after the Boxes uprising is being used by the latter government to support Chinese students attending American universities.

A lively monkey, intended to be used for dissection, got loose recently in the biological laboratory of Minnesota University. For ninety minutes the monk made things lively for the staid professors before he was finally captured.

The Cosmopolitan Club of Chicago devoted one of its evenings recently to a discussion of courting. An effort was made to have the

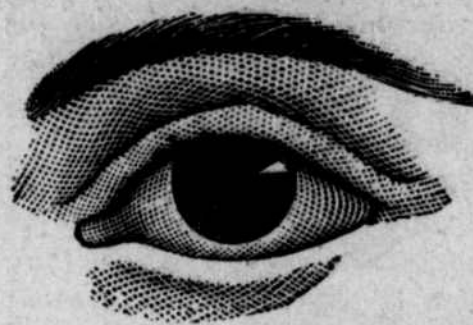
members from each foreign nation describe the methods of love-making used in their own country.

Columbia University has an endowment fund of \$28,500,000. This is the largest of any school in the country. Leland Stanford is second and then these schools follow in their order: Harvard, Chicago, Yale, Cornell and Pennsylvania.

Over fifty per cent of the students in the University of Nebraska are earning all or part of their way through the university by working during the school year. It has been estimated that this year they will do work for which they will receive in cash or board \$117,800.

When Madame Currie, the French scientist had just discovered radium salts, Professor Zeleny, of the University of Minnesota, ordered two grams paying \$25 a gram. After keeping the radium salts ten years they have proved to be very valuable probably being worth \$5,000.

The freshmen of Morningside college conducted their election for class officers in a new way. The plan they adopted was similar to our regular election. Registration of voters began one noon and extended over to the next noon. Those failing to register were sworn in by the electing judges, before they were allowed to cast their vote. Representatives of the junior and senior classes acted as officials.



OCULAR HEADACHES

are a dreadful annoyance, not only the unnecessary suffering but continued headaches leaves their effects upon the

EYES AND THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. YOU may be wearing glasses, but without relief. Perhaps your case has never been properly diagnosed.

Equipped With the Newest Instruments

we are able to render you a service that is priceless to you and to the health, and care of your eyes.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ASKREN, The Optician

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$3100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

Better Than We Expected!

OUR Clearance Sale has been a surprise! We have experienced another record breaking day for the E. L. Knostman Clothing Company—more business Saturday, January 14th, than ever done before in one day. This surely demonstrates the fact that Knostman has the goods and the **Prices are Right.**

In order to make an inducement for you to look at Knostman's before you buy elsewhere, we have placed **96 Overcoats** on one table and will sell them at **One-Half Price.** Also **150 Suits** have been put out to themselves to sell at **One-Half Price.** All of the garments are good salable merchandise at the former price, but the money is worth more to us now than the goods. We are making some special prices in the

Shoe Department

250 Ladies' Shoes..... HALF PRICE 250 Men's Shoes..... HALF PRICE
Oxfords too, if you want them, at..... HALF PRICE.

Shirt Special

See our table of Shirts on Special Sale—up near the front door---**55c FOR YOUR CHOICE.**

Never Such Values Before at the Money.

Underwear Sale

TWO PIECE AND UNION SUITS.

50c values, now..... 45c
\$1.00 values, now..... 85c
1.25 values, now..... \$1.00
1.50 values, now..... 1.25

Suits and Overcoats

\$15 Suits and Overcoats . . . \$11.85
\$20 Suits and Overcoats . . . \$15.85
\$25 Suits and Overcoats . . . \$19.85

**No Suits or Overcoats in the House
Reserved at These Prices.**

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter
Bruce McKee..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Intersociety debates, January 30,

Gen. Z. T. Sweeney on Society Lecture Course, 8 p. m., January 31, Auditorium.

Intersociety Oratorical Contest, Saturday, Feb. 4, Auditorium.

Dunbar Male quartette, Society Lecture Course, 8 p. m. February 7, Auditorium.

Y. M. C. A. Minstrels, 8:20 p. m., College Auditorium, February 13.

Feb. 28. Concert by College Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

AN HONORARY LITERARY CLUB.

There are always students in college here who are desirous of taking up literary work or research but who have not the inclination to do it alone or on their own initiative. They would gladly associate themselves with a club or organization for the purpose, but such an opportunity is not offered here.

We refer to those more anxious and more capable of doing work of a nature that the literary societies now flourishing here cannot offer. They are more like the training school for those who have not had much previous training in literary work. Then too, they train their members in oratory, debate and par-

liamentary practice. They are open to all who are willing to do their part in carrying out the purpose for which they were organized. They are filling a need that is found in every college.

But there is literary work which many do not care to do. More thorough and of a different nature than that which is offered by the present literary societies it does not appeal to the majority of the students. For those who do desire to do this work there should be a club or society, honorary in its nature, and with high qualifications as its entrance requirements. The membership should be the pride of the societies now doing work here, to have as many members as possible in such a club.

Such a club should not aspire socially or adhere to fraternity principles or be exclusive except in the idea of limiting its membership to those who are qualified and willing to work. Honest literary effort and endeavor should be its aim.

No doubt the English instructors would cooperate with the students who desire to do such work and help start the movement. Such a society would add to the opportunities of a college training received here.

Concerning unsigned contributions submitted for publication in the Herald we must add to the already numerous editorials on the subject that we cannot admit them to the columns of the paper. A contribution without the author's name does not mean anything. We do not desire the names of contributors for publication, but we must demand them as a sign of authenticity and sincerity. Several articles worthy of publication have been submitted this term but the rule must be observed. Attach your name to your articles and they will be most welcome.

Three prominent Harvard alumni recently chose the men in their class whom they considered, for one reason or another, to be successful in life. The number selected was 21. Then they compared the school records of these men with those of 21 of their classmates, chosen at random and found that the former men had taken 196 A's in school to 59 of the others. This seems to explode the popular fallacy that it makes rather little difference whether a student works harder than he has to or not, just so he spends four years at a college.

The number of foreign students at American institutions of learning is rapidly on the increase and it is safe to say that the day is not very far

K.S.A.C. Manhattan, Kansas, 1-23-11

Dear Dad:

Thot I would not write again till after mid-term, but last week the SOPHOMORES awarded their heroes, who battled so bravely in the class tournaments, monograms; and of course thot you would be interested to know that I am one of the heroes.

But say, father, can you send me a "ten?" I want to get a jersey at our Co-op. store, you know I can't wear my monogram till I get one.

Am taking Mechanical Drawing this term, and have to get a drawing set, so please reimburse accordingly. I remain,

Your loving son,

Timothy.

P. S. Our Co-op. certainly have some fine drawing instruments.

Tim.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

DR. ROBERT LEITH

* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *
* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *
* Residence 710 Moro *
* Phone 91-2 Rings. *

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty

TUESDAY - JANUARY 31

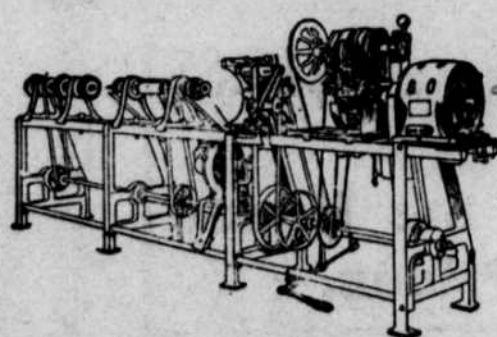
8 O'CLOCK P. M.

Gen. Z. T. Sweeney

DATE CHANGED FROM JAN. 28

Society Lecture Course
College Auditorium

Single Admission - - 50 Cents



Up-to-Date Manhattan
Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

The Sunday Meeting.

The Sunday afternoon meeting at the Y. M. C. A. was a continuation of the interest that has been shown by the men of the college since the series of Sunday afternoon talks was started.

Professor Searson, of the department of English was the speaker and took for his subject, "Conservation." The professor treated his subject broadly and generalized to include the individual conservation that every man must practice in order to be masterful and efficient in the life we are forced to lead today.

Possibly the most marvelous statements concerning the material conservation of our natural resources were included in the statistics quoted. At the present rate of consumption the coal supply of the world will last 135 years; natural gas 25 years; oil, 125 years and after that 90 per cent of the machinery of the world will stand idle for want of a lubricant unless a substitute is found for oil; copper 10 years; other figures showing the alarming condition that the next two generations may have to face proved the need of a conservation of the material resources of the world.

But the phase of the subject that appealed most was the conservation of energy, made possible by mental concentration; the Professor made it clear by illustrating with a story of the Prodigal Son taken from one of the oriental religions. In substance it is; "Guard your soul as you would any of the more precious things of the earth. life."

The attendance was large which proves the popularity of these meetings.

Prof. J. E. Kammeyer in Chapel.

Business organization was the subject of Professor Kammeyer's interesting address in chapel yesterday morning. The systems of organization both by line and by staff were discussed and many points not famil-

iar to the man not engaged in business on a large scale were presented. The Professor compared the two systems and gave their distinguishing characteristics pro and con.

System and organization for the resulting efficiency were the main points of the talk.

INTERCOLLEGIATE.

Out of the small total of 4121 graduates during the first century of the existence of the United States Military Academy from 1802 to 1902 2731 entered civil life at some period in their career.

Thirty-seven foreign universities were founded before 1492. A few of them whose names are familiar are: Oxford, founded in 1200; University of Paris, 1200; University of Parma, 1222; University of Salamanca, Spain, 1243; Cambridge, 1257; University of Vienna, 1365; University of Heidelberg, 1386; and St. Andrew's University, Scotland, 1411.

Nearly 120 Seniors at Yale have given to the Yale News accounts of their expenses at College in their freshman, sophomore and junior years. For the freshman year the accounts of 114 men ranged from \$115 to \$2,200, the average being \$1,033.48. In the sophomore year 117 men spent sums from \$150 to \$2,850 apiece, the average being \$1,001.89. In the junior year 119 men each spent sums ranging from \$1,50 to \$2,700, and the average was \$1,133.50.

Last year it is computed that the students of Michigan University smoked 132,210 cigars, 38,180 boxes of cigarettes, 52,000 packages of smoking tobacco, 6,800 plugs of chewing tobacco and 7,000 packages of cigarette papers were used. They also purchased 100,000 bars of nut chocolate and 7,400 packages of chewing gum.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

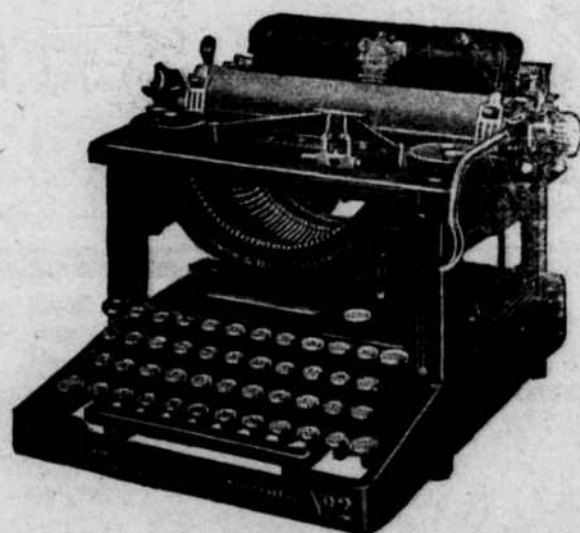
IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

—for—
Cash or
Payments.

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---a modern necessity. Be modern!

Alarm Clocks



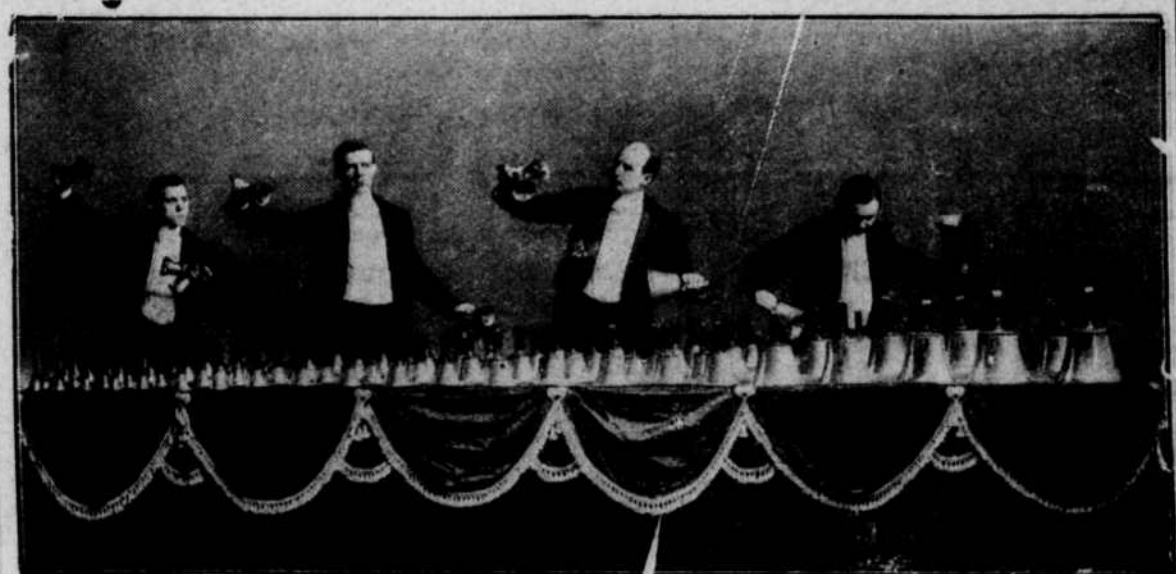
The best Alarm Clocks

Made

Every Clock Guaranteed

Have You Seen Them?

Askren's Jewelry Store



COLLEGE AUDITORIUM, FEBRUARY 7.

In the Senate Now.

A bill was introduced Monday into the Senate at Topeka providing for one board of control of the three largest state educational institutions.

A similar bill was introduced into the House last week. The provisions of the Senate bill are the same as those of its companion.

A board of three members each drawing a salary of \$2500 and who will have the administrative control of the schools the same as the present boards of regents is the substance of the bill.

Appropriations, the employment of instructors, and the general business of the schools would all be transacted by this board.

Prof. Taylor, instructor in civics at the College visited from Saturday until last night with friends in Lawrence.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

PHONE 296

The Varsity Tailor Shop...

Co. Op. Building

3 SUITS Cleaned, Shaped and Pressed \$1.25
Work Called for and Delivered.

PRESS TICKETS—Good Any Time.

J. W. MATHENY Tailors
E. GOBER

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

"Let the Varsity Tailors do your work."

BAD WEATHER

The Next Two Months will be Sure to Bring

Some Bad, "Slushy" Weather

BE PREPARED!

Don't Be Caught Without Rubbers.

We fit the shoes in both Low and Storm Front Rubbers. If you have been having trouble with your Rubbers, we have one grade that we will guarantee

AT ONLY \$1.00

YOU CAN GET "EDUCATORS" HERE

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

KANSAS COMMENT.

The students at the agricultural college have quit using the old "hen's teeth gag" and now say, "As scarce as rooming-house meat."

For a real keen opinion in regard to the divorce evil, says the Lawrence World, go to an old maid, or better yet, to an old bachelor.

The Topeka Journal has noticed that many a man is conceited enough to think that if a girl refuses to marry him she has made up her mind to be an old maid.

A man might as well pay 10 cents for a cigar as buy two at a nickle each, declared the Atchison Globe. In the latter case he smokes one and breaks the other in his vest pocket.

"I want a money order," said a Jamestown man and when the postmaster asked him, "for how much?" the absent minded but thirsty individual answered, "ab. is a gallon, I guess."—Ex.

Bald headed men will rejoice to learn that the hair of a dog can be safely transplanted to their naked scalps. You can now, suggests the Burlington Independent, come out a pug, bull pup, grey-hound or mongrel as your taste dictates.

A young married couple of our acquaintance have a right spry driving horse, which they have named "Mawses." The name was a new one to us, and we inquired where they got it "We call her that because what ma says goes," explained the

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

well-trained husband.—Alma Enterprize.

"What are you crying about," asked the stranger of a lad standing in front of a newspaper office, weeping as if his heart would break. "Pa's gone in to whip the editor." "Well, has he come out yet?" pursued the good Samaritan.

"Pieces of him have," said the boy with a fresh burst of tears, "and I'm expecting the rest every minute."

The College Orchestra are planning

to give their second annual concert on Feb. 28th.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Manhattan City and Inter-urban Street Railway Co.

GOOD SERVICE

AT ALL TIMES

COMMUTATION BOOKS

24 Rides for - - - \$1.00

48 Rides for - - - \$2.00

Cars Leave College Entrance Via

Poyntz Avenue Line 10, 30 and 50 minutes after the hours.

Fourth Street Line on the hours; 20 and 40 minutes after the hours.

The Elk Barber Shop

AND BATH ROOMS



First Class Barbers

Electric Massage

GIVE US A TRIAL

Barney B. Youngcamp, Jr., Prop.

LOCALS

W. S. Gearheart went to Topeka Monday on business.

Hattie Erickson's sisters arrived Saturday for a short visit.

Hamilton is confined to his room. It is feared that he has the pneumonia.

Call up phone 40 to rent a typewriter, full visible, for a day, week, month or term; rates in proportion.

W. A. Barr went to Oskaloosa Monday to test a dairy herd there for advanced registry.

Professor Dillon delivered the second lecture on libel to his Journalism II class Thursday.

Miss Booth, assistant in English was on the sick list the first of the week and unable to meet her classes.

Rev. I. M. Cunningham of Belpre, Kansas was visiting about College Tuesday and incidentally took his dinner at the D. S.

The Alpha Beta's held their preliminaries Monday night or the debate and selected Roy Gwinn, F. Rosode and Guy Pingres to represent them.

Prof. Conrad, A. R. Losh, and W. S. Gearheart attended the good roads meeting at Wichita last week. Mr. Gearheart read a paper before the assembly.

Mort H. Singer will present here his big musical comedy sensation, "The Golden Girl" with Leona Watson in the title role known as the little girl with the big "voice."

An Oliver and a good blind machine to rent cheap at Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, at Harshbarger's Book store, 411 Poyntz, Phone 40. Visible machines always in stock to rent.

Mort H. Singer's big musical play, "The Golden Girl" will be the attraction at the Marshall Theatre, Tuesday, January 31st. The company is large and present a work filled with comedy, music and drama.

Funds to provide at least ten new scholarships for deserving students of the New England Conservatory of Music are being sought. The management has been so successful that three scholars started early last fall, when John G. Knight, one of the trustees, announced that he would provide a scholarship fund of \$5,000 if nine other persons would do likewise during the present school year.

Tooth Brushes

We make it a point to inform ourselves on all the different points of tooth brushes. When we buy tooth brushes we buy them with the requirements of our customers in view. We've just received a large shipment of tooth brushes; we are sure that you will be pleased with them. They were purchased to satisfy your particular requirements.

GET YOUR TOOTH BRUSHES NOW---10c TO 50c

...The Palace Drug Company...

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

Chas. Patterson, '08 was a campus visitor Saturday.

M. S. Collins made a business trip to Kansas City Monday.

Ray Pollom visited over Sunday at his home in Topeka.

Dr. F. T. Bailey of Denver will speak in chapel this morning.

Miss Ethel Marshall was at home to a number of friends Thursday evening.

Professor Ula Dow has recovered from her recent illness and again has charge of her classes.

Miss Alma Levingood entertained a number of senior girls at her home on Fremont street Saturday evening.

F. S. Schoenleber professor of veterinary science who has been very ill with pneumonia, is slowly recovering.

Professor Dillon is the author of a page and a half article on the farm silo in the last issue of the Kansas Farmer.

A good Bb and A Cornet for sale; silver plate complete in case. A snap. Hurry to Harshbarger's book store. 411 Poyntz, Phone 40.

Glen Edgerton '04 who has been visiting at the home of his parents Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Edgerton has left for Alaska on government engineering work.

SAY, FELLOWS!

Let us do your
Cleaning AND Pressing
All work Guaranteed.
SUITS CALLED FOR AND DELIVERED
Bush & Brotchie
1126 Moro Street

Harry E. Porter, '07 and Mrs. Porter announce the birth of a daughter January eighth.

The Junior Agronomy students are doing ten hours a week of Agricultural Chemistry work this term.

The Io's practiced yells and songs for the coming oratorical contest in the Women's Gym Monday night.

Miss Margaret Haggart, '05, is an instructor in dietetics in the hospital department of Johns Hopkins University this year.

Will B. Wood an assistant in the entomological department left Sunday for Ames, where he will look over a situation offered him there to teach zoology.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium sells typewriters or rents any make of typewriter by the day, week, month or term at reasonable rates. Call up phone 40. At Harshbarger's Book store, 411 Poyntz. You can leave your order at the Co-op Bookstore.

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5309

Office over Spot Cash

Osteopath

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924

Leavenworth. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us. Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67



College Posters

At 20% Discount

SPECIAL SALE OF FOUNTAIN PENS!

FOR TEN DAYS

FOR TEN DAYS

FOR TEN DAYS

\$3.⁵⁰ and \$4.⁰⁰ Fountain Pens

For only

98 Cents

West Windows

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 Poyntz Ave

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker
All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.
IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

The German club gave its regular program Monday evening.

The music department gave its regular weekly program in chapel Saturday.

Theodore Reynolds, a junior in the College was elected as captain of the Ottawa University football team Saturday.

Harry M. Bainer '00 is with the Santa Fe railroad as an agricultural demonstrator. His headquarters is at Amarillo, Texas.

Walter J. Burtis '87 the representative to the Kansas Legislature from Wilson county is a member of the committee on Agriculture.

C. S. Brewer general manager of athletics of the University of Missouri, announced Saturday that he is making arrangements for a baseball game in the spring, with the team from Keio University, Japan. The Japs are touring the United States at the invitation of the University of Wisconsin and will play many of the larger college teams between the Pacific coast and Madison.

SULTAN CHOCOLATES

The Pinnacle of Achievement
In The Art of Confection
Production.

FOR SALE BY

BRANNAN & YOUNGCAMP

COLLEGE TAILOR SHOP

Three Suits Cleaned and Pressed for

\$1.00

All Kinds of Altering and Repairing Neatly done

Phone 398 **W. P. BARBER, Prop.** 1200 Moro

Seaman's Studio

For First-Class and Up-to-Date

PHOTOS

1101 Moro St.

Manhattan, Ks.

Winter Suit and Overcoat Sale!

285 Men's Suits to Be Sold at a Discount
of 20 Per Cent From the Regular
Selling Price

This means that:

\$30.00 Suits sell for	\$24.00
28.00 Suits sell for	22.40
25.00 Suits sell for	20.00
22.00 Suits sell for	17.60
20.00 Suits sell for	16.00
18.00 Suits sell for	14.40
Etc., Etc.	

OVERCOATS

Every Overcoat that we have left in the store will be sold at reduced prices. 20 per cent discount on most of them and some of them 25 per cent discount. Our Overcoats range in price from \$10.00 to \$35.00. The discounts will easily bring them within reach of anyone.

160 Young Men's High Class Suits at 20
Per Cent Discount.

The regular price of these Suits range from \$12.50 to \$22.50. You can calculate for yourself what one of these Suits will cost you now.

65 Men's and Young Men's Suits, where one and two only of a kind are left, at discounts from 25 per cent to 33 per cent.

Several hundred pairs of Men's Extra Trousers, new, up-to-date goods, peg top and regulars at a reduction of 20 per cent from the regular selling price.

We have a good many special "snaps" that we have no room to call your attention to, as, for instance, a lot of Cluett's \$1.50 and **\$1.00** \$2.00 Shirts, now

Don't postpone the hour of buying or you may be too late. Judging by our past experiences these bargains will be picked up by shrewd and careful buyers.

W. S. ELLIOT.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., JANUARY 28, 1911.

Saturday

No. 34

WIRELESS STATION HERE.

Students Rooming at Y. M. C. A. Have Installed Station.

Students, Root, Tucker and Archer have recently made and installed a wireless telegraphy station at the Y. M. C. A. building. The apparatus is situated in one of the rooms and the receiving station is located on top of the building.

Passing the building one may see an arrangement of wires suspended in the air and it is these that pick up the messages. The apparatus is not high enough to pick up many but messages sent from Ft. Riley have been caught.

The boys are contemplating making the apparatus more complete and then they will be able to send out messages as well as pick them up.

Al Strong, a veteran telegraph operator has partially interpreted some of the messages, but they are so weak at times that it is impossible for him to get all of them. The Morse code is used and all of the messages have been from Ft. Riley to Ft. Leavenworth giving instructions for the moving of regiments and other military orders.

Wireless systems have no equipment for "calling" and hence the messages must be sent from one station to another at a certain time of day. The apparatus at the Y. M. C. A. "talks" about two o'clock every afternoon and occasionally at night.

As soon as the boys get their apparatus perfected and completed they will try to communicate with outside stations. It is indeed novel to put the receiver to the ear and hear the ticking and realize that without wire connections stations miles apart are able to communicate with one another.

Attended Cost Conference.

Superintendent Rickman, of the printing department, attended the printers and publishers cost congress for the Southwest, which was held at Wichita, Friday and Saturday of last week.

The purpose of the cost conference is to regulate the cost of work for the printing craft. That is by making a uniform cost system it will make it possible for the printers to estimate their profit on their work and not make it a haphazard proposition as it often is at present.

One of the resolutions of the meeting was that the printing department of K. S. A. C. send out men who could work with the system adopted by the congress and the printing students will in all probability be given an opportunity to learn it.

The Michigan coaches are practicing the battery section of their baseball machine every day in the gymnasium. They have six twirlers trying out and several of them are showing up in very good form.

Basket Ball Bethany College vs. K. S. A. C. Monday, January 30.

The Swedes are strong and fast. Game is Guaranteed.

Admission - - - 30 Cents

COLLEGE PINS ORDERED.

First of the New Insignia Will Soon be Here.

The first installment of College pins has been ordered. There are one-hundred and forty nine of them, one hundred and thirty-nine for the present seniors and ten for alumni. The pins are of the design which

ing Miss Butterfield.

Gladys Nichols assisted in the secretary's office last week in preparing statistics for the legislators.

Wishes to Meet the Class.

Physical Director Thompson wishes to meet the class managers of basket ball in his office Monday night at 7 o'clock. This includes the

TUESDAY - JANUARY 31

8 O'CLOCK P. M.

Gen. Z. T. Sweeney

DATE CHANGED FROM JAN. 28

Society Lecture Course
College Auditorium

Single Admission - - 50 Cents

was accepted last term and are to have the initials of the holder engraved on the back. This engraving is done at the factory before the pins are sent out.

The price of the pins is one dollar and ninety cents, but for alumni out of town an additional charge of ten cents is made for registration. The pins may be secured by address-

short course and sub-freshman managers.

To Speak at College.

President Waters will speak at the Kansas Day banquet held in Chicago the latter part of the month.

Ralph Hull '08 visited College on Thursday.

TO-NIGHT AT Y. M. C. A. GYM.

"DAD" ELLIOTT

"The Three Fundamentals."

THE ASSOCIATION MEETINGS.

Attendance and Interest at Campaign Gatherings is Increasing.

The special meetings being held by the Christian associations this week are more than coming up to the expectations of those who are promoting them.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting was closed last night and the girls report a great time. The church has been well filled with the girls of the College and the addresses have been helpful.

The Y. W. C. A. meetings will hold through tomorrow afternoon. "Dad" Elliott is still leading them and his grip on the men of K. S. A. C. is more intense as the meetings progress.

"Dad" is not a fellow who deals with idle theories or dense theologies. He gets at the core of a man's way of living and directs the way to remedies or betterments in the great life plan.

Those who attend admit that a man is possessed of abysmal denseness to deny such a speaker his presence at one of the talks. College men's problems are the specialties of this earnest and forceful worker among American College men and if you think you are covering up a little habit or indulging in those things that cause you to drift with the crowd it will pay to come out and be disillusioned.

Wednesday night his initial address dealt with the business demands made upon the College man and many were there who did not realize formerly the intense and exacting attitude of a cold business world. Those who were there felt that character of the proper kind was about the most marketable quality offered for sale in these days.

Thursday night the subject was "The Quitter." Such a dressing down was never administered to the fellows who are dodging the issue, the detested quitter adorned with a yellow streak down his back. To stand alone for principle and for the right in everything was lauded as the bravest qualification of the real man.

The attendance has increased each night. The gymnasium is taxed to hold the crowd and the meetings are doing for the college those things which alone come under the field of usefulness of the Y. M. C. A.

To the Society Orators.

Photographs of the orators must be in the hands of the managing editor today in order to insure the insertion of a reproduction in the special oratorical issue of the Herald. Don't neglect this as it is desired to use the likeness of every orator.

Ruth Rowland is expecting Mildred Brouse of Kansas City to be her guest for the oratorical.

SECOND TEAM WON

Tied the Crepe to the D. C. H. S.
Last Monday.

The second team of basket ball artists won from the Dickinson County High School Monday night on the Y. M. C. A. court by the score of 42 to 32.

The game was played under A. A. U. rules which made the teams evenly matched and a fast game was the result.

For the Aggies, Broberg, Schull and Souders starred and for the high school lads R. Taylor their "hefty" center carried off the blue ribbons.

The result was ever in doubt and the interest was kept up throughout the game even though the locals were in the lead all the time. The lineup:

SECOND TEAM	G	F	FT.	PO
Souders	5	0	0	LF
Ellis	1	1	0	
Hutto	0	0	0	
Schull	3	4	1	RF
Davidson	3	4	0	C
Young	1	3	0	LG
Broberg	7	0	0	RG
D. C. H. S.	G	F	FT.	PO
W. Taylor	2	0	6	LF
Howard	3	1	0	RF
R Taylor	7	1	0	C
Taylor	0	0	0	LG
Edwards	1	0	0	RG

Referee, Myers. Time of halves 20 minutes.

Stock Breeders' Resolutions.

Kansas Farmer: The Kansas Improved Stock Breeders' Association passed a number of very important resolutions at its recent meetings. Among these was one favoring the establishment of an anti-hog cholera serum laboratory at the Agricultural College to the end that the serum may be manufactured in sufficient quantities to meet any emergency. They also recommended that this serum be distributed by the state veterinarian, his assistants or any properly qualified veterinarian at the actual cost of manufacture.

Another resolution favored the appropriation, by the Legislature, of such moneys as were asked for by the Board of Regents of the State Agricultural College for the expenses and growth of that institution and the Experiment Station.

Iowa Medical school is to move to Des Moines, where more clinical material is obtainable.

Bushey a Victim.

On Saturday evening, January 14 1911 G. A. Bushey, class of '10 K. S. A. C., Engineering apprentice with the W. E. and M. Co. of Pittsburgh, Penn., having worked overtime and being in a hurry to keep an evening appointment, hopped off the train on his way home from East Pittsburg to Wilkesburg, before it had arrived at the station, and started across lots to his room; was picked up by a railroad detective and was fined \$9.00 for trespassing.

Class Room Etiquette.

1. Come late if possible, because then you will be seen to a better advantage and aid the lecturer in his pause.

2. Never bring a note-book. You can borrow paper from your friends and the noise created is but a slight distraction.

3. If you haven't a fountain pen, someone will loan you a pencil, which you can sharpen during the lecture. This enables those nearby to cough without being heard.

4. Sleep if possible—because the lecturer always prefers an interested audience.

5. If sleep is not agreeable, talk to the girl next to you. Her giggles at your witticisms enthuse the lecturer.

"The Golden Girl," a merry, tuneful musical comedy, will be presented by Mort H. Singer at the Marshall theatre on Tuesday, Jan. 31. This offering has made a big hit in all of the cities where it has played and the song hits are being whistled from coast to coast. A few to be remembered are: "Wine, Women and Song," "My Ship of Dreams," "I Think I hear a Woodpecker Knocking at my Family Tree," "I Can't Love Everybody," "The Land of Used to Be" and ten others equally as good. The popularity of this attraction is assured from the numerous requests for the date of appearance here, and seat reservations are being asked.

In Auditorium Sunday.

Sunday afternoon "Dad" Elliott will discuss "The Pace That Wins." The Sunday afternoon meeting will be held in the College Auditorium.

Mort H. Singer will present here his big musical comedy sensation, "The Golden Girl" with Leona Watson in the title role known as the little girl with the big "voice."

Oh, Say, Girls!

Have you seen those

COOKING RECIPE FILES

at the College Book Store.

A neat little device for filing away your recipes so that you can find them instantly. A complete cord system arranged in a small golden quartered oak cabinet.

Come in and See Them.

"A Soft Answer Turneth Away Wrath"

Especially when your answer is written on

CRANE'S LINEN

Supply yourself with a box of this excellent stationery while our stock is complete.

Those who have used Crane's will use no other

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

L. H. ENDICOTT, Manager

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP. TWO SHOPS Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

Some of the prettiest stage pictures to be seen in musical comedy are said to be found with "The Golden Girl" which Mort H. Singer will offer at the Marshall Jan. 31st. Brass buttons and pretty girls always seems to go well together, and in view of the fact that the settings for this tuneful offering is at West Point, both uniforms and feminine loveliness are very much in evidence. In a way the play has a strong college atmosphere, as the cadets are really students and the brief visit of girls to the government academy at graduation time is the one big affair of the year, and around that period "The Golden Girl" has been constructed. This production comes with a strong cast which is headed by Leona Watson.

The last two years of medical school of the University of Colorado has moved to Denver and has consolidated with the Groos Medical School.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

**HOT COFFEE
CHOCOLATE
BOUILLON 10c**

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

ESTABLISH A COMMISSION?

Bill Introduced Into Legislature by Senator Avery.

A bill was introduced into the Kansas Senate by Senator Avery, who is a graduate of the Agricultural College, and provides for a state highway commission to consist of the Board of Regents of the Kansas State Agricultural College. The bill is receiving favorable consideration.

The highway commission is to appoint a state engineer, who will pass on all bridges and road improvements. The highway fund is to be provided by the taxing of motor car owners, dealers and manufacturers. The state engineer is to receive a salary fixed by the commission. The money derived from the taxing of motor vehicles, after the expense of the highway commission's office has been paid, is to be turned over to the county treasurers in proportion to the amount each county has paid in.

Advisory Board Receives.

Tuesday evening the ladies Advisory board of the Y. W. C. A. held a formal reception for the College girls and the ladies of the faculty at the woman's gymnasium. Those in the receiving line were Mrs. J. H. Hamilton, Professor Van Zille, Mrs. Pfuetze, Mrs. Brink, Mrs. R. R. Price, H. J. Waters, Misses Flora Hull and Ella Weeks and Dr. Bailey. At the close of the evening Dr. Bailey made a short address to girls at the class of the evening. Misses Clara Morris, Blanche Ingersoll and Eunice Lawton presided at the punch bowls.

Fair Warning.

A ruralist in Missouri posted his lands—the notices reading as follows:

"Notis—Trespaser will be persecuted to the full exen of 2 mean mungrel dogs which ain't never ben overly sosuibil with strangers an' 1 dubbel barl shot gun which ain't loaded with no sofy pillers dam if I ain't tired of this helraisin' on my property."

Girls' Meetings Closed.

The Y. W. C. A. closed its evangelistic campaign last night. Dr. Bailey of Denver, was the speaker at all of the evening meetings. A large number of girls were present at each meeting and all were made to see that the Christian life is attractive and reasonable, in fact, the only normal life for one to live.

The architectural department is making the model for a bronze tablet to be placed in the Carnegie Library at Anthony. The design contains a medallion of Carnegie. This part of the model is being done in clay, assistant Harris doing the work. The tablet will be cast in the College foundry.

Employer to applicant: Are you truthful?

Yes. But not so's to queer your business.

Miss Lina Tulloss, a former student, is visiting friends in and about college.

CLASS BOOK TIME LIMIT

Get Your Copy in or Forfeit Your Space.

All of the eight Literary societies have voted to enter the Royal Purple Vol. III. Each society is to have two pages. It is the plan of the Class Book committee for the societies to use one page for a write-up of the organization and the other page for a picture of the society members.

The price per page placed by the committee to organizations is ten dollars a page, the committee demanding that all copy for write-up be type-written and pictures ready for engravers. All material must be sent to the committee by Feb. 10th 1911. After that date societies not having their copy ready will be out of a place in the Class Book. These same rules are to apply to all fraternities and sororities.

Last year the annual committee found its hardest work in getting the write-ups from these above organizations. The committee this year voted to stand by the time limit. If two or three societies are left out this year because of lagging, the committee for next year will not have the trouble which has befallen all committees of previous Class Books.

The students of the University of Michigan presented the battleship Michigan with a silver bugle in acknowledgement of the support given Michigan's eleven at the Pennsylvania game last year.



OCULAR HEADACHES

are a dreadful annoyance, not only the unnecessary suffering but continued headaches leaves their effects upon the

EYES AND THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. YOU may be wearing glasses, but without relief. Perhaps your case has never been properly diagnosed.

Equipped With the Newest Instruments

we are able to render you a service that is priceless to you and to the health, and care of your eyes.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ASKREN, The Optician

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

IT IS TO YOUR INTEREST TO TRADE WHERE YOU GET THE LARGEST SELECTION OF THE BEST VALUES AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

KNOSTMAN'S CLEARANCE SALE

GIVES YOU THIS OPPORTUNITY

THE value and worth of the goods in stock are known. You don't have to take chances with a new line of goods that are only in the experimental stage. Our manufacturers are old established houses who are progressive and alert. HERE ARE SOME OF THE PRICES:

\$10 Suits and Overcoats \$ 7.85

\$15 Suits and Overcoats \$11.85

\$20 Suits and Overcoats \$15.85

\$25 Suits and Overcoats \$19.85

\$1.50 Shirts \$1.25

\$1.25 Shirts \$1.00

\$1.00 Shirts \$.85

\$4.00 Hats \$3.50

\$3.50 Hats \$3.00

\$3.00 Hats \$2.50

\$2.50 Hats \$2.15

SHOES—Special sale to move some broken lots. Most of them can be given you in any size, but widths are broken. 250 pairs ladies' shoes at half price. 250 pairs men's shoes at half price. Oxfords, too, if you want them, at half price.

We have reduced prices on nearly all the goods in the store. If you want anything, come in and get the price. We will be glad to show you the goods and quote you the prices. We want you to compare the goods and prices with the goods in other stores and towns.

...E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY...

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
Floyd Nichols Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn Reporter
C. J. Stratton Reporter
Harold Thackrey Reporter
Edwin McDonald Reporter
Roy Alexander Reporter
Bruce McKee Reporter

College Calendar.

Intersociety debates, January 30,

Gen. Z. T. Sweeney on Society Lecture Course, 8 p. m., January 31. Auditorium.

Intersociety Oratorical Contest, Saturday, Feb. 4, Auditorium.

Dunbar Male quartette, Society Lecture Course, 8 p. m. February 7, Auditorium.

Y. M. C. A. Minstrels, 8:20 p. m., College Auditorium, February 13.

Feb. 28. Concert by College Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

SEAT RESERVATION.

The last issue of the Herald contained a set of resolutions by the Student Council, suggesting a change in the present method of reserving the lecture course season tickets.

The method is offered as an improvement on the present system, but we fail to see where any betterment has been suggested. The way proposed by the council is about as cumbersome an affair as could be offered as a solution of the problem, and was surely conceived without a knowledge of the conditions.

There is a universal inconvenience wherever seat reservation for any attraction that is popular or well advertised. Theater managers,

baseball magnates, and college football managers who daily, weekly and annually cater to an exacting public, have not solved the problem of eliminating the tiresome waiting line.

A record of names and numbers where more than a few hundred people are concerned would be exceedingly cumbersome and impractical. The number system was tried at one of the boards last year and proved more unsatisfactory than waiting in line. The holder of ticket numbered "one" might be within easy access of the board, hear his number called and get his tickets and be satisfied; number two might be talking with a friend in the rear of the crowd and not know his number was called and will show up in a short while and cause trouble because he was not notified.

To call the numbers, get the holders to the board and wait to find out if the holder or every number called is present or absent would take two or three days to reserve one-half of the board.

Then the method suggested is purely a lottery and is made for the benefit of the fellow who is too lazy to get in line and stay in line in order to get something that is worth having. Any man who is willing to get up early and stand in line all day in order to get good seats deserves them. He who is too busy to do so can get someone to do it for him; he who is too lazy or indifferent should sit in section P.

As a suggestion we offer the idea of having more sections of the board made and have, say, four places of reservation instead of two. This would tend to facilitate matters and save time.

To stand in line we will admit is inconvenient, and we will not say the problem cannot be solved, but we do say that the Student Council has not yet solved it. To adopt the method proposed would be far more unjust and unsatisfactory than the present system of waiting in line.

The lecture course committee has asked for suggestions. Here is an opportunity for some one to suggest the solution of a knotty problem.

THE CAMPAIGN MEETINGS.

Tonight and tomorrow still offer opportunities for the men of the College to attend the special meetings of the Christian associations and receive their benefits.

The interest is intense and those who go will testify to the helpfulness of the meetings. There is an attitude taken by some of the men that they will have to consider themselves effeminate should they attend will convince them that they are in

K.S.A.C. Manhattan, Kansas, 1-23-11.

Dear Dad:

Thot I would not write again till after mid-term, but last week the SOPHOMORES awarded their heroes, who battled so bravely in the class tournanents, monograms; and of course thot you would be interested to know that I am one of the heroes.

But say, father, can you send me a "ten?" I want to get a jersey at our Co-op. store, you know I can't wear my monogram till I get one.

Am taking Mechanical Drawing this term, and have to get a drawing set, so please reimburse accordingly. I remain,

Your loving son,

Timothy.

P. S. Our Co-op. certainly have some fine drawing instruments.

Tim.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

such meetings, but one presence as manly an atmosphere as can be found and thinking of and facing some of the toughest problems that this and the next generation will have to solve. Don't because of prejudice or misconception stay away from an opportunity of a life time.

Professor Dickens was in Kansas City Tuesday.

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187

R. J. E. in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty

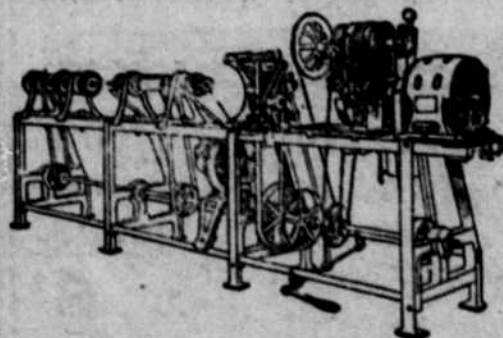
PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

406 Poyntz Avenue

* * * * *
* DR. ROBERT LEITH *
* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *
* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *
* Residence 710 Moro *
* Phone 91-2 Rings. *
* * * * *



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

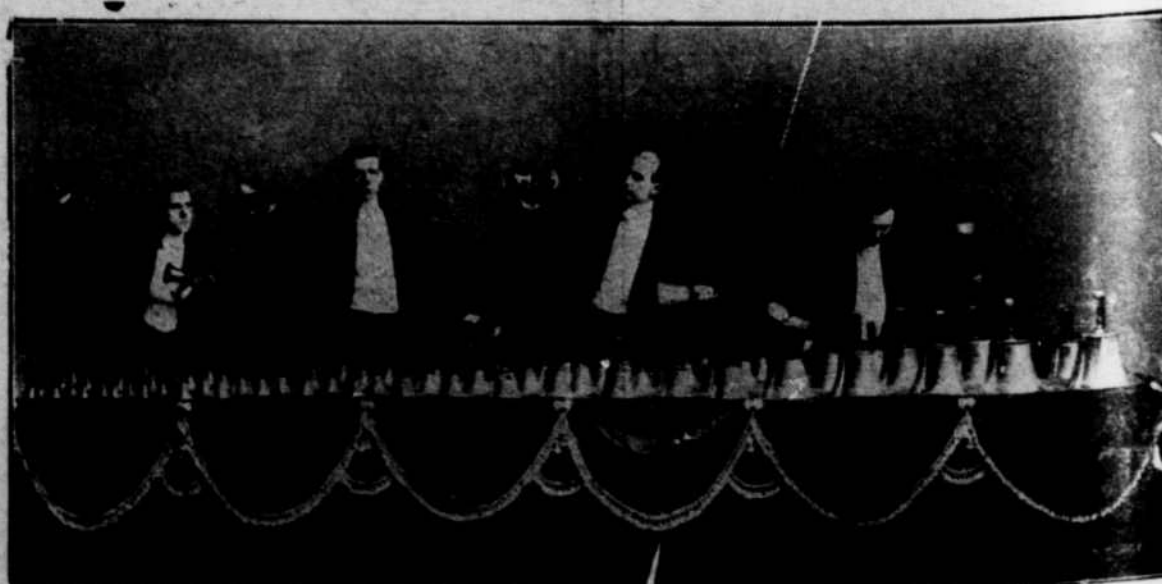
OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue



COLLEGE AUDITORIUM, FEBRUARY 7

INTERCOLLEGIATE.

The geological department at Cornell University has received several hundred pounds of ice from the Illecillewatt Glacier in the Canadian Selkirk. The ice is to be used by Prof. R. S. Tarr in determining the nature and flow of glacial ice.

An unusual number of failures is predicted for the mid-winter examinations at Cornell because of an epidemic of grip and mumps. Nearly one hundred students are in the infirmary with swollen cheeks or serious colds.

Twenty spurious diplomas purporting to be from the College of the City of New York have been unearthed in a recent grand-jury investigation.

The University of Chicago baseball team has returned to this country, having lost but one game during its three-month tour of Japan, China and the Philippines. The only team able to beat the Chicago players was the Marine Club of Manila.

Ohio State University has enrolled this year Mrs. A. D. Winship, who is eighty years old. She attended the summer school at Michigan.

Dr. Cyrus Northrup who has held the presidency of the University of Minnesota for a long term of years has resigned and Professor George E. Vincent succeeds him.

John D. Rockefeller's public benefactions now reach the astounding total of \$120,000,000.

According to the women's physical director of the University of Minnesota, the girls from the country and small towns who enter the university are superior physically to those from the cities. The reason assigned is that the city girls do not take enough exercise.

An amendment to the state constitution providing for the transfer of the last two years of the Medical school of the University of Colorado from Boulder to Denver, Colorado, is now pending before the people of that state.

Intra-college athletics will be given a thorough trial at Chicago this year. This, however, will not affect the support of the regular teams, but is aimed to give the "subs" a chance.

The seniors of Miami University have decided to wear their caps and gowns beginning this month.

Hereafter a thesis will not be required for the baccalaureate degree at the University of Michigan.

The state chairman of the Democratic party of Utah, has accused the "White and Blue," the student paper of Brigham Young University, of having taken too prominent a part in the recent election, and in fact, of having turned the electoral results.

The Christian Association of the University of Pennsylvania has inaugurated a crusade for the education of foreigners in the poorer districts of the city. Classes have been established in English politics and American history. Twenty students from the university are already engaged in the work.

The Savage club of Cornell is preparing for its big show. The show consists of two one-act comedies, and a vaudeville bill.

The annual peanut banquet of the Illinois Agricultural club and faculty was held recently.

Rats, cats and ants are made to run through mazes of labyrinths at the University of Michigan in order

Alarm Clocks



The best Alarm Clocks

Made

Every Clock Guaranteed

Have You Seen Them?

Askren's Jewelry Store

SULTAN CHOCOLATES

The Pinacle of Achievement
In The Art of Confection
Production.

FOR SALE BY

BRANNAN & YOUNGCAMP

to teach students their learning processes, and soon monkeys are to be added. The work is unique in that the experimentation accompanies a regular undergraduate course, whereas in the past such work has been reserved for graduate students.

Figures from "Who's Who in America" show Harvard has first place with 813 names, Yale 681, and Michigan 271.

A competition for prizes aggregating \$3,000 for papers on business problems to be conducted during the next academic year was announced at Wellesley College. The competition will be open to undergraduates and will aim to arouse greater interest in the study of commerce and industry in this country.

A course in Heating and Ventilating has been established at Ken-

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.

Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot
Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfec-
tion.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5206

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blument
For Students' by a Student

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

—for—
Cash or
Payments.

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---a modern necessity. Be modern!

The Varsity Tailor Shop...

Co. Op. Building

3 SUITS Cleaned, Shaped and Pressed \$1.25

Work Called for and Delivered.

PRESS TICKETS—Good Any Time.

J. W. MATHENY
E. GOBER } Tailors

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

"Let the Varsity Tailors do your work."

BAD WEATHER

The Next Two Months will be Sure to Bring
Some Bad, "Slushy" Weather

BE PREPARED!

Don't Be Caught Without Rubbers.

We fit the shoes in both Low and Storm Front Rubbers. If you have been having trouble with your Rubbers, we have one grade that we will guarantee

AT ONLY \$1.00

YOU CAN GET "EDUCATORS" HERE

E. J. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

tucky State University. The same institution is installing a Western Union Telegraph wire on the campus, connected with the Gymnasium, for the purpose of receiving and dispatching results of athletic contests.

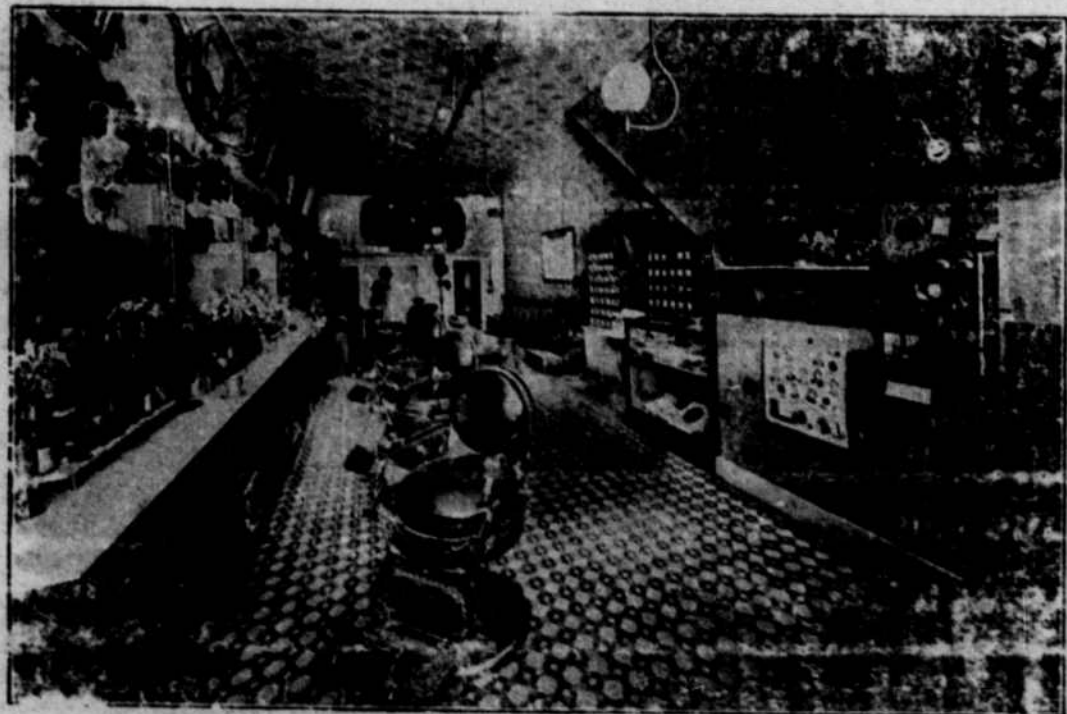
The establishment of a postoffice on Princeton's campus is being strongly agitated.

The faculty of the University of Michigan is considering the matter of giving credit for work on students' publications.

Princeton University now has two constant low temperature rooms that can be kept at 7 degrees below zero. These rooms for experimenting in physics are practically the only, successful rooms of the sort in the world.

There has been more or less consternation among the girls of the dressmaking classes this week. They are drafting pleated skirts. That may not sound important, or big enough to cause any furrowing of brows but it is, for these girls are drafting patterns for school dresses and dresses for formal and dress-up occasions. They draw their designs, then make the pattern and from that pattern construct experienced dressmaker. In this dressmaking combines are with science for the color schemes must be harmonious and the color schemes pleasing to the eye of the observer and becoming to the style of beauty of the wearer. The material is selected with care, much attention being paid to the texture, wearing qualities and adaptability to the purpose for which the finished gown is intended.

The Elk Barber Shop AND BATH ROOMS



First Class Barbers Electric Massage

GIVE US A TRIAL

Barney B. Youngcamp, Jr., Prop.

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Faternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

At last local theatre-goers will have a chance to see Mort H. Singer's merry musical comedy, "The Golden Girl" as that enchanting spectacle is to be offered at the Marshall theatre Tuesday, Jan. 31st.

Different from the ordinary, it is a production with a dash and vigor. Dullness is unknown during its presentation. It is one bright, cheerful, mirthful, tuneful musical comedy with a plot that is consistent and interesting.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.

Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Manhattan City and Inter- urban Street Railway Co.

GOOD SERVICE

AT ALL TIMES

COMMUTATION BOOKS

24 Rides for - - - \$1.00

48 Rides for - - - \$2.00

Cars Leave College Entrance Via

Poyntz Avenue Line 10, 30 and 50 minutes after the hours.

Fourth Street Line on the hours; 20 and 40 minutes after the hours.

LOCALS

Dr. Bailey spoke in chapel Wednesday.

The Intersociety debates will be held Monday night.

Baker defeated the Normal in a basket ball game by a score of 32 to 28.

The Reno county club will give a social in the Women's gymnasium Monday night.

Miss Putman, of the drawing department is confined to her room with erysipelas.

Fairmount was defeated by Bethany in a basket ball game Tuesday by a score of 47 to 22.

H. J. Bower '10 is the author of an article on "Crop Rotations" in the Agricultural student.

Cecil Creel a former College student was married to Mrs. Edna Orehood January first at Reno Nevada.

Assistant Wright of the Animal Husbandry department was sick and did not meet his classes Wednesday.

If you have work for a boy 16 years old, write me and I will call. Address Frank Wheeler, Box 319 College P. O. 34

Professor Dillon will attend the meeting of the State Editorial Association at Topeka Monday and Tuesday.

The Tuesday and Thursday physical training classes are learning to do the highland fling at the Y. M. gymnasium.

In order that he members might attend the Y. M. C. A. addresses the Webster society decided to have no meeting tonight.

B. O. Johnson, W. H. Hagerman and H. W. Wilkinson have resumed their survey work on Blue Island. They are gathering material for their thesis.

From now on the boys at the University of Nebraska will not use cabs when taking girls to university or social affairs. They will use the street cars or walk.

An Oliver and a good blind machine to rent cheap at Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, at Harshbarger's Book store, 411 Poyntz, Phone 40. Visible machines always in stock to rent. tf

Tooth Brushes

We make it a point to inform ourselves on all the different points of tooth brushes. When we buy tooth brushes we buy them with the requirements of our customers in view. We've just received a large shipment of tooth brushes; we are sure that you will be pleased with them. They were purchased to satisfy your particular requirements.

GET YOUR TOOTH BRUSHES NOW---10c TO 50c

.The Palace Drug Company...

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

The Websters met Tuesday.

Steam pipes are being installed in the bacteriology laboratory.

Romona Chilcott or Washburn was a visitor the first of the week.

The Ottawa Evening Herald says that bigamy is second degree matrimony.

James Nicholson has been appointed as an alternate to a cadetship at the West Point Military Academy.

Chas. Anderson, '07, was visiting with friends about College a few days this week. He is now located at Wichita.

The Oklahoma Agricultural College has a strong and growing Agricultural Association. The Association meets every Wednesday night.

The Agronomy Department has commenced some investigations into the fertility and soil deficiencies of the soils of southeastern Kansas.

"Shorty" Mayer student here several years ago was about College on Thursday. He is engaged in the Real Estate business at Great Falls, Montana.

Stella Morton, Clare Morton, Mildred Mills, Harley Renels, David Gray, Herbert Gribble, Scott McDonald and Wayne Sullivan were guests of Miss Dorothy McKnight over the week end in Junction City.

SAY, FELLOWS!

Let us do your
Cleaning and Pressing
All work Guaranteed.
SUITS CALLED FOR AND DELIVERED
Bush & Brotchie
1126 Moro Street

R. W. Hull '08, was shaking hands with old friends here Thursday.

Misses Nelle and Mary Hickok are enjoying a visit from their father.

Professor Kammeyer spoke in chapel on Business Organization, Tuesday.

LOST—Brown fur boa. Finder please return to College postoffice or to K58. pd

"Dad" Elliot's subject for tonight is "The Three Fundamentals." He will show the practical application of the principles of Christianity.

The Y. M. C. A. gymnasium is being packed to its capacity by the crowds of men that are coming out to hear "Dad" Elliot. Unlike so many public speakers he lives up to advance notices. Wednesday night the crowd was a little short of 600, Thursday night over 800 were in attendance. As the Herald goes to press, the talk about the campus indicates that Friday night's meeting will go over the 1000 mark.

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5304

Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell block. Residence 924
Leavenworth 22. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67



College Posters

At 20% Discount

SPECIAL SALE OF FOUNTAIN PENS!

FOR TEN DAYS

FOR TEN DAYS

FOR TEN DAYS

\$3.50 and \$4.00 Fountain Pens For only

98 Cents

West Windows

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 Poyntz Ave

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker
All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.
IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

College Spelling.

From the Philadelphia Public Ledger
Mr. Carnegie, as protagonist of simplified spelling, enters the lists against those who have been poking fun at Wellesley girls because they cannot spell. He insists it is not they who are wrong, but the rest of us, who cling to the antiquated, old-fogy, orthodox way of spelling, with its redundant vowels and pleonastic consonants. He approves of their "fonetic" method as the natural one; he is glad they write "fisiks" instead of "physics" and "taut" for "taught." Their orthography revives his drooping spirits, for Mr. Carnegie has not been quite his cheerful optimistic self since, on December 14, 1906, Mr. Roosevelt revoked his order to the public printer to use the "reformed spelling" of a list of 300 words drawn up by a committee of eminent philologists and men of letters.

It was about a year after Mr. Roosevelt's reluctant withdrawal of his order, on November 13, 1907, that Columbia university gave its official sanction to 180 of the "reformed" words, and most of the curtailments and ellisions suggested seem sensible enough. Since the last pirates have presumably walked the plank, nobody cares much about the loss of the final "s" from "cutlass." The phoenix so rarely rises from its ashes nowadays that there is little popular excitement over its loss of a diphthong. Musicians think that quartets, quintets, sextets and septets sound as sweet with the two terminal letters left off, and they are as willing to appear in a program as in a programme, if only they may appear. A criminal goes as light-heartedly to jail as to gaol, when judgment without the "e" has been pronounced.

Though the simplified spellings are the avowed enemies of diph-

thongs, and though they criticize instead of criticize those who disagree with them, the general public is not more alarmed by their orthographic vagaries than it is apprehensive lest Esperanto may replace the English tongue. Meanwhile the Wellesley girls, in their espousal of "taut" and "thro" and "tho," will have the staunch support of Mr. Carnegie, if not of general usage.

Marshall Theatre Tuesday, Jan. 31

MORT H. SINGER

Presents

The Big, Merry Musical Comedy

THE GOLDEN GIRL

It Scintillates with Wit—It Bubbles

With Melody

LEONA WATSON

And

A Splendid Cast

Including

Zeke Colvin, Lionel Lawrence, Larry Beck, Earl Mountain, Addie Dougherty, Jackson Barry, Olive Horner

And

A BEAUTIFUL CHORUS

Seats on Sale Sunday, Jan. 29,
Palace Drug Store.

Winter Suit and Overcoat Sale!

285 Men's Suits to Be Sold at a Discount
of 20 Per Cent From the Regular
Selling Price

This means that:

\$30.00 Suits sell for	\$24.00
28.00 Suits sell for	22.40
25.00 Suits sell for	20.00
22.00 Suits sell for	17.60
20.00 Suits sell for	16.00
18.00 Suits sell for	14.40
Etc., Etc.	

OVERCOATS

Every Overcoat that we have left in the store will be sold at reduced prices. 20 per cent discount on most of them and some of them 25 per cent discount. Our Overcoats range in price from \$10.00 to \$35.00. The discounts will easily bring them within reach of anyone.

160 Young Men's High Class Suits at 20
Per Cent Discount.

The regular price of these Suits range from \$12.50 to \$22.50. You can calculate for yourself what one of these Suits will cost you now.

65 Men's and Young Men's Suits, where one and two only of a kind are left, at discounts from 25 per cent to 33 per cent.

Several hundred pairs of Men's Extra Trousers, new, up-to-date goods, peg top and regulars at a reduction of 20 per cent from the regular selling price.

We have a good many special "snaps" that we have no room to call your attention to, as, for instance, a lot of Cluett's \$1.50 and \$2.00 Shirts, now..... **\$1.00**

Don't postpone the hour of buying or you may be too late. Judging by our past experiences these bargains will be picked up by shrewd and careful buyers.

W. S. ELLIOT.

Seaman's Studio

For First-Class and Up-to-Date

PHOTOS

1101 Moro St.

Manhattan, Ks.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 1, 1911.

Wednesday

No. 35

HUMBLING THE SWEDES

Aggie Five Captured the Long End of a 40-20 Score.

On Monday night the Bethany Five from Lindsborg invaded our camp and retreated 40 minutes later trailing an overwhelming defeat behind them. The game was a curtain riser to the home series of 1911 and was in many respects, a very satisfactory opening. The 1911 line-up of the Aggies showed four new fans, being the first year for McCallum, Hehn, Prather and Souders. The best work for the Aggies was undoubtedly done by Cap. Edwards. Besides throwing eight goals he held his man to one basket. Hehn at right guard did some excellent work and Souders, who replaced McCallum in the second half did some sensational goal shooting. The crowd was a very disappointing feature, twice as many should have turned out as it was one of the best games we have ever had here. For Bethany Rumbeck and Tilberg did the best work, although all put up a hard game. The line-up:

AGGIES	BETHANY
McCallum LF . . .	R. Rumbeck
Larson RF . . .	C. Peterson
Prather C . . .	J. Ekblab
Edwards LG . . .	W. Tilberg
Hehn RG . . .	R. Holtquist
Souders LF	

Score. 40-20. Time of halves 20 minutes. Referee Dunham and Paterson. Scorer Red Young.

Favors Avery Road Bill.

The senate committee on roads and bridges has reported favorably the Avery Good Roads Bill. This bill provides for a road and bridge commission to be composed of the regents of the Agricultural College and a state engineer who shall have under his supervision all road and bridge improvements in the state. The expenses of the commission are to be met by a tax on motor cars.

To Hear Bliss Knapp.

A Christian Science lecture will be given Friday Evening, February 3, at Wareham's Opera House, by Bliss Knapp, C. S. B., of Boston, Mass. This lecture is given under the auspices of the First Church of Christ Scientist, Manhattan. Mr. Knapp is a member of the board of lectureship of the Mother church, Boston, Mass. The lecture is free, and a cordial invitation to attend is given to the public.—adv.

Oh You Boarding House!

The following notice is posted in one of the student boarding clubs: "Boarders are taken by the week or month. Those who do not pay promptly are taken by the neck."

To Society Orators.

Please see the managing editor of the Herald before tomorrow concerning the contest number.

THE MINSTRELS COMING SOON.

Y. M. C. A. Preparing an Evening of Blackface Fun—To be of Class

"Mistah Jonsing, whose chicken roost you all gotcha eye on now? "Go long with you all. Them worthless 'situations concernin' my character am out ob place heah."

The imitation Afro-American is always a better drawing card than the genuine article which accounts for the preparations of the big black face show which the Y. M. C. A. will stage next month.

The songs are being learned the gags manipulated and the dialogue studied by a large number of would-be Sambos.

Costumes will also figure largely in the evening's offerings and the boys are endeavoring to get up something worth the admission money.

Details will develop and be announced later. Six ends will furnish the business and a chorus of twelve will assist them and the center to make things lively during part one. Other plans are materializing. Prepare your minds psychologically for a treat.

Dances and proms are causing trouble elsewhere. Recently Missouri Co-eds struck against certain affairs where there were too many stage stags and too few chaperones. At Minnesota the Juniors are to give up sending flowers for the Prom; Nebraska society has sworn off on cabs for all dances; and Colorado is boycotting the livery firms at the Junior Prom.

New Regent Speaks.

Preceding Mr. Haggood's address in chapel Friday morning, President Waters introduced the new regent of the College, Mr. M. M. Sherman of Ellsworth County.

Mr. Sherman spoke briefly by way of getting acquainted on the duty of the College man to his state and nation after he has received his education from the public bounty.

E. B. Branson, professor of geology, and twelve students from the University of Missouri, will spend eight weeks next summer in the Wind River Mounds District of Wyoming studying geological phenomena, including the sulphur beds, hot springs, terraces, mounds and unusual rock structures.

In the Oxford freshman meet Rhodes Scholars from the United States gathered in first places in the 100 and 440, high jump, the shot, and the hammer. The latter two firsts were won by Ziegler, of Grinnell, '10. To celebrate this he spent his Christmas vacation in London, Berlin, Holland and France.

A number of journalistic students attended the Kansas Editorial Association meeting in Topeka Monday.

TO IMPROVE THE RACE

Professor McKeever Speaks in New York City.

W. A. McKeever, professor of philosophy spoke before a meeting at the Child Welfare Exhibit at New York, N. Y., Friday. He spoke on the subject, "A Better Crop of Boys and Girls," and said in part:

"We study and experiment with the scientific breeding of horses, cows, dogs, even hens, and we leave to luck the propagation of the human animal. Yet the greatest opportunity in all human history knocks at the doors of this virile young nation. To us especially belongs the duty of reconstructing the race life."

"What we need is to apply the methods of the stock farm to humanity. We should have a national bureau devoted solely to anthropology, the study of man, with experts using the methods of research and inquiry now employed in the promotion of all practical sciences and industries.

"I hope to see Andrew Carnegie put down another 10 million dollars for the elimination of delinquency through scientific man building. A fund of 1-2 million dollars a year would set some of the master minds of the world to work on this problem.

"The first thing we must do is to regulate marriage. I do not believe that we will ever achieve anything by stricter divorce laws. Ill-matched pairs, permitted to marry and then forced to remain together and fight it out for life, will never give us the progeny we desire for the raising of our race standard. What we need to do is to make ill-advised marriage difficult, even impossible. No one should be allowed to marry who suffers from any contagious disease, is below the normal in mental development, is a criminal by profession, falls to pass an examination upon the proper rearing of children, who cannot prove ability to support a family, or who is incompatible.

"From the viewpoint of the race, love-attraction between individuals is absolutely inadequate. It is one essential factor in the development of the superman, but only one."

Last year the University of Oregon placed thirty-two of its ninety-six graduates in the schools of Oregon as teachers, fully sixty applications for teachers filed with the registrar went unfilled on account of the limited supply of university graduates who will teach.

Bishop Abraham Grant of the African Methodist church of Kansas City left the greater part of his one-half million dollar estate to negro educational institutions. His will was filed in the Wyandotte county Probate Court Saturday.

THE "DAD" ELLIOTT MEETINGS

A Campaign That Will Leave Lasting Impression on the College.

Sunday evening the last meeting of a series held under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A. by "Dad" Elliott closed a campaign that will not be forgotten by the men of the College for some time to come.

Mr. Elliott is a man who gets under the problems that make men think and he knows what he is talking about. He deals his talk out to his hearers in such a manner that there is no doubt about his sincerity or his capability in dealing with the subject at hand.

The one great secret of this man's power is his firm stand on the questions which occupy his attention. "Dad" is on one side or the other. To him a proposition is right or it is wrong and he does not draw fine distinctions in taking his stand.

He is not brilliant but he is sincere. The gymnasium was crowded to its capacity each night he spoke and his influence is noticeably great among the men of K. S. A. C. His Friday evening talk on "Social Purity" came to many men like a thunderbolt and it came straight with authority after personal investigation.

The campaign was a success in more ways than one and the benefit it has been proves the necessity and usefulness to the College of the Y. M. C. A.

A New Draughting Machine.

Prof. Conrad, of the Civil Engineering Department, has received a patent draughting machine from the Universal Draughting Machine Company. He is to try it for sixty days and if, at the end of that time, he wants to keep it he may do so by remitting said company a check for about eighty dollars.

The machine is a new thing in the draughting line. It can be clamped to any table in eight minutes and when once clamped is there to stay until removed. The machine is graduated into degrees and has alidade and lower motion like a transit. There are eight sets of scales and a straight edge for inking that go with the machine.

The machine is mounted on two hollow cylindrical bars and is equipped with ball-bearing parallel motion so that it may be moved about on the table with perfect freedom, still keeping the line parallel to another. So far the machine has been satisfactory and Prof. Conrad says that it has done all that the company claimed for it. Even the lost motion due to the length of the scales being negligible.

Al Strong was called home yesterday noon by the serious illness of his father at his home in Goddard, Kansas.

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

ADDRESSED STUDENTS

Brilliant Editor of Collier's Weekly the Speaker Friday.

Norman Hapgood, editor of Collier's Weekly was the chapel speaker yesterday morning. Mr. Hapgood, through the invitation of Arthur Capper, regent of K. S. A. C. was induced to visit the College and address the student body and also those students who are taking Journalism.

The speaker of Friday morning is a typical easterner, though he claims his boyhood home in the Middle West. His speech was along the line of progress made by the world in the century just closed.

He speaks as he writes, without ornate terms and phrases, but concise and to the point and made an address on an old subject in an entirely new light.

He close his talk with a plea for the civic uplift which is coming in this country and which the great magazines of the country have aided materially in crystallizing.

Walker Whiteside in "The Melting Pot."

Nothing that the Marsnall theatre management has announced for some time has created the discussion that has been aroused by the engagement of Walker Whiteside for next Friday evening in "The Melting Pot," Israel Zangwill's masterpiece. Theatre-goers of this city, watching interest that in "The Melting Pot" Mr. Whiteside has discovered the most congenial role of his long and successful career. It is especially interesting to know that the same great cast and production seen during the long runs in New York and Chicago will be seen here.

At Ripon one sorority has established the custom of presenting annually several books to the library.

The students of the University of Alabama have organized a volunteer fire department.

The newest addition to Baker's Museum is a crow with white stripes.

Wanted.
* Young men and women to *
* learn our course in business, *
* shorthand, typewriting and *
* banking. Good positions always *
* ready. No pay for tuition required *
* until a position is secured. *
* If interested write today, addressing *
* Central Kansas Business College, Abilene, Kansas. *

DR. ROBERT LEITH
* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *
* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *
* Residence 710 Moro *
* Phone 91-2 Rings. *

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484
106 POYNTE AVENUE

W. H. CLARKSON
Physician and Surgeon
Over the First National Bank Phone 95

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY
Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Daily Exercise

Is essential for good COLLEGE WORK.
"Chip in" with the boys at your rooming house and buy a set of

Spalding's Boxing Gloves, Indian Clubs, Dumb Bells, Fencing Foils or Punching Bags

A few minutes of exercise each day, will keep your body in good condition so that more intellectual work may be accomplished. Come in and get a copy of Spalding's catalogue and, if we do not have what you want in stock, we can order it for you.

5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT

College Book Store

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

PHONE 296

The Varsity Tailor Shop...

Co. Op. Building

FRENCH DRY CLEANING

3 SUITS Cleaned, Shaped and Pressed **\$1.25**

Work Called for and Delivered.

PRESS TICKETS—Good Any Time.

J. W. MATHENY
E. GOBER } Tailors

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

"Let the Varsity Tailors do your work."



OCULAR HEADACHES

are a dreadful annoyance, not only the unnecessary suffering but continued headaches leaves their effects upon the

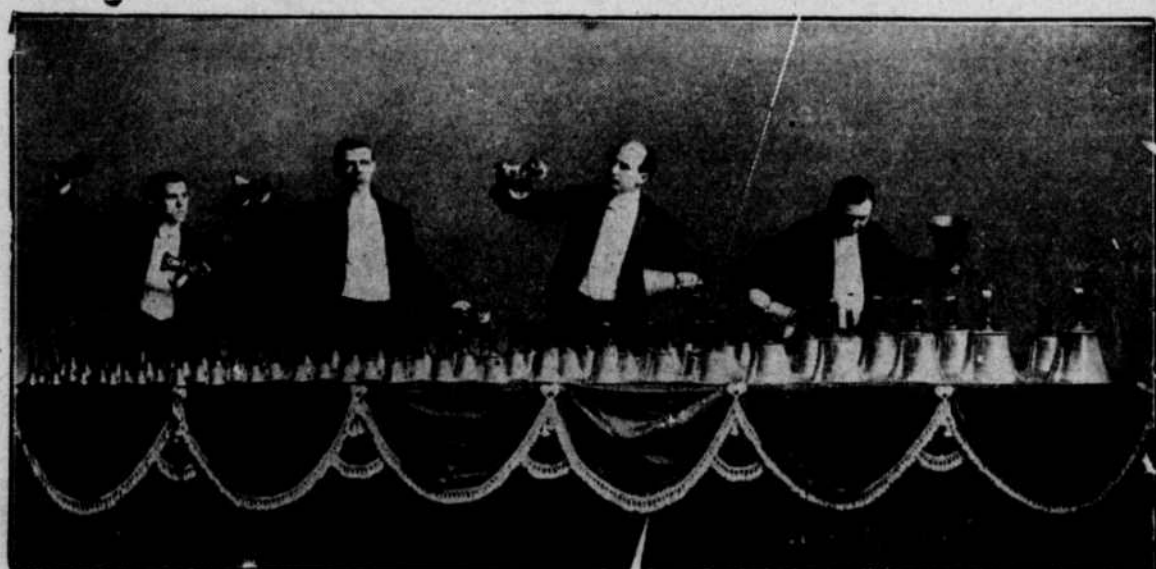
EYES AND THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. YOU may be wearing glasses, but without relief. Perhaps your case has never been properly diagnosed.

Equipped With the Newest Instruments

we are able to render you a service that is priceless to you and to the health, and care of your eyes.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ASKREN, The Optician



COLLEGE AUDITORIUM, FEBRUARY 7

COLLEGE DIRECTORY.

Webster Literary Society.
 President Clif Stratton
 Vice-president V. V. Detwiler
 Secretary H. W. Wilkinson

Eurodelphian Society.
 President Clara Kliever
 Vice-president Bertha Davis
 Secretary Marian Whetstone

Hamilton Society.
 President G. E. Thompson
 Vice-president H. R. Anderson
 Secretary Stanley Clark

Ionian Society.
 President Bertha Phillips
 Vice-president Goldie Eagles
 Secretary Edna Grandfield

Athenian Society.
 President E. H. Grandfield
 Vice-president Edward Isaac
 Secretary A. Kizer

Alpha Beta Society.
 President Fern Jessup
 Vice-president Lewis Hamers
 Secretary G. W. Putnam

Franklin Society.
 President Eva Wheeler
 Vice-president Jack Goldsmith
 Secretary Josie Nicholay

Athletic Association.
 President I. Loren Fowler
 Vice-president Ray Laffin
 Secretary Ray Anderson
 Treasurer Prof. R. J. Barnett
 General Manager Ass't. E. N. Rodell

Debating Council.
 President Clif Stratton
 Secretary Mabel Broberg

Oratorical Board.
 President G. E. Thompson
 Secretary Geogia Randel

Senior Class.
 President Geo. S. Croyle
 Vice-president Glenn Whipple
 Secretary Winnie Cowan

Junior Class.
 President J. E. Giger
 Vice-president Edward Isaac
 Secretary Nettie Hanson

Sophomore Class.
 President E. G. Stahl
 Vice-president Ruth Plumb
 Secretary Edith Avery

Freshman Class.
 President Margaret Walbridge
 Vice-president Thomas Lowe
 Secretary Grace Godell

Y. M. C. A.
 President M. S. Collins
 Vice-president Karl Musser
 General Secretary E. T. Heald

Y. W. C. A.
 President Gladys Seaton
 Vice-president Mabel Hammond
 General Secretary Flora Hull

Lecture Course Committee.
 Chairman J. Z. Martin
 Secretary Mildred Huse
 Treasurer H. A. Fearey

The Mitchell county club fet Saturday night at 5:30 Fremont street for a social good time. A business meeting was held afterward. There were about twenty present.

Junior classes at other schools seem to find difficulty in keeping editors for their annuals. Neither at Baker nor at the Normal will the editors be in school next semester. At Indiana the juniors have turned the whole proposition over to the seniors.

COAL and WOOD STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
 Phones: Office 208; residence, 188.
 Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
 35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306
ROY H. MCCORMACK, Dentist
 Office over Star Grocery.
 Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. A. OLSON
 Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5304
 Office over Spot Cash
 Osteopath

DR. L. J. MOFFITT
 Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
 Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
 Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
 See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

BAD WEATHER

The Next Two Months will be Sure to Bring
Some Bad, "Slushy" Weather

BE PREPARED!

Don't Be Caught Without Rubbers.

We fit the shoes in both Low and Storm Front Rubbers. If you have been having trouble with your Rubbers, we have one grade that we will guarantee

AT ONLY \$1.00

YOU CAN GET "EDUCATORS" HERE

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.
 Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.
 Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74 **MANHATTAN, KANS.**

IT IS TO YOUR INTEREST TO TRADE WHERE YOU GET THE LARGEST SELECTION OF THE BEST VALUES AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

KNOSTMAN'S CLEARANCE SALE GIVES YOU THIS OPPORTUNITY

THE value and worth of the goods in stock are known. You don't have to take chances with a new line of goods that are only in the experimental stage. Our manufacturers are old established houses who are progressive and alert. HERE ARE SOME OF THE PRICES:

\$10 Suits and Overcoats \$ 7.85
 \$15 Suits and Overcoats \$11.85
 \$20 Suits and Overcoats \$15.85
 \$25 Suits and Overcoats \$19.85

\$1.50 Shirts	\$1.25	\$4.00 Hats	\$3.50
\$1.25 Shirts	\$1.00	\$3.50 Hats	\$3.00
\$1.00 Shirts	\$.85	\$3.00 Hats	\$2.50
		\$2.50 Hats	\$2.15

SHOES---Special sale to move some broken lots. Most of them can be given you in any size, but widths are broken. 250 pairs ladies' shoes at half price. 250 pairs men's shoes at half price. Oxfords, too, if you want them, at half price.

We have reduced prices on nearly all the goods in the store. If you want anything, come in and get the price. We will be glad to show you the goods and quote you the prices. We want you to compare the goods and prices with the goods in other stores and towns.

...E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY...

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott	Editor
Floyd Nichols	Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe	Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner	Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong	Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn	Reporter
C. J. Stratton	Reporter
Harold Thackrey	Reporter
Edwin McDonald	Reporter
Roy Alexander	Reporter
Bruce McKee	Reporter

College Calendar.

Intersociety Oratorical Contest, February 4, Auditorium.

Male quartette, Society Lecture Course, 8 p. m. February 7, Auditorium.

Y. M. C. A. Minstrels, 8:20 p. m., Auditorium, February 13.

Feb. 28. Concert by College Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

THE ROOSEVELT OF MORALITY
In our midst last week was man who can be characterized as the Teddy Roosevelt of morality among men.

"Dad" Elliott like the famous American comes face to face with a problem and he solves it in much the same way that Roosevelt solves his political and economic problems. He investigates and then jumps into it on one side or the other and enters his discussions in the same aggressive spirit of fight.

Roosevelt went into Germany and with the Kaiser present give his aggressive ideas on democracy. He went into England and said if IT IS RIGHT for England to stay in Egypt stay, but if it is wrong, GET OUT. Elliott comes into a College community and he attacks or commends the institutions he finds there according to his conviction without halting to find the local sentiment. IS IT RIGHT? And he is able to say

whether or not it is right.

"Dad" is a fighting man and he has driven himself in the interests of others until a famous physician has given him seven more years in which to get his life work done and yet the man does not stop. As he fought for his Alma Mater on the gridiron so he is fighting for the "White Life" among a tempted lot of College men.

He is not a brilliant man but he is sincere and his power lies in the fact that he impresses his audience with the idea that he is fair minded and only says what he does after deliberate and personal investigation. To know him is to admire him and to admire him is to love him.

ABOUT STUDENT ENTERPRISES

Among College men alumni and undergraduates the discussion pro and con of the question of benefits derived by participants in student activities is becoming a live and important question.

Many men argue that the students who take an active part in the College student affairs are neglecting and blighting the purpose for which they came to College. Others look at these activities as a duty and a training not to be received anywhere else.

K. S. A. C. has her student problems as has every big school and she has men here who have been active in student enterprises. These men undoubtedly have their opinions on this subject and the Herald has asked about twenty of the representative students to give their views on this subject. Should there be sufficient space in the contest number a number of these articles will be published then. They will be written confidentially and with the sole purpose of giving to our readers the views of men and women who have been through the process or are going through it now.

The list of students includes athletes, College journalists, student council members, society presidents and others who have worked in the different phases of the student activities at the College.

After these have been received and published some of the alumni who were active in such work while in school will be given an opportunity to tell whether or not they regret the time spent in this way.

This discussion is not intended to prove or disprove but to give the Herald readers first hand opinions on this much disputed question.

The absence of the bell clanging at the latter end of chapel Friday was a welcome relief. It has been noticeable that every speaker who has

Now Here

A Full Line of

JERSEYS, GYMNASIUM SUITS and SHOES

COLLEGE and SOCIETY PENNANTS

Come here to select your fountain pen from the best assortment in the town.

Get a pair of Indian Moccasins for comfort in your study.

The STUDENTS' Co-operative Bookstore

Cor. Mcro and Manhattan Ave.

PHONE 236

addressed the students always has his conclusion ruined by the intermittent and ceaseless banging of the bell. It is seemingly discourteous to ask a man to speak and then compel him to run opposition to an electric bell for about five minutes of a fifteen-minute speech. The students cannot leave until he is through and the bell is annoying to speaker and hearer alike. If it is necessary to remind some of those who address us wire the bell so that it will give the warning in a shorter if even more emphatic manner.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

Alarm Clocks



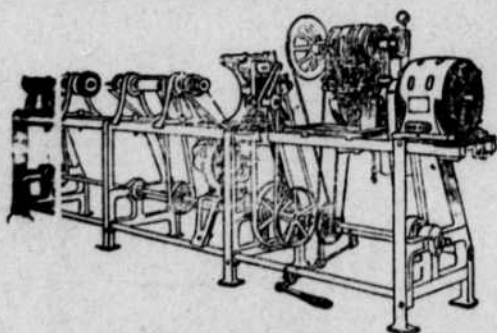
The best Alarm Clocks

Made

Every Clock Guaranteed

Have You Seen Them?

Askren's Jewelry Store



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing

OUR MOTTO

"A pleased customer is our advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

LOCALS

Grace Selley, '09 visited College Friday.

Matah Schaffer is working at Jewell.

Kenneth Phillips of Chicago visited about College Sunday.

John Schaeffli has gone to his home in Cawker City to work on his thesis.

Lawrence Endacott spent Sunday with home folks in Clay Center over Sunday.

Russell Fuller spent Sunday at his home in Clay Center Saturday and Sunday.

Ike Hehn's sister was up from Marion to see the basketball game Monday night.

Harold Thackery spent Monday in Topeka incidentally visiting Washburn College.

J. D. Wilson, D. V. M. '10 of Winfield has been visiting friends here the past week.

John Thomas Wilson '10, is visiting College friends. He is farming near Winfield.

Kate Blackburn attended the State Editorial Association meetings in Topeka this week.

Prof. Beall's absence prevented the first hour American literature class from meeting Tuesday.

The Washburn students are enjoying their final examinations for the first semester this week.

Miss Grace Kiker of the Extension Department spent Sunday at her home in Clay Center.

The Aztex are wearing colors this week for Howard Young, Donald McCallum and Dave Shull.

Frank Weber '10, dropped in town Monday from Topeka where he is working for the Santa Fe.

The operetta "Boy Blue" was given by the intermediate department of the Normal School Friday night.

Mrs. Blair will speak at the Y. W. C. A. meeting Thursday evening. Her topic is "The Use of Time." All girls are cordially invited.

The last number of the Washburn Review was a "Law School" number. It gave an account of the work and graduates of the Washburn Law School.



A New and Complete Line of Calabaster Pipes

From \$2.00 Up

Palace Drug Store

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

SAY, FELLOWS!

Let us do your
Cleaning AND Pressing
All work Guaranteed.
SUITS CALLED FOR AND DELIVERED
Bush & Brotchie
1126 Moro Street

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work
Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

The editor and business managers of University Life have resigned because they no longer get any credit for their work and the faculty refuses to be lenient when cuts from classes are taken in order to issue the paper on time.

As a token of appreciation of the work accomplished by the editor and manager of last year's annual at O. A. C., the class of 1911 has presented each of them with an attractive watch fob.

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP. TWO SHOPS Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

The University of South Dakota Andrew Carnegie for a new library has received a gift of \$40,000 from building.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

—for—
Cash or
Payments.

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---a modern necessity. Be modern!

311 Poyntz
Avenue

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 Poyntz
Avenue

Drawing Instruments—the Best Grade—Drawing Material—All Kinds

DRAWING PAPER

Duplex, Universal, Watman's Cold Pressed, Etc.,
by the Sheet and by the Roll.

BLUE PRINT PAPER

Tracing Cloth, Co-ordinate Paper, Irregular Curves,
Etc., Etc.

STARRETT TOOLS FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

INTERCOLLEGIATE.

Statistics on last year's graduating class at Wellesley College, just made public, show that of a class of some 300 young women, 240 are already married, or about to be.

It has been recommended to the Inter-Collegiate Association of America that freshmen be barred from the annual track and field championship games.

Dr. E. D. Shurter, professor of oratory in the University of Texas, has completed arrangements for a debating league of the high schools of Texas.

Christopher Royce, who entered Harvard at the remarkable age of fourteen, died recently in an insane asylum, a victim of over study.

The women of the University of Minnesota have started a campaign to secure the right of voting in the Athletic Association elections.

Colorado College, which has been considering the honor system recently gave a majority in favor of its adoption.

At the University of Washington the rules prohibiting smoking on campus are to be rigidly enforced.

Cornell has a freshman class ten per cent smaller this year than last.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.

IN REAR OF ACCIE TAILOR SHOP

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

Trousers Sale

The heavy reduction that we are making on extra trousers is a conspicuous feature of our Clearance Sale now in progress.

This sale embraces all the best styles with which we always satisfy the demands of the best dressers.

The Trousers are alright but the prices are off. If you are wise, you will buy every pair of Trousers you can possibly use for some time to come, and then give yourself credit for making a splendid investment.

Call in and see what we can offer you in this line.

W. S. ELLIOT



College Posters

At 20% Discount

SEE WINDOW

Marshall Theatre, Fri. Feb. 3

Direct from a season at the Comedy Theatre, N. Y.

WALTER WHITESIDE

In Israel Zangwill's Greatest Dramatic Effort

Management
Liebler & Co.

THE MELTING POT

BEARING THE ENDORSEMENTS OF Theodore Roosevelt, Brand Whitlock, Booth Tarkington, Augustus Thomas, Jacob Schiff, Opie Read, Hamlin Garland, Harry Leon Wilson, Oscar S. Straus, Jane Addams, Collier's Weekly and others.

PRICES 50c, \$1.00, \$1.50

PHOTOS

SEAMAN'S STUDIO

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 4, 1911.

Saturday

No. 36

ELEVENTH ANNUAL CONTEST

Society Representatives to Compete in Oratory Tonight.

The Auditorium will tonight be the scene of another inter-society



GEORGIA CANFIELD.

oratorical contest. By number this is the eleventh competition the first one given in 1901. Seven societies will have representatives and the same enthusiastic crowd of society members and other interested persons will compose the big crowd.

The interest this year is intense and the societies are making preparations, every one of them confident of victory. The orators are evenly matched as to ability and the judges decision tonight will be awaited with some interest.

The same rules apply to demonstrations that were in force last year which will curb to some extent the boisterous good times that the students had in former days. The admission fee of twenty-five cents will be charged this year to place the expense upon those who enjoy the contest and to minimize the crowd. The admission fee did not



ALMA LEVENGOOD.

make a very noticeable difference in the size of the audience last year.

The program for the contest will be as follows:

General Demonstrations:
Invocation—Rev. Chas. Richards.

EURODELPHIANS.

Music.
Oration:—"The Nations Reserve"
—Georgia Canfield.

ALPHA BETA'S.

Music.
Oration: "The Lasting Personality."
—L. H. Hammers.

ATHENIANS.

Music.
Oration: "Necessity of Cooperation"
—L. H. Swingle.

WEBSTERS.

Music.
Oration: "Shall the brewers take Kansas?"
—Edwin McDonnald.



LOUIS WILLIAMS.

FRANKLINS.

Music.
Oration: "The course of the Nations Power."
—Louis Williams.

HAMILTONS.

Music.
Oration: "Progressive Patriotism"
—C. P. Vilander.

IONIANS.

Music.
Oration: "Public Duty of Educated Women."
—Alma Levengood.
Three minute demonstration by each society.
Judges Decision.
College Auditorium at 8 o'clock.

THE ORATORS Edwin McDonnald.

Illinois is the state that has the honor of this young man as a native. Early in his career, however, his parents brought him to Dickinson county and kept him there until he came to K. S. A. C. He cast his lot with the Websters and tonight will strive for victory for the honor of the Sons of Daniel. He is a junior Veterinarian.

The title of his oration is: "Shall the Brewers take Kansas?"

P. C. Vilander.

The Hamilton orator claims as his original habitat Cleburne, in the northern part of Riley county. His College days did not begin at K. S. A. C. as he attended Bethany college at Lindsborg and Walden college at McPherson. At both of these schools and in his society here he has always excelled in literary work. The debating team which represented K. S. A. C. against Fairmount last year at Wichita had Vi-



P. C. VILANDER.

ander among its number. He is a senior civil engineer.

His subject tonight is: "Progressive Patriotism."



L. H. SWINGLE.

Lewis A. Hammers.

Lewis A. Hammers, the Alpha Beta representative, was born near Clearwater, Sedgewick county, Kansas. He entered the Kansas State Agricultural College in the fall of 1907.

Mr. Hammers has taken a prominent part in literary society work. He is an Alpha Beta representative on the Debating Council and on the

Oratorical Board. In the last series of intersociety debates he selected the presiding officers for the debate.

As he is naturally kind hearted and believes in reducing the amount of suffering in the world he elected



L. H. HAMMERS.

to take the veterinary science course. He is a member of the class of 1911.

The subject of his oration is "The Lasting Personality."

Leonhardt Swingle.

The subject of this sketch was born in Manhattan not so very many years ago. He is the youngest and the smallest of the orators.

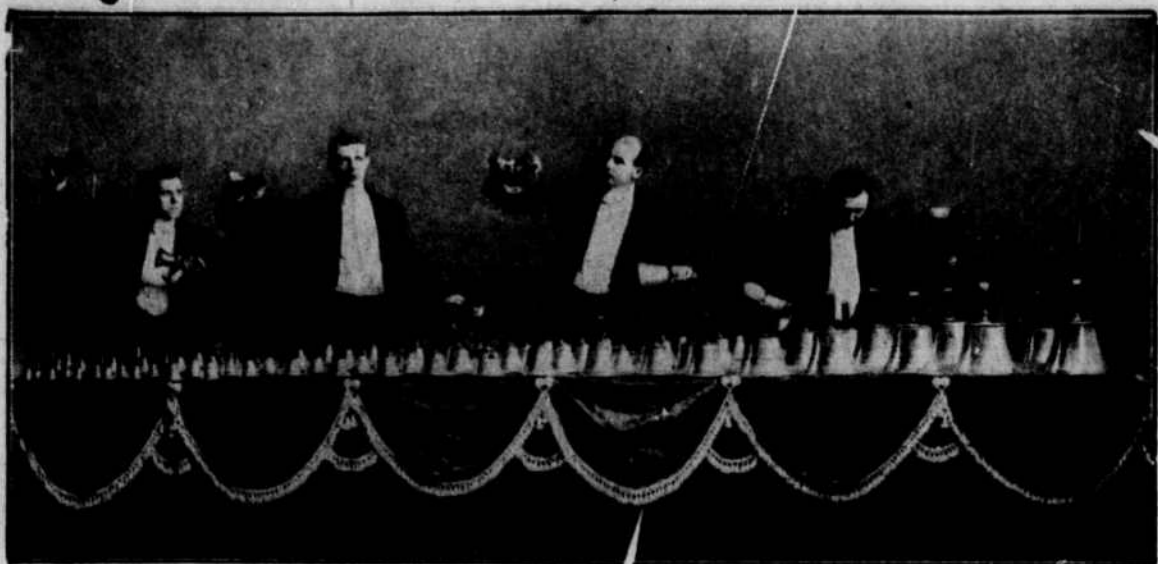
Mr. Swingle is the Athenian representative and the subject of his oration is "The Necessity for Cooperation."

He is a junior in the Agronomy course. He expects to take up work in an experiment station or in the United States Department of Agriculture upon graduation.

Mr. Swingle is one of the leaders in the Athenian Literary Society. He is a member of the Debating



EDWIN McDONALD.



COLLEGE AUDITORIUM, FEBRUARY 7

Council and has taken a prominent part in all phases of society work.

Alma Levengood.

Alma Levengood, the orator for the Ionian Society is a graduate of the high school at Kensington, Kansas. Her home is in Athol, Kansas.

Miss Levengood entered the Kansas State Agricultural College in the fall of '08 as a sophomore in the domestic science course. She has been an active member of the Ionian society since she joined, her first term in College. She is planning to lecture on domestic art after graduation.

She will speak tonight on "The Public Duty of the Educated Woman."

Georgia Canfield.

Miss Georgia Canfield, the Eurodelphian orator, is from Belleville, Republic County. She entered the Agricultural College as a sub-freshman and is now a junior in the home economics course. After her graduation in June 1912 she expects to become a domestic science teacher. The College secretary's books show that this orator is one of the best students in the junior class.

Miss Canfield has been a member of the Eurodelphian Society for more than two years. During this time she has held several society offices. She is now a member of the Oratorical Board and is the critic of her society.

The subject of her oration is "The Nation's Reserve."

Louis Williams.

The representative of the Franklin Society hails from Marion County originally, but now claims Manhattan as his home. He is a graduate

of the Manhattan high school and has been in College three years, taking the Horticulture course in the Junior year. He will speak tonight on the subject, "The Course of the Nation's Power."

TO BLOW UP HARD PAN.

DuPont Powder Company Has a Representative Here.

Mr. E. R. Ash representing the DuPont Powder Co., of Wilmington, Delaware is here this week to experiment with the hard-pan and its remedy by the use of explosives.

For some time the DuPont people have met with great success in remedying the hard-pan common to some parts of the country by blasting with powder or dynamite.

Mr. Ash will prove while here the relative merits of blasting the sub-soil with a vertical or diagonal bore. The company has always recommended the vertically drilled hole but the slanting bore has its advocates and these experiments will be carried on to prove which is the better of the two ways.

The experiments will be performed in the orchard on the old College farm with blasting powder. Mr. Ash when interviewed by a reporter for the Herald could not state just when the experiments would begin as his powder has not arrived.

He talked to the short course students last Wednesday.

Dr. J. D. Walters of the department of architecture has been on the sick list for two or three days.

The College Orchestra is practicing for a concert to be given in about a month.

Daily Exercise

Is essential for good COLLEGE WORK.

"Chip in" with the boys at your rooming house and buy a set of

Spalding's Boxing Gloves, Indian Clubs, Dumb Bells, Fencing Foils or Punching Bags

A few minutes of exercise each day, will keep your body in good condition so that more intellectual work may be accomplished. Come in and get a copy of Spalding's catalogue and, if we do not have what you want in stock, we can order it for you.

5 PER CENT CASH DISCOUNT

College Book Store

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

The Varsity Tailor Shop...

Co. Op. Building

FRENCH DRY CLEANING

3 SUITS Cleaned, Shaped and Pressed \$1.25

Work Called for and Delivered.

PRESS TICKETS—Good Any Time.

J. W. MATHENY
E. GOBER

Tailors

ELMER KITTELL, Proprietor

"Let the Varsity Tailors do your work."

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 6304
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484
106 Fourth Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 36

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

Wanted.
* Young men and women to *
* learn our course in business, *
* shorthand, typewriting and *
* banking. Good positions always *
* ready. No pay for tuition requir- *
* ed until a position is secured. *
* If interested write today, ad- *
* dressing Central Kansas Busi- *
* ness College, Abilene, Kansas. *

PRELIMINARIES LAST MONDAY.

First of the Series in Picking Team to Talk to Fairmount.

The Websters won from the Hamiltons in the debate last Monday night. The Webster team had the affirmative of the question: Resolved, that the constitution of the state of Kansas should be amended to provide for the initiative and referendum. E. A. Vaughn, F. T. Rees, and Lee Gould represented the Hamiltons: Cliff Stratton, Russell Williamson and Carl Breese the Websters. Individually the men ranked as follows: Vaughn first, Stratton second, Gould third.

The Eurodelphians won the decision over the Alpha Betas the same evening. Mary Williams, for the Euros, who had the negative, took first place; Roy Gwin and Guy Pingue tied for second, with Mabel Broberg next.

The Ionians for the affirmative won from the Franklins, Nell Hickok, Ionian, taking first, Ivan Moorehead, Franklin second, and Arthur McNeal, Franklin, third.

The first three in each of these debates with the three winners from the Browning-Athenian debate, will try out in the second preliminary, Feb. 18. The six winners of these debates will represent the College against Fairmount next April.

Professor McKeever Sunday.

Prof. W. A. McKeever recently made a trip east and told the people in New York some of the things they needed to know. Those New York people learned something when they heard Professor McKeever talk. We heard the echo of what he said out here. Every big newspaper in the country printed an extract or synopsis of his speech.

On February 10, Topeka will have an opportunity to hear him. He will address the State Bible Study Institute using for his subject, "The Newer Ideals of Christian Manhood."

But with Professor McKeever, nothing is too good for the people at home. We will get to hear this address before the Topeka folks will. Tomorrow afternoon at 3:00 o'clock

at the regular Sunday meeting in the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium, he will speak upon the same subject.

Science Club Meeting.

The fifth regular meeting of the Science Club will be held in the Physical Science Building on Monday, Feb. 6th at 7:30 p. m. The program will consist of the following papers: "The Influence of Certain Chemical Substances on the Baking Qualities of Flour," by J. T. Willard and "Investigation of the Impersonification of Evil" by C. M. Brink.

The program for 1910-11 of the Science Club is being sent out to Instructors and Senior Students of the College. Others can receive copies of the same by applying to A. A. Potter, secretary of the club.

All are welcome at the meetings of the Science Club, which are held regularly in the Physical Science Building on the first Monday evening of every month at 7:30 p. m. According to the constitution, all persons interested in science are eligible to membership.

Sent in: As a person enters the Auditorium about the first object that catches the eye is the large placards, made out of a piece of white card-board and a large black letter, and fastened to the pillars of the balcony with a piece of shop string.

It does seem as though the College could afford a more artistic way of lettering the different sections of seats. It would be a very small expense to have letters of some uniform design that are more pleasing to the eye, and fastened on the pillars in some permanent manner. This would add to the attractiveness of the big hall for all those that attend meetings there.

"A thing of beauty is a joy forever."—S. C.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 188. Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

BAD WEATHER

The Next Two Months will be Sure to Bring
Some Bad, "Slushy" Weather

BE PREPARED!

Don't Be Caught Without Rubbers.

We fit the shoes in both Low and Storm Front Rubbers. If you have been having trouble with your Rubbers, we have one grade that we will guarantee

AT ONLY \$1.00

YOU CAN GET "EDUCATORS" HERE

Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.



College Posters

At 20% Discount

SEE WINDOW

KNOSTMAN'S

Goods and prices compare favorably with all, and surpass many of the Special Offerings made by any store in the country.

We solicit your investigation.

Our merchandise, from the best suit in the house down to a shoe lace is bought with the one idea—that of giving the customer the best to be had for the money.

E. L. KNOSTMAN

CLOTHING COMPANY



OCULAR HEADACHES

are a dreadful annoyance, not only the unnecessary suffering but continued headaches leaves their effects upon the

EYES AND THE NERVOUS SYSTEM. YOU may be wearing glasses, but without relief. Perhaps your case has never been properly diagnosed.

Equipped With the Newest Instruments

we are able to render you a service that is priceless to you and to the health, and care of your eyes.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ASKREN, The Optician

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter
Bruce McKee..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Intersociety Oratorical Contest, Saturday, Feb. 4, Auditorium.

Dunbar Male Quartette Society Lecture Course, 8 p. m. February 7, Auditorium.

Y. M. C. A. Minstrels, 8:20 p. m., College Auditorium, February 13.

Feb. 28. Concert by College Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

THE CONTEST TONIGHT

Tonight the annual event to which so many K. S. A. C. people look forward, will take place. The annual intersociety oratorical contest is really the only annual function of any consequence that K. S. A. C. has permanently established.

Every winter it fills the College atmosphere with the excitement which usually precedes a big event and the culmination has always been a stimulus to the societies and the College.

The orators are not the only ones to reap the benefits of the contest. Many society members who have never done work of any kind in the society are put on committees and given their first opportunity of giving their ideas to be used and thus are interested and firmly launched in society work. Many students who have gone can point back to their first committee in College as

their society "Stunt committee."

To the representatives of the several societies this is the night of nights. Their own orations, given by themselves before a large crowd makes the event the big thing in their College life.

The society members need no urging to attend and all others should come out and support this the one big event of literary work work of the year.

ARE INTERESTED

Letters were sent to about twenty men who have been active in the student affairs at K. S. A. C. for the past three years and all are manifesting extraordinary interest in the discussion as to whether or not a man should be active in these enterprises.

It was suggested to the men that they write their articles confidentially but they all have their opinions and are willing to write over their signatures in order to make the discussion more interesting for our readers.

We will publish as many of these in our next issue as space will permit. No two men have yet expressed the same opinion on the matter, which is going to make interesting material for our readers.

College Men in Congress.

Twenty-seven of the alumni of the University of Michigan are in Congress. Harvard is rated second with sixteen of her alumni in Congress, Yale and the University of Virginia are tied for third place with fifteen each, and others run as follows: University of Iowa, ten; University of Wisconsin and Cumberland University, nine each; Georgetown University, eight; Columbia University and the University of Chicago, seven each; Washington and Lee University, six; University of Pennsylvania, Vanderbilt, University of Missouri and Cincinnati Law School, five each; Princeton, Amherst, Trinity, University of South Carolina, Dartmouth, University of the South, University of Arkansas, Tulane University, Bowdoin, Albany Law School and the University of Texas have each four.

The Kansas State Agricultural College has one Congressman, R. R. Rees, '85.

Superintendent J. H. Miller and W. S. Gearhart of the extension department, conducted a farmers institute at Hanover, Monday.

Assistant Stone was unable to meet his classes Wednesday and Thursday on account of an attack of the grippe.

Now Here

A Full Line of

JERSEYS, GYMNASIUM SUITS and SHOES

COLLEGE and SOCIETY PENNANTS

Come here to select your fountain pen from the best assortment in the town.

Get a pair of Indian Moccasins for comfort in your study.

The STUDENTS' Co-operative Bookstore

Cor. Moro and Manhattan Ave.

PHONE 236

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

15 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. MCCORMACK, Dentist

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

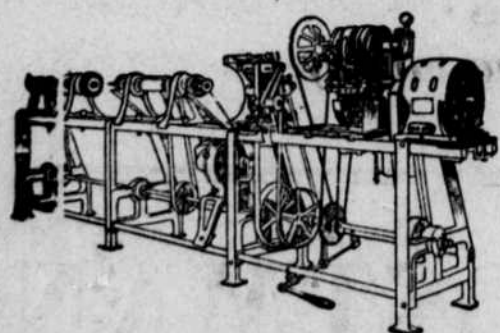
Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

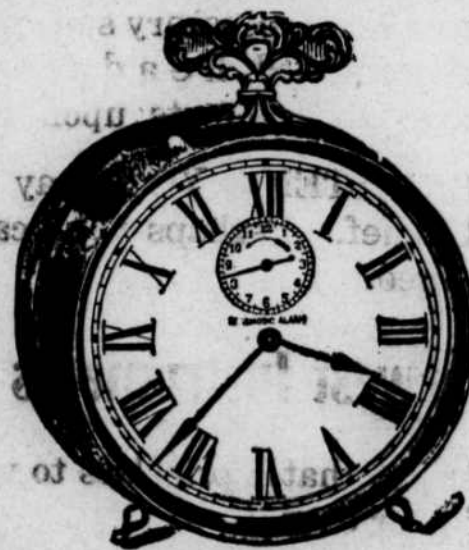
"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

Alarm Clocks



The best Alarm Clocks

Made

Every Clock Guaranteed

Have You Seen Them?

Askren's Jewelry Store

WILL HIGHWAY BILL PASS?

It Has Been Favorably Considered by the Senate Committee.

The committee on roads and highways in the senate has recommended for passage a bill creating a state highway commission of the board of regents of the State Agricultural College. The bill provides that the state engineer of highways acting under direction of the commission shall have supervision of all road construction in the state where the cost amounts to \$2,000 or more a mile. It also gives him charge of the construction of bridges and the location of new roads.

It is certain that the bill will meet with opposition in both houses of the legislature, but the friends of the measure are hopeful that it will pass. The bill was introduced in the upper house by Senator Hodges who has been the leader in good roads legislation in every session of the legislature for six years.

Inter-Class Basket-Ball.

Basket-ball will be furnished in large quantities after mid-term. E. N. Rodell, general manager of athletics, has just completed arrangements with O. C. Thompson, physical director of the Y. M. C. A. Mr. Thompson will have charge of the schedule and games and arrange hours for practice. These are the official interclass games, the Athletic association will give monograms to those participating and earning them.

This move is a step in the right direction. The move students that participate in athletics the better. This will also insure some fast games and will do as much toward developing men for next year's first team as any course that could be pursued.

An admission of 15c will be charged to all inter-class contests. The first game will be pulled off the week following mid-term. The Herald hopes to publish the schedule in the next issue.

Indoor Track Meet.

The Reno County club held an indoor track meet last Monday evening. There were about thirty members present.

The meet lasted from eight until about ten o'clock. There were standing broad jumps, discus throws, relay races and half mile runs. Also various other assortment of feats. After the meet the party adjourned to the Mission lunch for refreshments. Most of the party all agreed that an indoor track meet is a very enjoyable way to spend an evening.

S. A. McWilliams '10 dropped in town Tuesday. He has been surveying in Idaho since he graduated.



A New and Complete Line of

Calabaster Pipes

From \$2.00 Up

Palace Drug Store

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

SAY, FELLOWS!

Let us do your
Cleaning AND Pressing

All work Guaranteed.
SUITS CALLED FOR AND DELIVERED

Bush & Brotchie

1126 Moro Street

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

Prize for Cartoonists.

The Class Book Committee will award as a premium, one volume of the "Royal Purple," to the student submitting the best cartoon. All competitions must be in not later than Feb. 15, 1911. The committee will reserve the right to use any or all drawings submitted. Address all communication to the Class Book Committee, College P. O.

D. E. Davis has left school and is working in Topeka.

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

R. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

TWO SHOPS

One at VARSITY SHOP.

Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

Harvard University in Cambridge, United States. It was founded in Mass., is the oldest university in the 1836.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

—for—
Cash or
Payments.

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---a modern necessity. Be modern!

311 Poyntz
Avenue

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 Poyntz
Avenue

Drawing Instruments—the Best Grade—Drawing Material—All Kinds

DRAWING PAPER

Duplex, Universal, Watman's Cold Pressed, Etc.,
by the Sheet and by the Roll.

BLUE PRINT PAPER

Tracing Cloth, Co-ordinate Paper, Irregular Curves,
Etc., Etc.

STARRETT TOOLS FOR ENGINEERING STUDENTS

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

FAVORS THREE MEMBERS

Gov. Stubbs Recommended That Regents be Limited to That Number.

Governor Stubbs has recommended to the legislature that the boards of regents of the three state schools of higher learning be limited to three members.

The boards at present are composed of six members which in the opinion of the governor is a little unwieldy hence his recommendation for the change.

This means that each school will have, should the bill pass, three regents and not three for a central board of control of the three schools. Many recommendations have been made since the opening of the legislature. It is rumored that one man suggested a one-board control for the other schools excepting K. S. A. C. which he said needs separate control.

Many men who are in a position to know say that three members on the board of regents would be an improvement over the former number.

Let us Use The Library.

Sent in: Why can't the students have the use of the library in the evenings?

There are over seventy students in the Civics classes that have to do more or less reference work. The classes in Soils require considerable work out side the text. While in American History the major part of the work is reference. The other classes that require research work are many, and for a student that has a full assignment it is almost impossible to find time during the day to work in the library.

Those students that have to work in order to stay in College, cannot spare the time from their work during the day to do reference work.

And so do not get the benefit from the library that they should while in College.

It seems a pity that a College with as well an equipped library as we have on the hill, should keep it closed during the evening. The only time that a large number of students have time to use it.

At the Kansas University the library is kept open until ten o'clock five nights in the week; strict order is kept and no visiting allowed. And students that go there, go with the sole purpose of doing reference work and study. If we could have some such plan here the benefit derived by a large number would be great. And then our library would be fulfilling its place of "being of the greatest good to the greatest number."—S. C.

Word has been received of the death of Al Strong's father last Tuesday morning at the home in Goddard, Kan. The funeral was held Friday afternoon.

State Forester Scott spoke to the senior civil engineers Tuesday on native timber.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

E. O. BROWN,

Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

Trousers Sale

The heavy reduction that we are making on extra trousers is a conspicuous feature of our Clearance Sale now in progress.

This sale embraces all the best styles with which we always satisfy the demands of the best dressers.

The Trousers are alright but the prices are off. If you are wise, you will buy every pair of Trousers you can possibly use for some time to come, and then give yourself credit for making a splendid investment.

Call in and see what we can offer you in this line.

W. S. ELLIOT

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

* * * * *

DR. ROBERT LEITH

* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *

* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *

* Residence 710 Moro *

* Phone 91-2 Rings. *

* * * * *

PHOTOS

SEAMAN'S STUDIO

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 8, 1911.

Wednesday

No. 37

WON A ROUGH GAME

Basket Ball Five Immersed William Jewell Baptists Monday.

Characterized by the infrequency with which the volume of the score was altered, the game Monday night with the five from William Jewell, proved to be a real one from the standpoint of the spectators. In all events when the assemblage had received the signal for dispersment, the consensus of opinion was that it was some evenly contested and scrappy game.

It was fully four minutes after the initial whistle before anyone on either side could summon up the courage to deface the untarnished score board, even then it was an opponent who broke into the calcium oxide illuminant. Scores acted like a flock of sheep on a cold day, and not until the closing moments of the first quarter did the tally differ by more than two arabics.

The first half ended with the Jewells in the caboose, six miles from the station and seven cars behind the leaders. In this half the work of Capt. Edwards for the home talent was easily of the "worthy of note" variety. The big guard slipped the noose around the ball four times and three of them were rich ones. Hehn the other protector of the Aggie goal put the pill squarely through the basket from the center of the field.

The last half was very evenly contested, very much so mathematically. The infiltration of many untried's added to the interest of the game. Broberg who supplanted McCallum did good work. Pete McNall was given a warm reception when he got into the going through the exit Edwards route. Shorty Fowler got in some fine practice for the half mile, but the elongated one displayed something bordering on frustration under the critical eye of the seething populace.

For the visitors Johnson starred at throwing the free throws, combing nine tallies out of twelve chances. Capt. Rhodes played a clean and consistent game. On the whole the Jewell five was one of the hardest fighting and yet clean playing teams that ever appeared on the local court.

K. S. A. C.	Goals	Fouls
Larson rf	3	2
McCallum lf	0	0
Prather c	0	2
Edwards rg	5	4
Hehn lg	1	2
Broberg lf	1	2
Fowler c	0	0
McNall rg	0	0
Souders	0	0
	10	12

William Jewell	Goals	Fouls.
Johnson rf c	1	2
Babb lf	0	0
Boyer c rf	0	0
Martin rg	0	3

Rhodes lf capt.	1	0
Clark rf	0	0
	2	5

Free throws, Larson 1. Johnson 9. Referee Patterson. Umpire Thompson. Timers Whelan and Campbell. Scorer Young.

Found Impure Milk.

On returning from a recent inspection trip, State Dairy Commissioner Wilson brought with him a sample of water used by a dairyman who was supplying one of our cities with milk. The water was taken from a supply used for cooling the milk and washing the utensils. The dairyman had excavated a hole, which answered the purpose of a will, but instead of being fed by a spring or a vein or pure water it was filled with water which was mainly the wash from the barns. There has been a great deal of sickness in the town where this condition was found, and an investigation is being carried on to ascertain whether or not the sickness is caused by this unsanitary condition. There was so much filth in the water that the sediment and particles of other impurities could be plainly seen. The sample of water will be turned over to the bacteriological department.

Volunteer Band Organized.

From time to time K. S. A. C. has had a number of student volunteers, but there has been no organization this year until the present time.

At the call of C. W. Whitehair, a little group of students gathered at the home of Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Heald, Monday evening and reorganized the band. Chas. E. Davis was elected president; J. B. Brown, vice-president, and Miss Hull secretary-treasurer.

The band held its first regular meeting Wednesday evening at 6:30. Ten young people were present. The band will study "The Decisive Hour of Christian Mission" by John R. Mott.

The next regular meeting will be held next Wednesday evening at 4:45 at the home of Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Heald. Any students who are interested in missions as a life work are very cordially invited to attend the meetings or to visit them.

A NEW ASSISTANT.

Sadie Mossler, who has been city editor of the Lawrence World, has accepted the position as assistant in the department of Industrial journalism.

Miss Mossler began her work on the World as the society reporter. She has been city editor for the last three years.

She will do the copy reading and some of the teaching which Professor Dillon has been doing. This will allow him to devote more time to the College publicity work.

WEBSTERS TOOK FIRST HONORS

Edwin McDonald's Oration Given First Place by the Judges.

The Eleventh Oratorical contest was won Saturday night by the Webster orator Edwin McDonald. P. C. Vilander of the Hamiltons won second honors. Louis Williams of the Franklins was awarded third, L. H. Swingle of the Athenians fourth, Alma Leavengood of the Ionians fifth. Georgia Canfield and L. H. Hammers tied for sixth place.

The contest this year has been pronounced one of the best ever held here. The enthusiasm was apparent in large quantities of song, yells and a cow-fiddle. The societies decorated their sections and costumed in ways which made a lively spectacle. The Hamiltons wore red phez caps and red neckties to supplement their conventional attire. The Ionians were attired in white and wore the gold in contrast. The Athenians burlesqued the classic "duds" of the ancient Greeks from whom they take their name. The Franklins wore as a costume scheme white shirt waists and red ties. The Alpha Betas carried pennants and wore their colors. The Eurodelphians were dressed in white and used as their scheme of demonstrating their loyalty their emblem the sunflower. The Websters wore white sailor suits trimmed in their society color, green.

The orators have been designated, as a whole, worthy of an evening's attention and the interest was good considering the large crowd.

This is the first time the Websters have won and they are justly proud of their orator.

Professor Kammeyer again presided. The program was carried out as follows:

The invocation was given by the Reverend Hamilton of the Christian church, followed by a piano duet by two of the Eurodelphian girls.

The first oration of the evening was given by Miss Georga Canfield of the Eurodelphian society. Her subject was "The Nation's Reserve."

The Alpha Betas were second in order with a vocal solo by one of their members who preceded L. H. Hammers who talked on "The Lasting Personality." The Athenians followed by two of its members offering a piano duet and Mr. L. H. Swingle and his oration, "Necessity of Cooperation." Fourth the Webster Sailor Quartet sang, Petrie's, "Down in the Deep Let Me Sleep when I Die." The Webster orator Edwin McDonald then gave his oration, "Shall the Brewers Take Kansas?" Two of the Franklin Girls rendered a piano duet followed by Louis Williams with his oration entitled, "The Source of a Nation's power." Sixth number on the evening's program was the Hamilton Glee Club who rendered, "Starlight" and P. C. Vilander with the oration, "Progressive Patriotism." The Ionians were the last on the program. Miss Margaret Blanchard assisted by sixteen members of her society gave a unique and charming Japanese fan drill. Miss Alma Leavengood represented them in oratory and took for her theme, "Public Duty of the Educated Woman."

The three-minute demonstrations brought out many new and original stunts. Mike Ahearn again starred as the official time-keeper and kept the societies within the limit allotted them. Probably the most unique stunt was the addition to the Athenians' stunt of having their owl appear each year, a clown who helped sing and dance on a table placed in the aisle.

The oratorical board was not out long counting the judges' scores and the two leading societies were permitted to shriek their pleasure at the announcement of the decision.

OFFICIAL GRADES OF THE CONTESTANTS.

Judge	Canfield	Hammers	Swingle	McDonald	Williams	Vilander	Leavengood
Sanders	80	75	71	82	80	83	72
Gould	94	97	98	96	92	95	91
Hillery	90	87	80	96	94	98	92
Hopkins	77	74	85	92	82	80	90
Simmons	80	86	90	98	85	93	82
Gilmore	85	87	89	93	97	95	92
	506	506	513	557	530	544	519

Among the visitors for the contest were Miss Wilma Orem; Miss Lynnne Sandborn; H. W. Reppert; H. E. Reppert; W. S. Davidson, and Miss Grace Shelley of last spring's graduating class.

J. L. Pelham, a graduate of K. S. A. C. in the class of '06 was here visiting friends. He is foreman of the Underwood fruit farms. While here he lectured to the Hort students on "Smudge Pots as a Protection to Orchards."

Miss Knight and Miss Boot of the English department are unable to meet their classes on account of sickness. Miss Rice is teaching their classes.

Paul Calvin, student here three years ago was a visitor Saturday for the contest. Paul has been attending Purdue University the last two years, but is contemplating entering here next term. He has a record in the two mile on Purdue's track team of 10:10.

SHALL THE BREWERS TAKE KANSAS?

Winning Oration in the Intersociety Contest Saturday.
By Edwin McDonald.



The day following the last state election J. J. Heim, one of the leading brewers of Kansas City, Missouri, said, "Two years from now Kansas is going to be wet, and the brewers are going to make it so. Our organization in the state will be maintained until we win."

The gauntlet has been thrown down, we have accepted the challenge, and the fight is on. For nearly thirty years Kansas has enjoyed the inspiring atmosphere produced by Prohibitory laws. She came among the first into the front rank in the fight for the suppression of the liquor traffic. Kansas has blazed the path for many a struggle, but none so momentous as the one which is now threatening our civilization with disaster. During all these years she has been constantly assailed and harassed by men who represent the interests of this traffic, a traffic that is the most destructive to mankind, that ever existed. Men can be found in nearly all walks of life, who are willing to sacrifice name and honor, and all that is sacred and holy, for their own personal enrichment through the tills of this traffic. But the blackest and the most powerful foe with which we have to contend, is the brewers and distillers themselves along with their allies, the saloon-keeper, the gam-

bler, the prostitute, and the professional criminal. The liquor traffic is the founder of this lawless element in our civic life and can justly claim its support.

Today the brewers are making the fight for their existence. They have been driven to the wall by correct laws and by men who have dared to enforce them. They have come to a realization that public sentiment is ever growing against them and to restore their past immoral influence, they are spending enormous sums of money to poison public opinion. They are sowing broadcast throughout the land, literature which contains statements that are maliciously false. They are leaving no channel untried for the promulgation of their infamous work.

Let us pause a moment and inspect the statements that are continually flaunted in our faces. They tell us that Prohibition does not prohibit and that it is a failure. They claim that it increases crime; that it lessens business prosperity, and increases our taxes; and that it deprives the people of public freedom and private rights. They even say that in the interests of temperance they are opposed to prohibition—could anything be more absurd to free-thinking people of America?

Let us place Prohibition upon its merits and judge it by results. In the first place, if it has been a failure, who has made it a failure? Tell me, has it been the honest, law-abiding advocate of Prohibition and righteousness? Or has it been those forces that encourage lawlessness, and have created a feeling of contempt for right and law? Is anything a failure that makes the state a cleaner, safer place in which to live, that protects the people from the arch enemy of human happiness, an infinitely worse enemy to society than the criminal? Is the system a failure that eliminates the greatest social and governmental menace on the face of the earth today?

If Prohibition is not enforced, where are the open saloons of thirty years ago, where men could come and go at their will, where drunkenness and rioting were the common

DON'T FAIL

To come to the College Book Store
this week and buy a Fountain Pen, for

98c

One glance at this line of Pens
will convince you that 98c is an
exceedingly low price. Every Pen
guaranteed for one year.

Select a Pen while the line
is complete

5% CASH DISCOUNT

College Book Store

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

PHONE 296

The Daylight Tailor Shop

Good light is essential to good Tailoring. It is difficult to do neat sewing, spot cleaning or pressing with poor light. Have you seen our Tailor Shop in our new location? It is the lightest Tailor Shop in Manhattan.

WE SELL TICKETS Good Any Time.

Work Called for and Delivered.

Two **THE VARSITY SHOP** French Dry
Tailors Cleaning
"Let the Varsity Tailors do your work."

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National
Bank Building.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5304
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484
406 Poynts Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices
right, material the best,
treatment courteous.

**MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.**

TELEPHONE 67

events? It is true there are violations of this law today, but the Prohibitory law in Kansas is better enforced than the other criminal statutes. The places where liquor can be bought today are fewer than at any other time in the history of the state. Public records show that there is less law enforcement in open license states than in others, and that ninety per-cent of all crime committed in the United States is traceable directly to the liquor elements. The court dockets of this state show that crime has decreased ninety per-cent since the enforcement of the Prohibitory law, and that the decline in Kansas-born convicts has been extraordinarily rapid. Fifty per-cent of our county jails are empty and seventy per-cent of the prisoners that are in jail are there for violating the Prohibitory law. In the face of these facts, are we going to let the brewers take Kansas?

The census shows that Kansas stands first in home-owning citizens. The population has increased fifteen per-cent in the last ten years, while Missouri, where the brewers furnish the so-called prosperity, has only an increase of six per-cent for the same length of time.

Are we being burdened with higher taxes today? It is a fact that we are saving more in the state by the suppression of crime than we ever received in revenue from the saloons. It is also true that taxes are lower in this state than in open license states. The revenue which these states receive from this source is more than over-balanced by the increased expense which the states are compelled to pay out to control the effects of the traffic.

The best business asset that the state of Kansas has today is the Prohibition law. Thousands of dollars that formerly went to the till of the saloon-keeper are now going to the merchant and banker. All over the state the business men are enjoying a flush of prosperity that does not exist where the saloon is a part of the community. "The liquor traffic is the Pirate of Commerce."

The brewers tell us that we have robbed them. We have robbed them,

but we have saved to society thousands of boys and young men from the penitentiary and the jails, and thousands of girls from a life of shame. We have cheated them out of an army of men and women from the poorhouses and asylums, and paupers' graves. The death rate of Kansas is lower than that of any other state or nation on the globe.

The youth of Kansas is brought up with a vision that is directed higher than the doors of the saloon and the gambling den. Almost one-third of the entire population is enrolled in the public schools and private colleges. This thriving condition would never have been enjoyed by the people, had the saloon not been driven out. Are we willing to give up our birth-right and place the interests of the state in the hands of the brewers?

Rather let us renew our struggle against them. "It can no longer be said that our hopes of victory in this war against alcohol are the mere dreams of visionaries and fanatics. Its weapons are forged by science, are sharpened by economical and business principles, and are polished by the highest standard of ethics and religion."

Today, some of the greatest men in the nation meet and make plans by which the wanton destruction of our national resources may be checked, yet they permit a vastly greater destruction to go on, and protect it by law. It is the destruction of human life by the liquor traffic. The conservation of the human race is surely of as much moment as that of our forests and our fields. The greatest asset that any country can have is its citizen, and the protection of these citizens is the greatest achievement any law can accomplish.

The country is being swept by a national crusade for the eradication of tuberculosis and kindred diseases, but the people tolerate and license a traffic which fosters disease.

We are confronted with the child-labor problem; a deplorable condition; indeed, for any country, where the boys and girls of our land are deprived of their God-given rights

(Continued on Last Page.)



THE RESULTS
OBTAINED BY
ASKREN, the OPTICIAN
SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

Tired Eyes--Headaches

Nervousness--Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN
quickly relieved by our method of treatment.

CONSULT US.

ASKREN, The Optician

BAD WEATHER

The Next Two Months will be Sure to Bring

Some Bad, "Slushy" Weather

BE PREPARED!

Don't Be Caught Without Rubbers.

We fit the shoes in both Low and Storm Front Rubbers. If you have been having trouble with your Rubbers, we have one grade that we will guarantee

AT ONLY \$1.00

YOU CAN GET "EDUCATORS" HERE

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

K

Watch Fobs
Also
Extra Straps
and
K's



KNOSTMAN'S

Goods and prices compare favorably with all, and surpass many of the Special Offerings made by any store in the country.

We solicit your investigation.

Our merchandise, from the best suit in the house down to a shoe lace is bought with the one idea—that of giving the customer the best to be had for the money.

E. L. KNOSTMAN

CLOTHING COMPANY

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter
Bruce McKee..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Y. M. C. A. Minstrels, 8:20 p. m.,
College Auditorium, February 13.

Feb. 28. Concert by College Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

POOR SUPPORT

At the game between K. S. A. C. and William Jewell Monday there was a conspicuous absence of the majority of the students of the College. Basketball is on probation this season and if it is to be continued there will have to be a greater appreciation shown or there will be no more games.

This would be unfortunate for two reasons. First; we have an extra strong team this year and it is always an interesting game that they put up. The game Monday night was a lively one and close enough to be most exciting. Those who stayed away missed a good game. Second; Next season we wish to make a great showing in the larger conference and on the floor of the new gymnasium. The material that is being developed this season will be the nucleus for a strong team next year and should be encouraged and coached.

Every student should come out to the next game. Let something else suffer and show a little College patriotism by keeping alive this sport at K. S. A. C.

The management is losing money on every game. Will you keep them?

ADDITIONAL LOCALS.

Pearle McHenry has recovered from her recent illness.

Miss Frances Sweet arrived here in time for the oratorical contest.

Miss Dulcy Atkins has been out of College several days on account of sickness.

Miss Hazel Maggs has recovered from an attack of the gripe and is again in College.

Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Davis have left school. They will make their home in Vermillion.

The short course students are doing better work in the shops than the regular students.

Grace Shelley is visiting about College. She remained for the contest last Saturday night.

The senior class at Colorado University will give "Much Ado About Nothing" for its class play.

Mrs. Brennan of Maple Hill is visiting her daughter Edith. Miss Brennan has been sick, but is better now.

Prof. E. S. Jacoby of the Poultry department, had articles in the Poultry numbers of the mail and Breeze, and the Kansas Farmer.

Word has been received from Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Ferris at Syracuse, Kan., of the arrival on Feb. 1, of a girl. Mr. Ferris was an '06 engineer.

A number of cream buyers from the different parts of the state were here to take the examination Monday. There are more expected Tuesday.

Northwestern University is backing a movement to establish a college at Singapore. There is not another college within a radius of 1,500 miles.

Anyone wishing to sell tickets for the Y. M. C. A. Minstrel next Monday night can secure them from Edwin Fuller. Anyone selling twenty tickets for 25 cents each will be given a free pass.

Friday, Feb. 10, Mr. W. T. Gray, special representative, will be at the Varsity shop with a full line of baseball and tennis goods. All men who wish baseball supplies may pick directly from this the largest line of athletic goods displayed in Manhattan.—Adv.

Now Here

A Full Line of

JERSEYS, GYMNASIUM SUITS and SHOES

COLLEGE and SOCIETY PENNANTS

Come here to select your fountain pen from the best assortment in the town.

Get a pair of Indian Moccasins for comfort in your study.

The STUDENTS' Co-operative Bookstore

Cor. Moro and Manhattan Ave.

PHONE 236

Sultan Chocolates

The Pinnacle of Achievement in The Art of Confection Production.

FOR SALE BY
BRANNAN & YOUNGCAMP

University of Washington girls are eligible to wear the "W" for excellence in various branches of athletics.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. MCCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

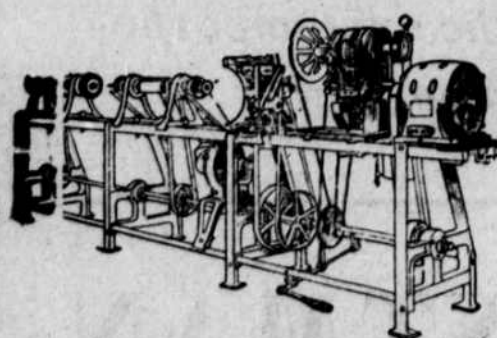
W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$3100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

LOCALS

Let the Varsity tailors do your work.

Jack Gingery managed to get in for the oratorical.

A. G. Kittell, '09, came down from Topeka Friday.

Paul Carter of Kansas City was a contest visitor Saturday.

Miss May McKee of Kansas City is visiting the Misses Case.

Lucile Bradford spent Saturday and Sunday in Kansas City.

President Sanders of Washburn College spoke in chapel Saturday.

Captain P. M. Shaffer left Thursday for Fort Lawton, Washington.

W. S. Davison '10 of Michigan Valley came in Saturday for the contest.

"Bill" Bond a former student of K. S. A. C., was here for the oratorical contest.

The College orchestra is practicing regularly for the big concert, February 28.

L. A. Fitz of the Milling department was in Kansas City Monday and Tuesday.

Glen Pollom, student last year, now at Topeka was in town Saturday for the contest.

Charles Zoller, '10 spent last week visiting College and stayed over for the contest.

Wilma Orem, '10 was visiting College friends last week and stayed over for the oratorical.

Miss Frankie Horseman of Kansas City will arrive here Wednesday for a visit with relatives.

Christine Heim '10, was in for the oratorical contest. She is teaching school at Lincoln, Kansas.

Horace Bixby, '08, spent Sunday in Manhattan. He is with the Santa Fe and is located in Topeka.

Guy Noel, '09, principal of Dickinson county high school, was here for the oratorical and to visit home folks.

Mildred Brouse of Kansas City was not able to come down for the oratorical and so will be here next Friday as the guest of Ruth Rowland.



HAVE YOU BOUGHT THAT

KODAK

FOR THIS COMING SPRING?

Now is the time to make your Selection

We do Amateur Developing and Printing
NEW GOODS AT

Palace Drug Store

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

Dale Pierce has returned from his home, where he was called last week by the serious illness of his father.

The Hort department has just received a shipment of citrus fruits from K. C. Manning of California.

Remington No. 6.

For sale cheap; for rent cheaper. Guaranteed. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz; Phone 40. Also Oliver No. 3 and Fox, blind, No. 3. 37-38

SAY, FELLOWS!

Let us do your
Cleaning AND Pressing
All work Guaranteed.
SUITS CALLED FOR AND DELIVERED
Bush & Brotchie
1126 Moro Street

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work
Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Bluemont
For Students' by a Student

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

WE WANT TO DO YOUR
Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP.

TWO SHOPS

Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

Misses Edna Vohringer, Grace James of Hutchinson were College Shelley, Bertha Shelley and Myrtle visitors Saturday.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

—for—
Cash or
Payments.

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---a modern necessity. Be modern!

311 Poyntz
Avenue

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 Poyntz
Avenue

VALENTINES FOR ST. VALENTINE'S DAY

FEBRUARY, 14Th.

By Far The Largest Line of Valentines In The City.

ALL STYLES - - ALL PRICES.

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Faternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

(Continued from third page.)

to live under normal conditions. Yet the liquor traffic has put more children to work than has any other influence.

The Trusts and Corporations of our land are robbing the people of millions of dollars every year, and are attacked with great violence on every hand, and justly so; but many fail to recognize the most powerful trust in existence. The liquor traffic is the Trust of Trusts. It has been described as "One billion of capital invested in a great tyrannous Trust for slaying the youth of America, body, mind, and spirit, and degrading manhood, debasing womanhood, befouling childhood, absolutely pitiless, absolutely inhuman."

It has reached out and grappled in its mighty clutch the politics of today, and contaminated it with filth. If we can hope for victory, we must wipe out this force in our political life. Let us arouse public conscience in regard to the situation, and educate public sentiment to work for better conditions. Some of the greatest statesmen that this country ever produced have realized the tremendous force which this traffic is exerting for evil. They have seen it in its true light. Lincoln said, "After re-construction, the next greatest question will be the overthrow of the liquor traffic." We have enlisted in this war of righteousness such men as Bryan, Roosevelt, and Stubbs. Let us combine our forces with theirs, and work as one mighty force.

As citizens of the greatest commonwealth on earth today, we must decide whether the brewers are going to take Kansas; whether we shall conquer or be conquered. As we decide this question, "Let us but call to mind the panorama of the centuries, childhood, youth, manhood, womanhood, old age, staggering on; the garb of penury only

hiding the most awful wretchedness of mind and heart; let us but remember how love and faith have died, and how at last the staggering have fallen and fallen to be spurned." We must decide whether we are going to support the interests that are prompted by a greed for lust and gold; or whether we shall protect the state and home from the wrecker of human happiness, and business prosperity, and save the manhood and womanhood from the bonds of slavery. Let it never be said that the citizens of Kansas slept while the enemy sowed tares. Let us show to the world that Kansas does not weigh her honor in the balance with lust and lawlessness. And may we be eternally vigilant that the invading forces of this conscienceless traffic may be kept not only from the borders of our state, but may be banished from the earth.

"Kit, you've sure got a couple of good tailors." That's the remark you hear every day at the Varsity shop. Some of the best people of the College among the students as well as the Faculty get all of their work done there.

Mrs. E. M. Godell of Topeka visited her daughter Grace at College last week.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

ORE'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

E. O. BROWN,

Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

Trousers Sale

The heavy reduction that we are making on extra trousers is a conspicuous feature of our Clearance Sale now in progress.

This sale embraces all the best styles with which we always satisfy the demands of the best dressers.

The Trousers are alright but the prices are off. If you are wise, you will buy every pair of Trousers you can possibly use for some time to come, and then give yourself credit for making a splendid investment.

Call in and see what we can offer you in this line.

W. S. ELLIOT

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

* * * * *
* **DR. ROBERT LEITH** *
* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *
* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *
* Residence 710 Moro *
* Phone 91-2 Rings. *
* * * * *

PHOTOS

SEAMAN'S STUDIO

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 11, 1911.

Saturday

No. 38

EDUCATIONAL BUTTER CONTEST

Prizes to be Given For Best Samples of the Golden Dairy Product.

The first contest of the 1911 Educational Butter Contest will be held March 1, at the Dairy Building, K. S. A. C., Manhattan, Kansas. All of the buttermakers of Kansas are urged to get their butter in by February 26.

It is expected that this will be the largest series of contests ever held in this institution. More and larger prizes than ever are offered. The following firms have made cash donations toward the prize fund:

Creamery Package Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo., \$25.00.

De Laval Separator Co., Chicago, \$20.00.

Vermont Farm Machine Co., Belows Falls, Vt., \$10.00.

Boerner-Frye Co., Iowa City, Ia., \$5.00.

Jensen Manufacturing Co., Topeka, Kansas, \$5.00.

Worcester Salt Co., Chicago, \$5.

This will be divided into the following prizes:

For the highest average score, a prize of \$20.00.

For the second highest average score, a prize of \$15.00.

For the third highest average score, a prize of \$10.00.

For the fourth highest average score, a prize of \$5.00.

The final contest which will be during the Institute Week in December, will have the additional prizes:

Highest scoring tub \$10.00.

Second highest scoring tub \$5.00.

Third highest scoring tub \$3.00.

Fourth highest scoring tub \$2.00.

The J. B. Ford Company, manufacturers of Wyandotte Dairyman's Cleaner and Cleanser, offer the maker of the highest scoring tub for the year, an elegant carving set, and the maker of the second highest tub a cut glass sugar and creamer.

Mr. E. Sudendorf, Western Representative of the Wells-Richardson Co., offers a choice of an office or a parlor clock to the man having the highest score using their color, and a bonus of \$5.00 if he has the highest score of all; and the Diamond Crystal Salt Co., offers a silver loving cup to the winner of the series, provided he has used Diamond Crystal salt.

The college issues a buttermaker's certificate to any buttermaker having an average score of 90 or better. To be eligible to the prizes and certificates, five out of six contests during the year must be entered and at least three contests must be entered in order to be eligible to the special prizes.

A sample of butter consisting of not less than 10 nor more than 20 pounds is sent to the college by prepaid express, is scored, held 10 days then rescored. A moisture and salt analysis of each sample is made. The first scoring determines the placing

of the butter. Definite arrangements as to who will judge the butter, have not yet been made, but this will be announced as soon as possible.

A blank is furnished each contestant which is to be filled out and sent to the department, so that we can know the exact conditions under which the butter is made. For further information regarding these contests, address Dairy Department, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kansas.

To Teach 'Em How to Eat.

Senior boys interested in dining at the Domestic Science Hall this spring will meet Tuesday at 10 o'clock in C 26. Arrangements have been made with Mrs. Mary Van Zile, Dean of Home Economics, by which the boys of the senior class may have the privilege of taking a short course in the art of dining if a sufficient number sign up for the

Attend the Webster Program Tonight.

Music.....C. F. Turner
Budget of Anecdotes.....L. H. Endacott
Paper.....C. H. Arbuthnot
Music.....C. J. Stratton
News of the week.....L. B. Pollom
Novelty.....C. S. Breese
Music.....M. L. Pearson
Opportunities in Dairying.....

.....E. L. Westover
Recitation.....D. Lewallen
Music.....J. A. Vohringer
Original Story.....H. W. Wilkison
Music.....M. L. Laude
Reporter.....P. G. Davis
Contributor.....R. Williamson

Ed Dearborn, '10 is sending some post cards to College friends from Lahaina, Hawaii where he is an instructor in manual training.

Bill Hopper '10 is working in Boise, Idaho.

THE MINSTRELS COMING.

Fun For All by the Imitation Afro-Americans.

Fun, good fun, black faced fun. Regular negro dialect fun at the Auditorium next Monday night. It will be a laughing time for everybody and everybody will be there to laugh.

The Y. M. C. A. minstrel will be on the stage at 8:00 p. m. Monday, Feb. 13. There will be twenty men on the stage during the first part. Twelve of them are in the back chorus. The end men who will appear quite frequently during the performance are: Asbury Endacott, Merle Simms, Elmer Kittell, Quinton Campbell, R. I. Davis and Myron S. Collins. Cliff Stratton is interlocutor.

All music will be furnished by a special orchestra. The opening overture has been arranged especially for this occasion by George A. Westphalinger, military band leader, who is in charge of the music. The soloists with the minstrel are John Z. Martin, Henry Plumb, E. W. Martin and L. M. Baker. There are over forty different people in the performance. All of them will be dressed as though they had just come from the sunny south and had their clothing made to order after they got here and got acquainted with the College colors. The whole company will be elaborately costumed. The costumes were made here in town and are designed especially for a College audience.

The Y. M. C. A. gymnasium classes will furnish two stunts to entertain the audience between the acts of the two-act play "Slim Jim and the Grocery Store." The first gym stunt will be comic tumbling and the second comic dancing.

The show begins at 8:00 o'clock and it will be good clean fun until—well until the show is over. If you like to hear roasts on the faculty get there on time. Tickets are on sale anywhere. The seats will not be reserved until the door opens Monday evening.

No New Buildings.

The ways and means committee of the house and of the senate have informed the heads of the state educational institutions that no appropriations for buildings will be allowed this year. The maintenance funds, however, probably will not be reduced.

It is expected that the legislature will appropriate the money necessary to finish the Nichols Gymnasium. This will allow the literary societies to move from their present overcrowded quarters.

Have you a good voice? Why not develop it by joining a church choir. The best place to learn to read and to establish good taste in music. See Instructor Johnston or Prof. Brown about the Presbyterian choir.

DON'T MISS THE Black-Face Minstrels

PUT ON BY Y. M. C. A.

New Songs, Jokes, Take-offs

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Mon. Feb. 13th

Admission 25c.

8 P. M.

work. The details of the plan will be explained at Tuesday's meeting. Don't forget it. Tuesday, Feb. 14, 10 o'clock, in C 26. Every senior is expected to attend.

Senior Pictures.

All seniors must have their pictures taken before Feb. 25. These pictures must be taken at Wolf's. All pictures so taken will cost the seniors nothing. The class book committee has an agreement with Wolf whereby they pay for the pictures. Each senior will also receive a leather bound book free. The class book assessment is ten dollars.

The Y. M. Minstrel Monday evening will have six end men and a chorus of twenty male voices.

Miss Eva Wheeler and her brothers are appreciating a visit from their mother.

Charles E. Randels '10 has been located in Dixon, Mont. "Billie" writes that he is trying to establish a residence in order to homestead and, incidentally, is teaching school. He also states that, on account of being on the west side of the Rocky Mountains there has been one day of zero weather.

Mr. C. L. Dull and Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Wilsey visited with their brother, G. E. Dull from Friday until Wednesday. They attended the contest Saturday and the entertainment by the Dunbars Tuesday evening and returned to their home near Washington, Kan., Wednesday morning.

Material has arrived for the construction of a wireless telegraph station, to be used in experiments by Heard and Carr, senior electrical engineers, in their thesis work.

PROGRESSIVE PATRIOTISM

Oration Winning Second Prize in Intersociety Contest.

By P. C. Vilander.

In the latter part of the eighteenth century, an industrial revolution swept over this land. New inventions and discoveries changed the economic order. The factory system replaced the handicraft stage. Producers of the necessities of life no longer worked separately but in the aggregate. This necessitated the capitalization of wealth and the centralization of population. The greatest need became that for better transportation. Railroads sprang into existence as if by magic, until today this web of steel binds every section of our country like a woven cloth. The construction of railroads strengthened national unity. It is one of the blessings of the nineteenth century. The necessity for larger enterprises demanded greater accumulation of wealth and greater concentration of power. Organization became the watchword of the time. Competition, once thought to be the life of trade, succumbed to monopoly, and we are now dependent upon state control for protection against the aggression of wealth. Through state interference, the fight has been carried into governmental affairs, and today the conflict is between capital on the one hand and the laborers and producers, or the people, on the other. For example, why do not the people of this country enjoy the benefits of a parcels post? Because the United States Express companies control, through silent partnerships, a voting majority in the United States Senate and it is impossible to get express legislation favorable to the people through that body. In the rapid development of our natural resources, certain evils, once apparently insignificant, have crept in, which are now threatening our very existence as a democratic people:

A certain frenzied financier discovered the monopolizing power of the railroad rebate, and the result is that today every perishable item of food is controlled by a few men known as the Beef Trust. The extent of the power of these men is inestimable, for they not only extract revenue from ninety millions of sovereign people but also from

kings and potentates in foreign climes. They not only set the price the farmer shall receive for his cattle but also the price he must pay for his meat; consequently hundreds of stockmen all over the great West have suspended operations. Besides controlling the livestock market, the Trust controls the poultry products, vegetables, and fruits; and even stamps the price on the breakfast of every laborer and producer. The remaining necessities of life are controlled by similar combinations. This explains the high cost of living. At times, the rebate which has made these outrages possible has been but a fraction of a cent per ton-mile, but, without this unfair discrimination, the Standard Oil, the Beef Trust, and the Pullman iniquities would have been utterly unknown.

In the year 1906, the city of San Francisco met with a horrible catastrophe. An earthquake shook down buildings and bridges like autumn leaves, but it could not shake off the bulldog grip or the political machine into whose clutches the city had fallen. The boss of this intricate combination of men and money extorted fees at will for illegal licenses, gave valuable franchises to his friends for a few paltry dollars with which to bribe his supervisors, and engaged in the white slave traffic for personal greed. But finally the graft was exposed, and years of costly litigation ensued. Suicides and such untold anguish resulted. The prosecuting attorney, while in the performance of duty, was shot by a henchman of the bosses. Thus for mere gain have selfish men ruined our fair cities, and the whole nation must blush for such blotches as the Pittsburg, the Harrisburg, and the San Francisco grafts.

While our cherished institutions are being threatened on one hand by organized wealth and graft, our liberties are equally as much at stake in the hands of radical reformers. Evolution, not revolution, is the law of substantial progress. But evolution is a slow process. What then we need fear most is the

HOT COFFEE CHOCOLATE BOUILLON 10c

Sandwiches
Peanut 5c Ham 10c

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

DON'T FAIL

To come to the College Book Store this week and buy a Fountain Pen, for

98c

One glance at this line of Pens will convince you that 98c is an exceedingly low price. Every Pen guaranteed for one year.

Select a Pen while the line is complete

5% CASH DISCOUNT

College Book Store

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

PHONE 296

The Daylight Tailor Shop

Good light is essential to good Tailoring. It is difficult to do neat sewing, spot cleaning or pressing with poor light. Have you seen our Tailor Shop in our new location? It is the lightest Tailor Shop in Manhattan.

WE SELL TICKETS Good Any Time.

Work Called for and Delivered.

Two Tailors **THE VARSITY SHOP** French Dry Cleaning

"Let the Varsity Tailors do your work."

* * * * *
Wanted.
* Young men and women to
* learn our course in business,
* shorthand, typewriting and
* banking. Good positions always
* ready. No pay for tuition resur-
* ed until a position is secured.
* If interested write today, ad-
* dressing Central Kansas Busi-
* ness College, Abilene, Kansas.
* * * * *

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National
Bank Building.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5304
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454
406 Poynts Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL, G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
Geo. T. Ratliffe..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Y. M. C. A. Minstrels, 8:20 p. m.,
College Auditorium, February 13.

Feb. 22 Bostonia Sextette Club
Society Lecture Course, College Auditorium.

Feb. 28. Concert by College Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

GET IN THE BIG GROUP

The class-book committee is contemplating a big project and a worthy one next Wednesday when they intend to have a group picture of all the students of the College taken.

Every student is expected to be present during the assembly hour on that day. The President has granted the privilege and is himself desirous of having all the students present.

This plan will be successful in the measure that every student co-operates to make it a success. To get 2500 people out in front of Anderson Hall and take a group picture of them is no small task and it is your duty to the school to be there as the picture is not alone for class-book purposes.

To say that a school has 2500 students means very little to the average reader. To see the photograph of men and women taken in front of a large building will give some adequate idea of the size of the student body.

There will be no chapel exercises. Those who have classes later than

the chapel hour should make a special effort to come to College early in order to help this plan.

Don't think that one less will not make a difference. Should 200 people think the same thing the picture will not be of the ENTIRE student body. Be there.

JUST CAUSE FOR COMPLAINT.

Since the excitement has subsided, it is no more than proper to comment, not in any partisan spirit but for the good of all concerned, upon one of the methods of demonstration used at the recent oratorical contest.

One of the societies permitted to be used as one of its stunts a mechanical, mongrel siren, non-ingenuous and so inappropriate as to cause much unfavorable comment upon the permission of its use.

Many of the patrons who paid to hear the contest in its entirety were forced to bear the injustice of hearing noise made by a machine that would stampede a herd of deaf buffaloes; and it was used in a college auditorium, at a college entertainment by a group of college men.

The oratorical board should see to it that the rules are revised before the next contest and if this does not suffice the Student Council should make recommendations. It is discourteous to visitors especially when there are among them nervous women. Healthy people also resent such treatment.

DUNBARS SCORE AGAIN

Gave Their Second Return Concert Tuesday Night.

The Dunbar Company greeted an unusually large and responsive audience in the College Auditorium Tuesday night.

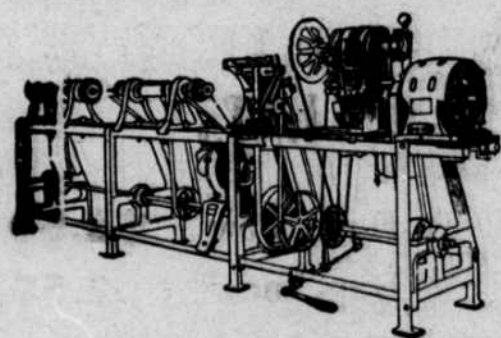
The Dunbars have won praise from the K. S. A. C. people in past entertainments here and were well received this year. Their program which is entirely musical in nature has a wide range of variation. The quartette attempt but little vocal music that is classical, but seek to entertain the audience in a very pleasing and informal manner.

The masterly rendition of music on the bells supplemented with the cello and flute solos was the feature of the entertainment.

Mr. Harry Dunbar presented a number of character sketches covering several subjects in as many dialects.

No Sunday Meeting at Y. M. C. A.

The Y. M. C. A. will cooperate with the evangelists of the Christian church and will attend the Hamilton and Buss meetings at the Marshall Theatre at 3 p. m.



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

Now Here

A Full Line of

JERSEYS, GYMNASIUM SUITS and SHOES

COLLEGE and SOCIETY PENNANTS

Come here to select your fountain pen from the best assortment in the town.
Get a pair of Indian Moccasins for comfort in your study.

The STUDENTS' Co-operative Bookstore

Cor. Moro and Manhattan Ave.
PHONE 236

Sultan Chocolates

The Pinnacle of Achievement in The
Art of Confection Production.

FOR SALE BY
BRANNAN & YOUNGCAMP

G. T. Emmons, instructor in K. W. B. C. of Salina Kansas visited with friends in College Saturday and Sunday.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

25 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. MCCORMACK, Dentist

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$5100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

communist, the nihilist, the anarchist, the irrational socialist. We must discriminate between reform and fanaticism, between the constructive statesman and the disgruntled agitator. The statesman recognizes that our institutions are already on a high plane, but finding points of weakness, wishes to strengthen them, while the agitator strives to tear down even that which has been proven good, but he offers nothing in return except wild fantasies. Discontentment is a germ which spreads national disease.

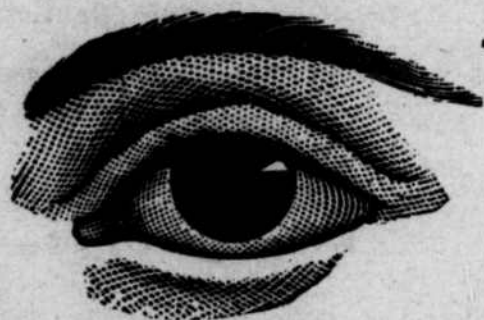
But why this discontentment? What is the cause of this dissatisfaction? What are the arguments which these fanatics put forth? Their logic is falsely grounded and the weakness in their reasoning is quickly discerned by thinking men; but it is the illiterate that suffer from their attacks. Through preaching treacherous doctrines, these vandals destroy all incentive to effort and, by doing so, commit an unpardonable crime. Pictures of an ideal state are artfully drawn and the deluded wayfarer, gazing upon the painting, becomes lost in a weird but pleasant dream. He imagines his present environment to be that of a barren desert, but in his dream he sees a green oasis where he may peacefully rest beside cool rippling waters. The unfortunate loses all ambition to better his immediate surroundings; he strives only to reach the illusion in the distance. Wearily he plods on to the point where he last beheld it, only to see it disappear again like a silvery fog ascending to the zenith. The phantom vanishes and another life has been spent in vain.

Jealousy of the rich and capable is one cause for widespread discontentment. The irrational socialists note the unequal distribution of wealth at the present day and ask, "Why should not wealth be free just as air is free, just as water is free?" But they cannot agree among themselves upon an equitable basis for the distribution of wealth. We are living under nature's ironclad law of the survival of the fittest; it is often harsh, but who can say it is not just? If the pioneer on our

prairies has endured the scourge of the grass-hopper, the hessian-fly, and the chinch bug; if he has suffered his face to be parched by hot winds, and frozen by blizzards; if he has withstood the cyclones, droughts, floods, and fires, should he not be entitled to all that nature so unwillingly yields? As cold exists from the lack of heat, and as darkness exists in the absence of light, so this discontentment exists from the lack of intelligence. Education is the highway to perfection. Ignorance is the swamp in which only the weeds or misery, envy, and vice can grow; while it is only on the high plateau of intelligence, amid the flowers of reason and kindness, that thought can travel driving the vehicle of true reform.

What then shall be done to combat these evils which are undermining our independence—the ignorance, which smothers the hope of the workingman, and promotes treacherous doctrines? The anarchy, which would destroy Old Glory, and raise the red banner of blood and corruption? The frenzied finance, which would crush our courts and our government, and establish a soulless sway? and the graft, which would even ruin our most sacred institution the home, and substitute debauchery? Some might say, "Fight fire with fire," but no! rather use prevention and precaution against conflagration, for fire at best is a destructive agency. If we wish to insure this nation against serfdom, if we would remain free and independent, if we desire to sustain our sacred institutions, if we mean to perpetuate the government so ably founded by our forefathers, if we are determined to protect our flag and to preserve our traditions, if we hope to fulfill the great responsibility to the Majesty of Heaven, which we believe we are destined to fulfill—that of establishing perpetual peace on earth,—we must guard against the aggressions of wealth, guard against the treason of the agitators, and insure justice to all who seek protection under our flag. To this end destroy ignorance

(Continued on Last Page.)



THE RESULTS

OBTAINED BY

ASKREN, the OPTICIAN

SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

Tired Eyes--Headaches

Nervousness--Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN quickly relieved by our method of treatment.

CONSULT US.

ASKREN, The Optician

THE GUN METAL BUTTON

A Leader for College Wear

College Girls

will find this just the Shoe for early spring wear, Very neat in appearance carrying a 1 7-8 Military Heel.

We have them in Short Vamp Bluchers also.

\$3.00---\$3.50



The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

K

Watch Fobs
Also
Extra Straps
and
K's



Suits for Everybody

We may have just what you want to finish out the season with.

YOUNG MEN'S SUITS

\$25.00 suits, now **\$19.85**

\$20.00 suits, now **15.85**

TROUSERS

\$5.00 trousers, now **4.00**

\$4.00 trousers, now **3.20**

SHIRTS

Broken Lots your choice for **55c**
These include some Shirts worth \$1.25, 1.00 and 75c.

HATS

\$4.00 Hats, now **\$3.50**

\$3.00 Hats, now **2.50**

E. L. KNOTSMAN CLOTHING CO.

LOCALS

Make your date for Feb 28.

Have you a date for the (black-face) Monday evening?

D. D. Shirk, of Topeka was a campus visitor Tuesday.

Miss Reba Ellison is enjoying a visit from her mother.

Harry Errett is now located on the Oregon Short Line.

Prof. Logan has an unexcused absence from his classes Wednesday.

Miss Pearl Sanderson, a former 1911 came in to attend the contest.

Ella Hathaway, '10, of Mankato, visited College friends during the past week.

Come to the Minstrel Monday evening and hear Az. Endacott in his new coon song hit.

Mildred and Earl Gates enjoyed a visit from their mother. Mrs. Leonard Gates of Anthony over Sunday.

On account of the numerous parties planned for Feb. 22 Washington's birthday, the Bostonia Sextette Club, which will be a number on the Lecture Course, will begin their program at seven-fifty, this giving a chance for all to attend the concert and take in their party.

The tickets for the Y. M. Minstrel will be on sale in the Main Hall all day Saturday. The price is 25c and no one can afford to miss it. The program consists of fun, music, entertainment and gymnastic exhibitions. There will be six end men and forty men will perform during the evening.

Mrs. E. T. Heald assisted by Miss Hull has just closed a delightful series of Monday afternoons for the senior girls. The senior girls were entertained in groups, and each afternoon refreshments were served. The senior girls are loud in their praises of Mrs. Heald as a hostess and will remember her "Monday afternoons."

Mr. C. E. Downton, superintendent of the Electric department of the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., visited the College and addressed the junior and senior engineers in C-60 the third and fourth hours Saturday, Feb. 4. He gave a shop talk and came to select a number of electric engineers for the Westinghouse company.



HAVE YOU BOUGHT THAT

KODAK

FOR THIS COMING SPRING?

Now is the time to make your Selection

We do Amateur Developing and Printing
NEW GOODS AT

Palace Drug Store

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

Hurd Morris '10 writes from Pittsburgh, Pa., where he is an assistant in physics in Pittsburgh University.

The Minstrel for Monday evening will commence at 8 o'clock, instead of 8:20 as previously announced.

Remington No. 6.

For sale cheap; for rent cheaper. Guaranteed. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz; Phone 40. Also Oliver No. 3 and Fox, blind, No. 3. 37-38

SAY, FELLOWS!

Let us do your
Cleaning AND Pressing
All work Guaranteed.
SUITS CALLED FOR AND DELIVERED
Bush & Brotchie
1126 Moro Street

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 157

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

WE WANT TO DO YOUR
Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP. TWO SHOPS Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

Elmer Kittell will sing about Chil- a number of funny stories at the Y.
li Sauce Monday and also will tell M. Minstrel. Admission 25 cents.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

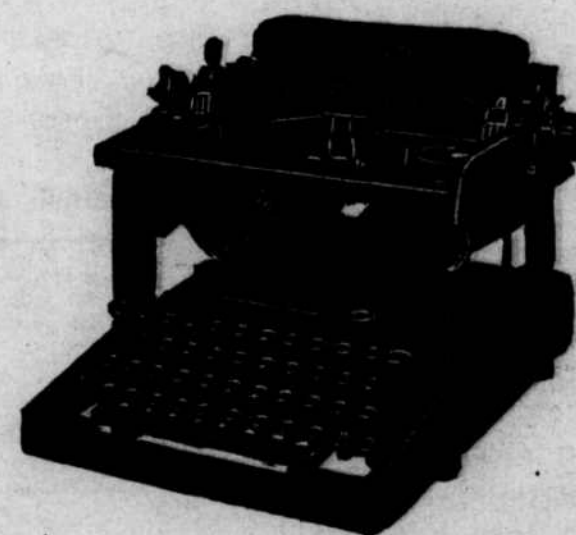
IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

—for—
Cash or
Payments.

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---a modern necessity. Be modern!

311 Poyntz
Avenue

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

VALENTINES FOR ST. VALENTINE'S DAY

FEBRUARY, 14Th.

By Far The Largest Line of Valentines In The City.

ALL STYLES - - ALL PRICES.

311 Poyntz
Avenue

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

PROGRESSIVE PATRIOTISM

(Continued from third page.)

by educating the ignorant. Eliminate bad citizenship by setting a good example. Make graft less lucrative by making it impossible for grafters to escape justice through the delay of the law. Discourage the accumulation of wealth in the hands of the few by holding each individually responsible for the acts of his corporation. In this lies the prevention of future offenses, while the cure for existing evils lies in organization and co-operation, as in Labor Unions and Granges. Only when the producers have learned the strength of co-operative selling as well as co-operative buying will the accumulation of large fortunes from the necessities of life become impossible.

These things call for patriotism of the truest type. What we need at this moment is not so much of the patriotism which is willing to die heroically for its country, but more of that higher patriotism, that "Progressive Patriotism," which is willing to live and live rightly for its country. If this nation were threatened by a foreign foe, a million men would be ready in an instant to fight for our homes and for our liberties, a million hearts offer themselves in willing sacrifice, that the nation might continue to live. Then, why stand we here idle and complacent while internal evils tighten the collar of oppression upon us? If we slumber on through another decade we may be awakened by martial music to a more sordid duty, but if the issues are not now in the name of right and justice, the troubles will disappear like morning dew. The ballot is the handmaid of righteousness. Let us then organize, fellow citizens, as these evils are organized, let us

fight these plagues systematically, if we would fight them effectively. Men arouse that the Statue of Liberty may not become a mockery! This is a time to be active not dormant. Let us then one and all answer this call for progressive patriotic citizens.

"God give us men, a time like this demands

Great hearts, strong minds, true faith, and ready hands;

Men whom the lust of office cannot kill;

Men whom the spoils of office cannot buy;

Men who possess opinions and will;

Men who love honor; men who will not lie;

Men who can stand before a demagogue

And damn his treacherous flatteries without winking;

Tall men, sun-crowned, who live above the fog,

In public duty, and in private thinking;

For while the rabble with its thumb-worn creeds,

It's large professions, and it's little deeds,

Mingle in selfish strife, lo! Freedom weeps,

Wrong rules the land and waiting Justice sleeps."

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

ORE'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

E. O. BROWN,

Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

Trousers Sale

The heavy reduction that we are making on extra trousers is a conspicuous feature of our Clearance Sale now in progress.

This sale embraces all the best styles with which we always satisfy the demands of the best dressers.

The Trousers are alright but the prices are off. If you are wise, you will buy every pair of Trousers you can possibly use for some time to come, and then give yourself credit for making a splendid investment.

Call in and see what we can offer you in this line.

W. S. ELLIOT

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

• • • • •
• DR. ROBERT LEITH •
• Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. •
• Bank Bldg. Phone 91 •
• Residence 710 Moro •
• Phone 91-2 Rings. •
• • • • •

PHOTOS

SEAMAN'S STUDIO

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 15, 1911.

Wednesday

No. 39

WASHBURN TONIGHT

The Congregationalist Coming to Our Camp.

The basket ball five that is representing K. S. A. C. this season will have its mettle tested tonight on the local floor by tangling with the Washburn five from Topeka.

This will probably be the best game of the season. Washburn always fights us to the last ditch and K. S. A. C. never loafs when playing with the Sons of Ichabod.

Last year the game resulted in a 100 to 5 score in our favor but the team that Washburn sent was a bunch of scrubs picked up the day of the game. Their regular team did not come for some reason or other. The Aggies do not expect such a score in this game.

The team has not been supported as it should be and the management is losing money on the season. A large crowd will insure more games and it is right to expect that the gymnasium will be crowded tonight at this the best game on the schedule up to the present time.

Committee is Busy.

The Senior class book committee are putting in theiricks now. A meeting is held every Wednesday evening. Many new ideas are to be brought to light in the third volume of Royal Purple. The committee which has this work is composed of the following seniors:

U. A. Domsch, chairman; Zeperine Towne, secretary; Burt McFadden, treasurer; Edna Pugh, assistant secretary; Harry Overholt; Elsie Rogler; John Z. Martin; Effie Adams; Vinton Detwiler; Nell Hickok; Kirby Wyatt; Hester Clover; Harold O'Brien; Claire Lewallen; Harvey Roots; Florence Wyland; Harrison Bender.

All students who desire to sell class books, can make arrangements for doing so, Thursday, chapel hour Herald Office. One book will be given free to all who sell twenty books.

To Orators.

Do you wish to enter the preliminary oratorical contest to be held by the local league of the Intercollegiate Prohibition Association the latter part of this month? The winner of this contest will compete with the winners in other colleges at Salina March 31. The orations are to be on the Prohibition question, and not to exceed 1500 words in length. No limit is placed on credited quotations.

Those desiring to enter must notify Jesse Mitchell, College P. O. not later than Feb. 20 and the orations handed in not later than Feb. 24.

Come out to the Thursday evening meeting and hear Mr. A. G. Pearson of Kansas City, Kan., on "The Needs of the College Man," a splendid speaker on a vital subject.

McDonald to Salina.

The annual Intercollegiate Prohibition oratorical contest for the state of Kansas will occur at Salina on March 31. There are sixteen Colleges in this association and the prizes aggregate \$115. These prohibition contests resemble the regular contests in every way, the only ex-

Intercollegiate Association is planning to send Edwin McDonald, winner of the Inter-Society contest. The rules of the association require that a preliminary be held in each College, to which every student is eligible. It is probable that such a preliminary will be held about March 1, to enable others to compete with

Washburn vs. Aggies

7:30 O'CLOCK

TO-NIGHT

From the "dope" this will be the fastest and most evenly contested game of the season.

Admission

30c

Royal Purple Volume III

ONLY 1400 Books to be Printed!

The Annual published by the class of 1911 will be the greatest class book ever published here. The Union Bank Note Company and the Teacher-Bartberger Company have the contracts for the printing and engraving. These companies are the best in this part of the country.

Fifty Pages of College Views

The Seniors will spend over \$4,000 on this volume.

Tickets on sale Thursday College P. O. CLOTH COVER.....

\$1.75

LEATHER COVER.....

\$2.25

Tickets will cost 75c and \$1.25. One dollar to be paid on receiving book. Mail orders must be accompanied by full amount. 25c extra for postage.

Address

U. A. DOMSCH, Chairman
KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

ception being that the subject must be some phase of temperance or prohibition. The colleges usually send their best man into this contest and the winner goes into a national contest.

K. S. A. C. is eligible to enter this year. The local chapter of the

McDonald for this place. The officers of the local chapter are: President, J. C. Mitchell; vice-president, W. G. Ward; secretary, C. Arbuthnot; treasurer, C. O. Levine. Any one wishing to enter the preliminary is urged to see these men at once.

MINSTREL MADE MONEY.

Despite Rainy Night a Large Crowd Attended Blackface Show.

The Y. M. C. A. minstrel show last Monday night was attended by a large crowd in spite of a rainy night. Before the lights were on or the doors open a large crowd was waiting in the rain to enter the auditorium. The management reports a good profit amounting to a sum more than \$200. The exact amount could not be learned at this writing.

The show consisted of two parts. The first being an act of minstrelsy. Jokes and takeoffs were hurled around and songs were a part of the program. The second part was a physical exhibit by the gymnasium classes of the Y. M. C. A. Tumbling and pyramid building were the main features of this part of the program. Of the first part the solo by Henry Plumb and the yodeling by Karl Musser were decided hits. Several good-natured digs at faculty members were enjoyed by the crowd.

The costumes were loud and gorgeous and the music rollicking. Credit is due to C. A. Westphalinger for writing the orchestrations and to Leslie Shaw and his orchestra for the music of the evening.

Recent Chapel Talks.

Regular attendants at chapel have been given some real treats by members of the faculty in the form of short addresses relative to the work in their several departments. The talk by Captain Boice on the value of military training for civilians was enjoyed by the students.

Miss Brown's description of her extension work over the state enlightened the student body along that line.

Professor Kammeyer's talk of some of the incidents of Lincoln's life was one of the best short talks ever given in chapel.

Yesterday morning Professor Brown gave us an insight into acquiring a taste for music and upset many erroneous impressions concerning the distinctive features of classical and popular.

A. G. Pearson at Y. M. C. A.

A. G. Pearson, of Kansas City, Kansas, will speak to the men at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening at 6:30. Mr. Pearson is well known to the students from previous visits and all the men should take advantage of this opportunity to hear him on a vital subject.

Class basket ball games Feb. 27. Fresh. vs. Soph. juniors vs. seniors. The teams are practicing twice a week and are getting in good shape. Many men have been out trying for the teams and good contests are looked for. Admission of 15 cents for both games.

Florence Baker is enjoying a visit from her parents.

THE ORCHESTRA CONCERT

Professor Brown's Artists Practicing For a Big Concert.

The College orchestra is practicing hard for their second annual concert to be given Tuesday, Feb. 28 at the Marshall Theatre. The orchestra has a membership of about 40 players and is a much better organization than last year. Everyone who attended the concert last year was surprised and delighted with the entertainment they received.

Prof. R. H. Brown has arranged a very fine program for this year. Every number is worth while and any one who enjoys music at all will certainly be pleased. There is something for everybody. There will be plenty of lighter numbers for those who do not enjoy classical music. Theodore Thomas once said, "Popular music is familiar music," and the principal aim of Prof. Brown's selections was to give the students an opportunity to get acquainted with this better class of musical literature. The concert will be educational as well as enjoyable.

Prof. Valley's solos are always acceptable and he will appear on the program with the famous Hunting Song "The Horn" by Fegier.

If any one number of the program can be called the feature number it is the B minor Symphony by Schubert, one of the most beautiful melodies ever written. The music of the peer Gynt suite is sure to please everyone, and so will the "Ballet Dances" from Faust. Because of numerous requests for the Sextet from Lucia, Prof. Brown has placed that number on the program. The recent revival of the comic opera "Mikado" makes that number of interest.

This will be the best concert ever given before the student body and it is doubtful whether the seating capacity of the theatre will be great enough to accommodate the crowd.

All long distance and cross-country men who intend to try out this spring meet Wednesday at 4.45 p. m. at the Y. M. C. A. building for the first practice.

Miss Hoover is quite ill this week. Gladys Phillips was the guest of her sister Bertha Phillips last week. She will enter College next year.

WAR ON CHINCH BUG.

Mid-Winter Experiments Being Made on This Pest.

The Entomology department is conducting experiments this week to determine just how much this good weather is hurting chinch bugs.

William B. Wood was sent out to the Hays Experiment Station Sunday for the purpose of collecting burned and unburned specimens of bunch grass.

J. W. McColloch is collecting similar material from the burned and unburned portions about Conway Springs. This procedure is part of a regular plan to determine the extent to which the weather is affecting those chinch bugs which remain alive in the burned areas as compared with the unburned grass.

Irish Wit.

A Professor who had recently been out on institute work was telling a few bystanders of a very peculiar happening. The Professor said his old water-proof dust-proof Elgin stopped running and upon looking inside he was surprised to find a Mr. Grayback who was causing the wheels to cease their work. "Mike" overheard the tale and offered a suggestion saying: "I know how he got in there."

The first Professor was anxious to find out how this mysterious creature got there and asked "Mike;" Mike said, "It got in between the ticks." (Witnessed by Fuller.)

A delegation from the local Y. M. C. A. will attend the state convention at Pittsburgh February 16-19. W. A. Tenner, of Manila, P. I., F. H. Burt, Chicago Training School Arthur Jorgenson, student secretary, University of Wisconsin and others will be in attendance. Pittsburgh has just completed a new \$80,000 building and this will be headquarters for the delegates during the convention.

Dale Pierce was called home by the serious illness, which resulted in death of his father. He fell during the icy weather we had some time ago, but thought nothing of it till he was taken down by a stroke of paralysis about two weeks ago. He was a prominent and successful farmer of Cloud county.

DON'T FAIL

To come to the College Book Store this week and buy a Fountain Pen, for

98c

One glance at this line of Pens will convince you that 98c is an exceedingly low price. Every Pen guaranteed for one year.

Select a Pen while the line is complete

5% CASH DISCOUNT

College Book Store

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 18 ONLY

Colgate's Shaving Soap 5c

SPECIAL SALE

Two THE VARSITY SHOP French Dry
Tailors Cleaning
"Let the Varsity Tailors do your work."

MANHATTAN Candy Kitchen

BEST HOME MADE CANDIES
Pure Ice Cream and Drinks.

HOT Coffee 10 cts.
Chocolate
Bouillon

Sandwiches: Peanut 5c; Ham 10c

* * * * *
Wanted.
* Young men and women to
* learn our course in business,
* shorthand, typewriting and
* banking. Good positions always
* ready. No pay for tuition resur-
* ed until a position is secured.
* If interested write today, ad-
* dressing Central Kansas Busi-
* ness College, Abilene, Kansas.
* * * * *

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 68 Residence Phone 68
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National
Bank Building.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5509
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking
Day Phone 108 Night Phone 484
406 Poynts Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 26

COAL and WOOD STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices
right, material the best,
treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

SAVE BASKET BALL!

It's Up to The Students Whether Game is Continued or Not.

Unless the basket ball game with Washburn tonight is patronized better than any of the preceding games the management will be forced to discontinue this sport for the present season. The games played so far have been a heavy losing proposition. The receipts in the game with William Jewell did not even pay for the guarantee, which is extremely discouraging, considering the present depleted condition of the Athletic Association's treasury. It is estimated that 2000 students are in attendance at K. S. A. C. this term. So far an average of 110 students have showed up at the Y. M. C. A. gym for the basket ball games. Where are the remaining 1,890?

Now the game with Washburn tonight is going to be the test. Do you want to support one of the best teams the Aggies have ever produced? If so, signify your vote by helping to fill up the gym tonight.

The Washburn game will be the hardest fought and most exciting yet staged. The old-time rivalry between the purple and the blue will insure a fight from start to finish. Your encouragement will be needed. Stir up your enthusiasm and show your loyalty by coming out to this game. Don't let athletics take a backward step at old K. S. A. C. Help! and tonight is the time to do it.

(Signed) Athletic Management.

Forced to Break His Record.

Doctor Walters of the Architectural department is lamenting the fact that he has broken a thirty-four year record of attendance at College.

The grip got him for two days and he was forced to miss classes for the first time in his connection with the College. He has been away from his classes before but in each case on College business.

His record is an enviable one and it was unfortunate that it had to be broken.

To Play at Kansas City.

Next season the football team will play for the first time in the history of the College, on neutral ground. K. S. A. C. will play Arkansas on the Gordon and Koppel stadium gridiron at Kansas City.

This is the only big game scheduled to be played in Kansas City next season and will awaken considerable interest in the metropolis of the Southwest.

The Aggies defeated Arkansas on their home grounds last fall and they were hard losers. The big game next season should be just as interesting and will give our men an opportunity to appear before a really large crowd.

K. U. Will Play Here.

The K. U. football game will be played here next season instead of Lawrence as was formerly announced.

Both managements have agreed to this and both were desirous of the change. Nebraska will play at Lawrence which was not the original intention and this gave the opportunity for the K. U.-Agiess game to be played here.

This will be the big game of the season which the students will have of seeing on the home grounds.

A prize of one hundred dollars has been announced for the best poetical production by an undergraduate of the University of Michigan. Mr. Nelson C. Field, a graduate of the University of Michigan in 1890 has made this offer for the third successive year.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

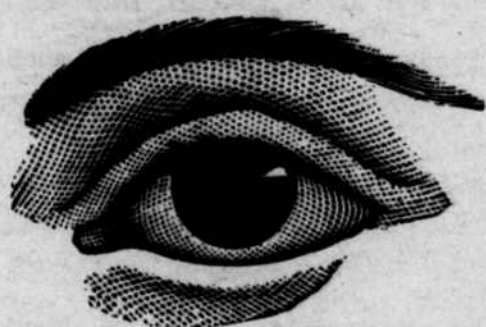
CORNER DRUG STORE

ORE'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.
Manhattan, Kansas.



THE RESULTS

OBTAINED BY
ASKREN, the OPTICIAN
SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

Tired Eyes--Headaches
Nervousness--Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN
quickly relieved by our method of treatment.

CONSULT US.

ASKREN, The Optician

THE GUN METAL BUTTON A Leader for College Wear College Girls



will find this just the Shoe
for early spring wear,
Very neat in appearance
carrying a 1 7-8 Military
Heel.

We have them in Short
Vamp Bluchers also.

\$3.00 --- \$3.50

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

K

Watch Fobs
Also
Extra Straps
and
K's



Get to Knostman's Store this week

if you want to buy great bargains at reduced prices.
Saturday night will end Knostman's Clearance Sale.

**Thursday, Friday and
Saturday**

a demonstrator will be at the store in the interest
of "Wunderhose."

Knostman Clo. Co.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Asst. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Asst. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Feb. 22 Bostonia Sextette Club
Society Lecture Course, College Auditorium.

Feb. 28. Concert by College Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

ATTEND TONIGHT.

The athletic has scheduled another game and it will doubtless be a good one and it is up to the students to attend.

The game is with an old rival of the College and it would be unloyal to have the team play them without the encouragement of a large crowd.

It need not interfere with studies as the game will be played before study hours. The cost for two seats is not excessive and every fellow should be there as an escort. It is time to show our excellent team that we appreciate their existence.

OPEN THE DOORS.

Several times this term there have been large crowds forced to wait in the cold until someone sees fit to open the auditorium doors.

Especially is this true of entertainments where the seats are not reserved and the patrons of the enterprise desire to get the better seats.

It is decidedly annoying to come up to the College to attend some form of entertainment and then be compelled to wait outside. Those

who are disposed to come too early have no reason to complain but there have been instances of making many people wait until a few minutes before the entertainment.

Those who have these entertainments in charge should arrange with the heat and power department to have the lights in time and to have the doors opened so that early comers will not have to be exposed to the weather.

Sent in: It seems unfortunate that the lighting of the Auditorium platform continues to be so inadequate. The lights above the stage are of medium strength, but these without strong lamps below really tend to put the Speakers' face in the shade.

Experienced platform people understand the need of good lighting; and it is a fact that some visiting lyceum artists say very uncomplimentary things about the semi-darkness in which we ask them to appear. They feel that it is unfair to them as well as to the audience. Maybe they wonder if after all, they have moved up out of the "Kerosene Circuit."

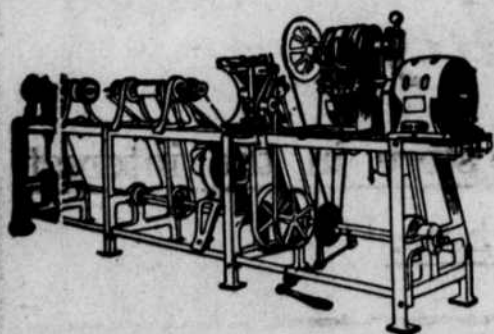
No man—much less a woman—can speak as eloquently as he can look, but if at ten paces the finest face be blurred with shadows, what's the use in being handsome or looking pleasant please?

Such programs as that of the recent contest lose much on the above account. We hope that soon means may be found so that any doing platform duty here may have the full favorable conditions belonging to them. (Signed).

Sent in: Short course students and town "mutts" were very much in evidence at the Minstrel show Monday night. This is what might appropriately be called the lawless element of etiquette. They crowd and push their way down to the very front seats as soon as the doors are opened and then get tired of sitting still until the entertainment commences and endeavor to amuse themselves by some sort of hideous noises, throwing paper, shooting paper wads and, when this form of amusement runs out, turn around and hiss those that are not yet unwound entirely forgetting that there are ladies present and, perhaps, some gentlemen who having also paid admission, desire seeing the show and not the ill-manners of some few individuals. Let everyone do what he can to suppress this class of outlaws.

(Signed).

C. T. Hocker of Purcell, Okla., junior has re-entered College.



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

Ideal Specialties

THE BOOKS WITH DETACHABLE LEAVES

Post Card Albums

Souvenir Albums

Scrap Books

Photo Books



WATCH OUR WINDOW THIS WEEK.

THE STUDENTS'
Co-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

R. E. ALEXANDER, Mgr.

K. B. MUSSER, Asst. Mgr.

Sultan Chocolates

The Pinnacle of Achievement in The
Art of Confection Production.

FOR SALE BY
BRANNAN & YOUNGCAMP

Nell Hickok gave a shower for Miss Helen Westgate. Miss Westgate is a graduate of K.S.A.C. the class of '07.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 185.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot
Cash Stores.

DRE. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building,
down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfec-
tion.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and
Soft Coal.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5206

ROY H. MCCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors
and Starrett's Tools.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$3100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

LOCALS

Valentines day yesterday.

Prof. Carruth of K. W. spoke in chapel Saturday.

P. O. Herald of Anthony was the guest of Alma Halbower over Sunday.

Professor Kammeyer and President Waters were in Topeka last week.

Saturday, Feb. 18 special sale of Colgate's shaving soap 5c. Elmer Kittell.

Mary Kimball and Miss Kammeyer entertained friends for Miss Westgate.

Miss Clara Biddison of the music department visited over Sunday in Wamego with friends.

The Phi Kappa Phi sorority entertained the Tau Omega Sigma's at cards Saturday evening.

Professor Dickens was in Hutchinson last Thursday in the interests of the Horticulture department.

The poultry department will start incubation next week. They are sending out lots of eggs now.

The Alpha Beta's met Saturday instead of Monday on account of the Y.M.C.A. Minstrel show.

Mildred Brouse of Kansas City spent Saturday and Sunday with Winona Miller and Ruth Rowland.

M. A. Sondker a former student here was visiting friends at and about College the first of the week.

Miss Bertha Phillips will lead the Y.W.C.A. meeting Thursday evening. Subject "The Song of Our Syrian Guest."

Miss Putnam of the Art department is not recovering as had been hoped for, from her recent attack of erysipelas.

At the Science club Monday evening Prof. J. T. Willard read a paper on "The Effect of Chemicals on Bread Making" and Dean Brink read a very interesting paper on the "Story of the Personification of the Devil."

The second term short course boys gave a social for the short course girls last Friday evening. The stunt was pulled off out at Wild Cat and all reported a good time in spite of the attempts made by the upper-classmen to break up the party.



HAVE YOU BOUGHT THAT

KODAK

FOR THIS COMING SPRING?

Now is the time to make your Selection

We do Amateur Developing and Printing
NEW GOODS AT

Palace Drug Store

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

Today Mr. Searson will begin the study of the book of Ruth in his class of Old Testament Literature. Any who wish to join the class at this time will be welcome. 7th hour Wednesday in K 55.

Milo Hastings '06 is now located in New York City and is engaged in the commercial end of poultry raising. He also is receiving subscriptions from his own publication "The Dollar Hen."

PRESSATORIUM

Bush & Brothie

1126 Moro Street

Cleaning, Pressing
And Repairing

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 157

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

WE WANT TO DO YOUR
Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP. TWO SHOPS Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

Kenneth March, a former student has successfully passed his examinations and will enter West Point June first.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

—for—
Cash or
Payments.

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---a modern necessity. Be modern!

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

We Have the Famous
SPALDING JERSEYS

NEW SHIPMENT, JUST IN.

311 Poyntz Avenue

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Faternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

A Graduate Making Good.

Reva Cree '10 is a K. S. A. C.ite who is making good. Last August she went to Payette Idaho to teach the second grade in their city schools. And she made a success in that grade and was given the sixth grade after Christmas. But her cherished ambition was to teach domestic science. There was no department of domestic science in that school so she cast about for other means to gratify her ambition. She interested the ladies in the town and formed a domestic science club with lectures on home decoration on the side. Her success exceeded her expectations and the Editor of the Payette Independent offered her the second page of his weekly paper to edit just as she chose and so established a Home Economics Page.

Her first article was on The Apple as a Food and was especially appropriate as Payette is located in the apple growing district of Idaho. The next was on Beverages. These articles are well written and very interesting reading. Accompanying them are appropriate receipts.

This is a good deal for a girl to do who has some forty or fifty wriggling youngsters to look after most of the day and all this was outside of school work and done for the pure love of the work.

For Men Only

Colgate's shaving soap Saturday, Feb. 18, 5 cents.

During an examination at the University of Missouri recently, the professor passed around the cigars.

The Elk Barber Shop

AND BATH ROOMS



First Class Barbers

Electric Massage

GIVE US A TRIAL.

Barney B. Youngcamp, Jr., Prop.

E. O. BROWN,

Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

Spring 1911

New Hats New Shoes

A great line of Oxfords. The first offerings of the Season.

W. S. ELLIOT

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery. Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11th worth.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

• • • • •
• **DR. ROBERT LEITH** •
• Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. •
• Bank Bldg. Phone 91 •
• Residence 710 Moro •
• Phone 91-2 Rings. •
• • • • •

PHOTOS

SEAMAN'S STUDIO

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 18, 1911.

Saturday

No. 40

MAKE YOUR CONCERT DATES.

The College Orchestra is Attracting Much Deserved Attention.

The college orchestra which plays for every student activity where an orchestra is needed, willingly and without thanks is now beginning to get recognition in large measure in the form of interest being taken in its concert to be given in the Marshall Theatre, Feb. 28.

Professor R. H. Brown has arranged a program of merit and musical instruction and with the support of the students the concert will be one of the biggest musical events of the college year.

The soloists are Prof. Olaf Valley basso and Prof. R. H. Brown, Violinist. These men of our own college are artists who are capable of holding their own with some of the best in the West and the orchestra is composed of students, your friends, and here is an opportunity to hear the best of the world's music rendered by K. S. A. C. talent.

The orchestra will derive benefit from the program if a small crowd turns out to hear them, but the impetus and pleasurable stimulus that a large crowd always gives to public performers is due these men.

The program is published elsewhere in this issue of the Herald. Make your dates and take in a real musical treat.

Following is the membership and instrumentation.

MEMBERSHIP

John Z. Martin... Business Manager
R. H. Brown Conductor

INSTRUMENTATION

FIRST VIOLINS:

L. L. Shaw, Concert Master, F.
A. Korsmeier, John Schaeff, A.
W. Seng, W. G. Davis, C. S.
Newkirk, Florine Fate.

SECOND VIOLINS:

G. Nider, I. T. Koogle, G. B.
Kirkpatrick, A. H. Bellomy, O.
York, J. H. Austin. 4

VIOLAS:

D. M. Perrill, O. M. Norby, A.
F. Kiser, R. W. Kiser.

CELLOS:

L. T. Perrill, F. H. Fate, L. Robinson.

BASSES:

L. B. Barofsky, H. E. Overholt.

HARP:

Cora E. Brown.

OBOE:

E. W. Denman.

FLUTES:

R. E. Crans, F. F. Ross.

CLARINETS:

G. A. Westphalinger, L. E. Lair.

CORNETS:

R. N. Young, C. A. Davis.

HORNS:

G. May, R. H. Reynolds.

TROMBONE:

M. S. Collins, C. C. Straub.

TUBA:

L. L. Howenstine.

TYMPANI:

L. Flanders.

DRUMS:

L. R. Hain, G. C. Bailey.

PIANO:

Pearl Smith.

Miyawaki Will Leave.

Assistant Atsushi Miyawaki, better known as "Tomi" the Japanese assistant in the dairy department will leave for his native land the first of next month and will probably enter government work in his own country after a sojourn of nine years in America, five of which have been spent at K. S. A. C.

The familiar face of the little Jap will be missed by those who frequent the dairy department. He has made an enviable record since coming to the College and leaves to take up work among his own people equipped for his future work. He has two offers, one with the Eastern Imperial University of Japan and the other with his own government. He

Appropriations Recommended

The budget asked by the board of regents has been favorably recommended by the Senate ways and means committee at Topeka. The budget was "shaved" very little.

The House committee was not so generous. Only \$125,000 was recommended for buildings. It is hoped that both houses will pass the budget as asked.

A Correct Time System.

Sent in: The present system of bells, whistles and clocks in Manhattan is very inaccurate. Many students receive a scolding at the beginning of the first hour class for not arriving on time. Whether or not a student is prompt depends upon the standard of time which he keeps, and, in this town, we have five or six so-called standards, and they often vary from five to ten minutes. The electric bells are operated by an electric clock; the College bell is rung in accordance with

WEBS, AND EUROS BANQUET

In Honor of Edwin McDonald—It Was a Three-Course Affair.

The Websters entertained their sisters the Eurodelphians at a three-course banquet in the Woodman hall last Tuesday night. The dinner was given in honor of Edwin McDonald the winner of the intersociety oratorical contest. The guests of the two societies were Professor and Mrs. J. E. Kammeyer and Prof. and Mrs. E. P. Johnston. Professor Kammeyer was the sponsor for the charter members of the Eurodelphians and Professor Johnston coached all of the orators this year.

The ladies of the Episcopal Guild served the dinner according to a tempting and elaborate menu.

Clif Stratton acted in the capacity of toastmaster who introduced the following speakers and respective toasts. Toast to Eurodelphians, Asbury Endacott; Toast to Websters, Frances Case; Professor Kammeyer spoke retrospectively concerning the history of the two societies since the organization of the Eurodelphians; Toast to Webster orator, R. A. Branson; Toast to Eurodelphian orator, Mary Williams; Roast on Eurodelphians, R. I. Davis; Roast on Websters, Claire Lewallen; Professor Johnston spoke from the standpoint of one who had trained all of the orators; Clara Kiewer, president of the Eurodelphians, presented Miss Georgia Canfield, the Eurodelphian orator, with a handsome souvenir spoon as a token of their esteem. Clif Stratton president of the Websters, presented in their behalf, a Webster banner to Edwin McDonald. Both orators responded appropriately.

The banquet Tuesday night was the most pleasant gathering of its nature ever enjoyed by the two societies.

Many Salesmen.

Thursday morning during the chapel hour the class book committee made its headquarters in the Herald office and the notice in the last issue brought eager dozens of men and women who desired to earn an annual apiece by selling twenty tickets. There are more tickets out than the number of books to be printed, but many will not sell all they received from the committee, however the committee is sure of selling all of the edition.

The Green stoker, which was burned out about two months ago has been repaired and is again in working order. This is an example of the completeness of our shops for all of the work was done by the College. A new front was designed, drawn, draughted, cast in the foundry and finished in the machine shops. Every bit of the work was done in College shops by College men.

Bostonia Sextette

C. L. Staats, Director.

Tuesday, February 22nd
7:50 P. M.

Classical and Popular Program.

Society Lecture Course

College Auditorium

Admission 50 Cents.

Dr. Curtis, of New York City, February 24th.

stated to a Herald reporter Wednesday that he had not decided which one to accept, but in all probability the government position as it pays more. It is demonstration farm work.

Mr. Miyawaki graduated from K. S. A. C., receiving his B. S. degree in 1907. During the summer of 1908 he graduated from Summer school of Agriculture at Cornell and took his M. S. degree at K. S. A. C. in 1909.

Many here believe that he received aid from his government but this is not the case. He has worked his way through alone. "Tomi" has made many friends who regret to see him leave and wish him well in his work in his home land.

Took the Family Group.

Wednesday morning Dr. Orr took a picture of the student body in front of Anderson Hall. The picture was taken for the class book committee for use in this year's annual.

the electric bells, providing a janitor is there at the right time. The shop whistle is blown by anyone desiring the experience, and the two town clocks often differ several minutes so as to produce a chime effect. The result of this lack of system is evident. Students arrive late at the class rooms, trains are missed, providing the train really arrived on time, and everyone is placed in a state of confusion and uncertainty. Would it not be practical for the College to get connections with the Western Union Telegraph company and have the correct standard time telegraphed here every morning? Then place one of their clocks in the main hall and regulate all other time indicators according to it. (Signed.)

A new thermopile has been received by the Physics department. This is an instrument for measuring the rate of energy and was received from the Max Kohl company in Germany.

PROGRAM OF SECOND ANNUAL CONCERT K. S. A. C. SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

"Falcon" March Chambers
Unfinished Symphony B Minor Schubert
Andante et Scherzo David

R. H. BROWN

Peer Gynt Suite Greig
(a) Morning
(b) Ase's Death
(c) Anitra's Dance

Selections from the "Mikado" Sullivan
Sextet from "Lucia" (by request) Donizetti
Hunting Song—"The Horn" Flegler

OLOF VALLEY

Woodland Sketches MacDowell
(a) To a Wild Rose
(b) To a Water Lily
(c) Whispering Flowers

Ballet Music from "Faust," Suite II Gounod
(a) Entry of the Trojan Maidens
(b) Solo Dance of Helen
(c) Bacchanale and Finale.

Joe Still Loyal.

The following letter from Joe Montgomery, captain of the football team in '07, now located at the University of Minnesota, shows him to be the same loyal "Joe."

"I am herewith enclosing the necessary 'coin' to keep the Herald coming regularly for another year. I couldn't get the proper amount of enjoyment out of life without the Herald. It helps me greatly in my effort to keep in touch with Alma Mater.

"How are baseball prospects. I hope you can 'clean 'em up' right. Will Mike coach this spring? I was in hopes you people would get McGovern as Mike's successor, but I guess the 'cornhuskers' have beaten you to it. He is a second Mike. Good in every branch of athletics.

"I am toiling away, same as ever. Am enjoying the pleasure of teaching short course just at present. We have them here in large 'herds.' I like Minnesota fine, as a place to live. It gets a little cool at times, but hardly ever more than '30' below which isn't bad.

"With best wishes for pleasure and success." Your friend,
JOE S. MONTGOMERY.

Meyers to Referee Basket Ball Games

Roy Meyers a senior who has been in much demand among the High schools of the state this season as a basket ball referee will officiate at the class games on Monday night, Feb. 27. No little interest is

being taken in these games for many aspirants are out every practice night trying to prove to the captain of their respective teams that they are good enough to be given a trial for the monogram which goes with the honor of playing in the game. The Athletic Association will furnish the official scorer who will also keep tab on the amount of time each man plays.

It was thought for a while that the sophomores and juniors would have everything their own way in the first round but "Mike's" ever watchful eye has fallen on several of these men and they have been called upon to wear the College colors instead. The management is endeavoring to secure another official to help Mr. Meyers in the games but so far no one else has been decided on.

Sent in. It may not be in order to make a kick at the present time, but it seems to me that we all have one coming. I refer to the rhythmic clapping with which some of the audience indulge themselves on lecture course nights as well as other occasions. It seems to me that it shows a want of courtesy to those who are to entertain. It shows bad breeding. It is not a spontaneous outburst which is sincere, showing appreciation. It is started by a few, and means nothing, but it is annoying and perhaps is intended to be annoying. I would be pleased if such little things were cut out altogether. (Signed).

MANHATTAN Candy Kitchen

BEST HOME MADE CANDIES
Pure Ice Cream and Drinks.

HOT Coffee
Chocolate
Bouillon **10 cts.**

Sandwiches: Peanut 5c; Ham 10c

SPRING BASEBALL PRACTICE

will soon begin. Will you be prepared? There will probably be two Varsity teams this year and every one has an equal chance to "make" the team.

The College Bookstore

has the largest assortment of A. G. SPALDING BROS., baseball supplies ever shown in Manhattan. Why buy cheap, inferior brands of baseball supplies when you can buy Spalding's for the same price, which are used by professional players in all the professional leagues?

Come in and look them over and you will be convinced that we have the best stock in town.

5% CASH DISCOUNT

College Bookstore

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

PHONE 296

THE DAYLIGHT TAILOR SHOP

Good light is essential to good Tailoring. It is difficult to do neat sewing, spot cleaning or pressing with poor light. Have you seen our Tailor Shop in our new location? It is the lightest Tailor Shop in Manhattan.

We Sell Tickets Good Any Time.

Work Called for and Delivered.

Two **THE VARSITY SHOP** French Dry
Tailors Cleaning

"Let the Varsity Tailors do your work."

Wanted.

Young men and women to learn our course in business, shorthand, typewriting and banking. Good positions always ready. No pay for tuition required until a position is secured. If interested write today, addressing Central Kansas Business College, Abilene, Kansas.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
Leavenworth Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 68 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5309
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484
406 Poynts Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

**MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.**

TELEPHONE 67

The Habit of Profanity.

Washington Star: The procession of the Holy Name societies of Washington and Baltimore as a protest against profanity should be considered seriously. Profane speech is to be heard in public and in private, from the lips of the young as well as the old. Imitative children catch the trick of thoughtless profanity from their elders. Little boys carrying their school books are to be overheard giving forth vile and vulgar expressions that poison their minds.

Profanity is a habit, not necessarily an expression of irreverence, but nevertheless a disgusting mode of expression. It comes from a desire to be emphatic, a wish to accentuate even the commonest statements of ordinary conversation. It is a token of thoughtless, selfish egotism. It corrodes the moral nature and makes men indifferent to the higher, finer, uplifting influences of life. The average profane man, the user of irreverent expressions, carefully guards his speech when in refined associations. He is not inseparably addicted to the habit. It is something that he can put aside at will. So it is not merely a case of speaking without thinking, for if it were so the profane man would be profane in all companies, and that is not the case, save in rare instances.

A practical reform might be wrought if those who have regard for the sacred names and who abhor vileness of speech should take it upon themselves at all times and in all places to make known their disapproval. They need not go through

the world in a belligerent spirit of reproof. There are effective ways of signifying a rebuke without quarreling.—By request.

The engineering department is extending their track to the alumni field and will soon be ready to put cinders on the track around that park. They intend to have the track in condition for the runners to practice on in time for the spring meets.

At Northwestern no student in college of Liberal Arts can join a fraternity without first procuring a statement from the dean certifying that such student has been in regular attendance for at least one semester and that during that time he has made at least ten credits.

Ames is to have a fine new gym. A twelve lap to the mile track and other facilities to match will make it about the best gym in the middle west. The building is to be planned after that at Northwestern.

Freshmen at the University of Vermont are compelled to carry matches so that they may be able to furnish their betters, the upper classmen, with a light whenever called upon.

The violation of the University rules of Wisconsin University, are tried by a student court composed of six seniors and nine juniors.

Eighteen nationalities are represented in the Cosmopolitan Club at University of California.

SATURDAY FEBRUARY 18th, ONLY
COLGATES SHAVING SOAP



5c

SPECIAL SALE



THE RESULTS
OBTAINED BY
ASKREN, the OPTICIAN
SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

Tired Eyes--Headaches
Nervousness--Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN
quickly relieved by our method of treatment.

CONSULT US.

ASKREN, The Optician

THE GUN METAL BUTTON

A Leader for College Wear

College Girls



will find this just the Shoe
for early spring wear,
Very neat in appearance
carrying a 1 7-8 Military
Heel.

We have them in Short
Vamp Bluchers also.

\$3.00 --- \$3.50

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 188.
Office over Grocery Dept. of Spot
Cash Stores.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

Dry Cleaning. Ladies Work

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont
For Students' by a Student

Get to Knostman's Store this week

if you want to buy great bargains at reduced prices.
Saturday night will end Knostman's Clearance Sale.

**Thursday, Friday and
Saturday**

a demonstrator will be at the store in the interest
of "Wunderhose."

Knostman Clo. Co.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3283 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Asst. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Asst. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Feb. 22 Bostonia Sextette Club Society Lecture Course, College Auditorium.

Feb. 28. Concert by College Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

BENEFIT OURSELVES.

The K. S. A. C. Symphony Orchestra is going to give a concert this month and those who do not attend are neglecting their opportunities.

Those who know nothing of music or care nothing for it may doubt this statement, but had they heard Professor Brown's chapel talk the first of the week they would consider it in much the same way that they do the text-book requirements of the curriculum.

Lack of space prevents the publishing of that talk in full but excerpts from it are given here to show the fallacies of some popular theories concerning music and musical programs.

"To many, the words alone 'Classical Music' signify all that is difficult and uninteresting, and the more difficult, the more classic. The great cause for unpopularity of the best in music is that it is not understood.

"Theodore Thomas once said, 'Popular music is familiar music' and to him the world owes much for his persistence in making many familiar with the finest things written.

"It was formerly thought, and so stated by the highest authority, that

everything written by Bach, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and other old masters, is classic and that almost every thing modern composers were writing was good-for-nothing trash. This is certainly absurd."

It will pay all to think of these things and become familiar with the best in music and not let rhythm and swing, as the professor pointed out in the latter part of his talk, entice us into thinking that poor music is good.

The date has been announced for a great orchestra concert in April and they will play the same music that our own orchestra will play. Here is an opportunity to become familiar with these standard pieces and thus round out in a small measure the education which all desire. Plan to attend. Benefit ourselves.

DON'T "GET LEFT."

The class book committee has advertised its wares and placed coupons for the same on sale. Never does the college annual or any other special publication come out at the College but the procrastinators come slinking around after the proper time with, "Is it too late?"

The committee has advertised its limited edition and if you wish to purchase buy a coupon from the first salesman, there are many, that comes along. There will be 1400 and no more. Each Senior receives and many of them will take several. There will then be more than 2000 people in the market.

We have it from the committee that this book is to be a "real" annual. One feature will be pictures by Harrison Fisher, the noted American portrayer of American girls. Another is fifty pages of new College views.

Don't hesitate. It is a student enterprise which indirectly does a great deal for K. S. A. C. and the book will be treasured by you as long as you live. If you doubt this statement try to buy an annual published as late as 1909. The owners won't let them go.

Buy one.

A Chinese house club is being formed at Berkeley, among the Chinese students at the University of California. It is under the management of the Berkeley Chinese Students' Association. In this way the students hope to lessen their expenses.

The experiment of having daily chapel service at Stanford has proven to be very successful. The service begins at eight o'clock and lasts but ten or twelve minutes.

Ideal Specialties

THE BOOKS WITH DETACHABLE LEAVES

Post Card Albums

Souvenir Albums

Scrap Books

Photo Books



WATCH OUR WINDOW THIS WEEK.

THE STUDENTS'
Co-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

R. E. ALEXANDER, Mgr.

K. B. MUSSER, Asst. Mgr.

Sultan Chocolates

The Pinnacle of Achievement in The
Art of Confection Production.

FOR SALE BY

BRANNAN & YOUNGCAMP

Washington State College will debate the question whether or not intercollegiate athletics should be abolished.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

ORE'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRE. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

25 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. MCCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.

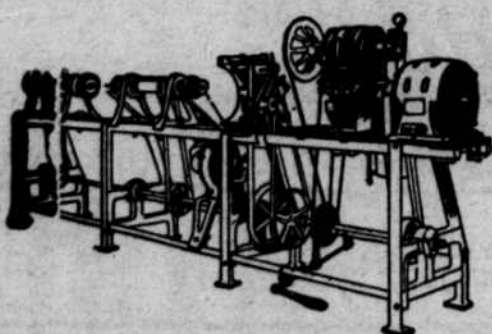
Manhattan, Kansas.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository
Capital \$2100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000



**Up-to-Date Manhattan
Shoe Repairing Co.**

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

LOCALS

et ball practice twice a week now.

Alice True was on the sick list Tuesday.

Prices for College orchestra 25, 35 and 50 cents.

The freshman give a reception to the freshmen tonight.

The steam shovel is at work again after a lay-off of a week.

Dick Harris was on the sick list last Tuesday and Wednesday.

Saturday, Feb. 18 special sale of Colgate's shaving soap 5c. Elmer Kittell.

Miss Hazel Thackston of Jewell City, has been visiting Gladys Seaton the last week.

For Men Only

Colgate's shaving soap Saturday, Feb. 18, 5 cents. Elmer Kittell. 37 40

LOST—A strand of gold beads Monday evening, between 532 Humboldt and College. Reward if returned to 530 Humboldt. 46-40

Professor Ula Dow's classes in Home Sanitation have met in the Veterinary building lately in order to have the use of the skeleton.

Kenneth March, sophomore, last year has recently been appointed to West Point. March was a second Lieutenant in the College battalion.

The free target practice in the armory has been so popular that the department has installed another one in order to accommodate the crowd.

The juniors met Thursday and decided to bring up the subject of the junior-senior reception at the next regular meeting. They cordially invite all juniors to be present.

The Electrical department recently received a new speedometer from the Electric speedometer company of Washington, D. C. Earl Wheeler, '05 is general manager for this company.

Captain Boice recently had a picture made that is a novelty in military pictures. He had the cadet officers taken lounging around naturally instead of the usual military stiffness and is very much pleased with the result.

Great interest has been aroused all over the country lately by Prof. Eyer's articles in the Star on rural electric lighting. The Electric stor-

age battery company has shipped the department a complete outfit to test. It is expected this week.

THE STAR'S EDITORIALS.

The Kansas City Star, the greatest paper in the Southwest, has recently commented editorially upon the need of the appropriations asked for by the board of regents of K. S. A. C.

There is a difference of opinion as to whether or not they are solicitous for our welfare or are using the College as a medium of attacking the policies of the present solons at Topeka.

The influence of the Star is to be desired by any institution and we hope it is with sincerity that they are writing in our favor.

PRESSATORIUM

Bush & Brotchie

1126 Moro Street

**Cleaning, Pressing
And Repairing**

Seniors

Come in early in the day. If desirable make an appointment.

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

HAVE YOU BOUGHT THAT

KODAK

FOR THIS COMING SPRING?

Now is the time to make your Selection

We do Amateur Developing and Printing
NEW GOODS AT

Palace Drug Store

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP. TWO SHOPS Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

Misses Mildred Huse and Jessie friends at a Valentine party Tuesday Apitz entertained a number of their night.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

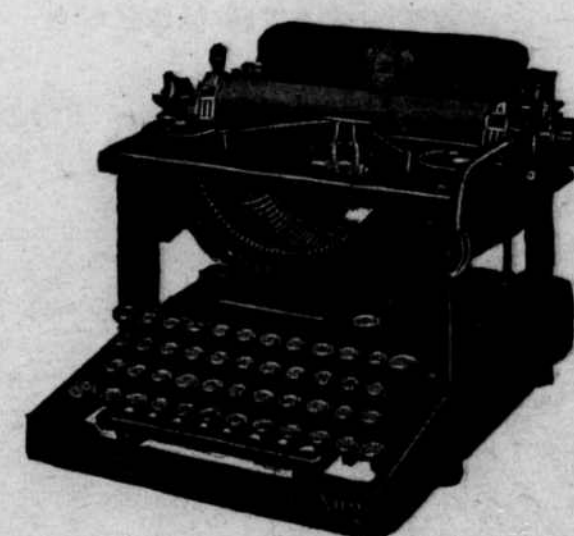
IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

—for—
Cash or
Payments.

A typewriter is a modern invention—a modern investment—a modern necessity. Be modern!

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

We Have the Famous
SPALDING JERSEYS

NEW SHIPMENT, JUST IN.

311 Poyntz Avenue

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Faternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

AT LAST, A BIG ORCHESTRA

Minneapolis Symphony Contracted For April 10.

Students and faculty of the College and residents of Manhattan are to be given a musical treat on April 10th such as they have never enjoyed here before. Contracts were signed this week by Manager Helgton of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra and a representative of a number of local people who are interested in bringing to Manhattan musical organizations of the very highest class, providing for a matinee and a concert to be given in the College auditorium on the afternoon and evening of Monday, April 10th.

Bringing this orchestra, one of the three best in the United States, to

Manhattan means quite a financial undertaking for the promoters of the move, and there is not the slightest chance that there will be any balance in the treasury when the bills are all paid; but it is not the idea of the promoters to make money; their sole purpose is to give themselves and others who love good music and want to hear the best an opportunity to hear an orchestra that ranks with the topnotchers.

It is believed that the students, faculty, and people of the town want to hear such music as this organization renders, and it is confidently expected that everybody will boost to help make it a success. Watch the Herald and the town papers for further announcements and make your plans to purchase tickets when they are placed on sale.

The Elk Barber Shop

AND BATH ROOMS



First Class Barbers Electric Massage
GIVE US A TRIAL.
Barney B. Youngcamp, Jr., Prop.

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

Spring 1911

New Hats

New Shoes

A great line of
Oxfords. The
first offerings
of the Season.

W. S. ELLIOT

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for
the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss Fin-
ish.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 129.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11th worth.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

• • • • •
• **DR. ROBERT LEITH** •
• Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. •
• Bank Bldg. Phone 91 •
• Residence 710 Moro •
• Phone 91-2 Rings. •
• • • • •

PHOTOS

SEAMAN'S STUDIO

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 22, 1911

Wednesday

No. 41

THE Y. M. C. A. BANQUET.

The Workers in the Campaign Feasted Monday Night

The business men and workers in the Y. M. C. A. financial campaign feasted at a three-course banquet held in the chapel of the Congregational church Monday night.

The object of the feed was to get acquainted and formulate plans for the campaign.

Mr. A. A. Pearson of Kansas City, Kan., who is here in the interests of the association made a great talk and those who attended were benefited and look at the situation in a new light.

The amount to be raised is \$6,500. The association has been hampered by this deficit and after it is raised this week the officers will be able to do more and better work for the young men of the city and College.

Freshmen Celebrate.

The freshman party which was held at the woman's gym last Saturday night was a great success for the class. There were about 175 freshmen present besides a number of sophomores. It seems evident that the sophomores wish themselves back to the dear old freshman class. The Sophs who were at the party Saturday night were evidently in a bad state of mind; their minds were certainly wandering. Poor fellows! They thought that instead of it being a freshman party, it was a sophomore class meeting; but they were soon shown their mistake and also the door in the opening of which they immediately took refuge. When the sophs gathered for their meeting the ever quiet and noise-loving freshmen congregated in one corner of the room and gave their class yell, after which the disturbers incidentally disappeared. After all was again quiet the freshmen continued their program. After the program couples were formed and light refreshments were served. There were about 70 girls present. Professor Hamilton was chaperone. Everyone present enjoyed a pleasant evening.

A Lecture on Play.

Holders of Lecture Course tickets will have an opportunity to hear a lecture on "The Play Movement and Its Significance" on Friday evening, Feb. 24th. The lecturer is Dr. Henry S. Curtis of Washington, D. C., who is perhaps the best informed man in the U. S. on this particular subject. Students should not miss the opportunity to learn something about this new movement which is spreading rapidly throughout the country. A number of lantern slides will be used to illustrate the lecture.

Amen!

Lives of editors remind us that their lives are not sublime, for they have to work like thunder to get the paper out on time.—Exchange.

Described Model School.

Professor Roberts of the botany department was the chapel speaker Saturday and told of the model school system of Gerry Indiana. This town was built by the Steel Trust and its schools are considered as models for the rest of the country. The Professor has visited these schools and gave an interesting description of their working methods. He urged all to investigate and make an effort to apply the same principles to the educational system of Kansas.

New Business Manager.

Geo. T. Ratliffe has resigned as business manager of the Herald and his place is being taken by G. C. Van Neste. Mr. Ratliffe has held the place for nearly a year and on account of school work being too heavy was forced to resign. He has proved himself one of the best managers in recent years and the Herald extends him an appreciation for his excellent services. The Herald business manager does not take his rest on flowery beds of ease and he who sacrifices himself in this capacity deserves commendation.

FINED FOUR OF 'EM.

Oratorical Board Met in Stormy Session Saturday.

The oratorical board met Saturday and fined four of the societies participating in the demonstrations on the night of the intersociety oratorical contest. The societies were the Websters, Eurodelphians, Ionians and Hamiltons. The fine in every case was a forfeiture of the profits realized from the door receipts.

The Eurodelphians and the Websters were fined for the banner they displayed in the rear of their sections. The Ionians were fined for displaying their banner which was larger than the maximum prescribed by the rules. The Hamiltons were fined for letting their balloons fly out side of their section.

These fines eliminate four of the societies from any claim on the door receipts and the three who behaved themselves will profit thereby. Charges were brought against two other societies, but were not sustained. The Franklins were the only polite aggregation on the night of the contest. The way of the transgressor is surely hard.

Teams Getting Into Shape.

All the class basket ball teams are putting in strong efforts this week so that there will be nothing left undone when the whistle blows at seven o'clock next Monday evening. The manager of the senior team, Mr. Whipple, is giving his men some of the inside strategy of the game and believes that he has some good material in Engle, Watt, Fuller, Goldsmith, Roots, and one or two others whom he may be holding as dark horses. The juniors are relying on Gould, Rutto, Collins, Breese and others to turn the trick for them. The Sophomores are not slow and Davidson the captain says that he has so many good men that it is a problem to know who to play. Bates the manager of the freshman team does not pretend to be much of a prophet, but does not seem to fear the result. With such men as Irely, Wilder, Winfrey, Baird and Dean he hopes to put up a classy game.

The first game between the freshmen and sophomores will start promptly at seven and the managers have agreed that the time of the halves shall be twenty and fifteen minutes. The junior-senior game will be immediately following the freshman-sophomore contest.

Ernest Lewis, '10 and Helen Westgate, '07 are to be married today. Mr. Lewis is an assistant in Hort department. Miss Westgate was on the Herald staff department. They will be at home on Osage street. The Herald extends congratulations.

Mr. Pearson spoke in chapel Tuesday morning.

R. H. BROWN, Conductor College Symphony Orchestra

Olof Valley will Sing Fiegler's Hunting Song, "THE HORN."

SECOND

~~~~~  
FORTY-TWO STUDENTS IN THE ORCHESTRA  
~~~~~

ANNUAL

~~~~~  
This Concert Down Town Is To Be Made An Annual Affair  
~~~~~

CONCERT

The Concert Last Year was Considered One
of the Musical Treats of the Year.

Marshall Theatre, Feb'y 28th

Prices: 25c, 35c and 50c.

Curtain 8:15. Seats Reserved Beginning Saturday Noon

For the Horses.

The Horticulture department did a humane act in employing a stone-cutter to cut a system of grooves in the concrete crossing at the south entrance of Anderson Hall.

Many horses have injured themselves by slipping at this place since the walk was built in 1907. All of the coal consumed by the College is hauled over this crossing.

The picture taken by Dr. Orr of the students for the class book turned out to be one of the best pictures of a large crowd he has ever taken. Mr. Orr says it is the greatest picture ever taken here at the College.

Short Course Party.

The short course girls gave a party for the short course boys and several friends Monday night at the gym. It was a Washington's birthday affair and the decorations were appropriate also the entertainment. There were about four hundred present and the affair was a success.

The short course people have had several parties this year, all of which have been successful.

There is being made in the shops a pattern for one of the largest castings ever made at the foundry. It is for one of the big stokers in the boiler room.

WARDEN CODDING IN CHAPEL

Told of Men Criminology and Life at Penitentiary.

The chapel speaker Friday was J. K. Coddington, warden of the state penitentiary at Lansing. He gave a concise view of life in the prison, also some very interesting statistics on the prisoners in the penitentiary.

Some of the more interesting were as follows: Thirty-eight per cent are under thirty years of age; thirty-three per cent are serving their second third or fourth term thirty-eight per cent are colored. Out of a population of which three and five-tenths are colored; ten per cent are illiterate when they enter the prison and less than two per cent of the population of the state are illiterate. Seventy-seven per cent give liquor as a direct or indirect cause of their being there. Ninety-eight per cent were without home influence when offense was committed and fifty per cent were idle.

The officials of the prison divide the criminals into three classes of which ten per cent are instructive,

forty per cent habitual and fifty per cent accidental criminals. About seventy-five per cent of all the prisoners are reformed when they leave the prison.

The methods of the prison officials are to reform instead of making it a punishment. He gave their recipe for reformation; discipline, work cleanliness, sanitation, proper food, religious and educational training, recreation and common sense and humanity in large doses.

Why Not be Prompt?

Sent in: Recently an instructor conducted an experiment to determine what per cent of students in his classes hand in their written work on time. The result was most interesting. Out of a total of seventy-six students considered, forty-six were prompt, had their work ready to hand in on the date announced by the instructor when the work was assigned three weeks before. The excuses offered for failure to have the work ready were various, but all of them indicated that the delinquent had simply failed to look forward to getting the paper ready on time; he had not planned to have it ready.

Sixty-one per cent is not very good. It shows just one thing, that for some reason or other our students are not forming the habit of getting things done on time. Little need be said about the importance of this habit; it will mean much to the student in after life; it will make it much easier for him to adjust himself to conditions in which he may find himself.

The fault is probably partly that of the students themselves, partly that of their instructors. If, in the eyes of their instructor, it makes no difference whether work is handed in on time, or two or three days or a week late, then the students cannot be blamed if they do not become careful about getting work ready on time. (Signed).

Miss Georgia Canfield will lead the Y. M. C. A. meeting Thursday evening, on the subject, "Students' Prayer."

Nate Howard is spending a few days at his home in Fort Scott.

Be sure to buy your candy at the Y. W. C. A. candy sale Friday.

FEBRUARY 22

Bostonia Sextette Club

Society Lecture Course.

7:50 P. M.

FEBRUARY 24

Dr. Curtis

Society Lecture Course

8:00 P. M.

MANHATTAN Candy Kitchen

BEST HOME MADE CANDIES
Pure Ice Cream and Drinks.

HOT Coffee
Chocolate
Bouillon **10 cts.**

Sandwiches: Peanut 5c; Ham 10c

SPRING BASEBALL PRACTICE

will soon begin. Will you be prepared? There will probably be two Varsity teams this year and every one has an equal chance to "make" the team.

The College Bookstore

has the largest assortment of A. G. SPALDING BROS., baseball supplies ever shown in Manhattan. Why buy cheap, inferior brands of baseball supplies when you can buy Spalding's for the same price, which are used by professional players in all the professional leagues?

Come in and look them over and you will be convinced that we have the best stock in town.

5% CASH DISCOUNT

College Bookstore

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

PHONE 296

THE DAYLIGHT TAILOR SHOP

Good light is essential to good Tailoring. It is difficult to do neat sewing, spot cleaning or pressing with poor light. Have you seen our Tailor Shop in our new location? It is the lightest Tailor Shop in Manhattan.

We Sell Tickets Good Any Time.

Work Called for and Delivered.

Two **THE VARSITY SHOP** French Dry
Tailors Cleaning
"Let the Varsity Tailors do your work."

Wanted.
Young men and women to learn our course in business, shorthand, typewriting and banking. Good positions always ready. No pay for tuition required until a position is secured. If interested write today, addressing Central Kansas Business College, Abilene, Kansas.

DR. E. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National Bank Building.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5304
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484
406 Poynts Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

**MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.**

TELEPHONE 67

AFTER OUR COAL.

Rumors That Government Action May Affect College.

It has been rumored at Topeka that the government is going to investigate and probably take action concerning the private and state coal mines at Leavenworth and Lansing.

The coal mines there extend under the bed of the Missouri River and over into the state of Missouri. The government has complete control of the river and may force the state and the mine owners to pay for what they have already taken under the river and exact a royalty for that taken in the future.

The penitentiary mine furnishes the College with coal free, which means a great saving in fuel bills here each winter. If the government takes the rumored action it may force the "Pen" to close its mines and then the state institutions will be required to buy their coal.

Are We Going to Win?

A comparison of notes among those who have served as judges on one or more of the recent debating preliminaries has brought out one or two weaknesses of our debaters as a class that must be corrected if we are to win over Fairmount. The most striking is that our speakers try to cover too much ground. As a result they fall into an error that is most fatal to successful debating, that of making statements instead of fact adducing proofs.

With not the slightest desire to make fun of any one, it must be said that the effect is little short of ludicrous, when the various speakers, in turn, assert and deny and re-assert and re-deny statement after statement, without ever once stopping long enough on any one point to actually prove it. In the debate held last Saturday night one side declared that the Initiative and Referendum has proved a success in Switzerland and quoted—pardon the mistake—stated that certain men who ought to know were of that opinion; the other side declared that the Initiative and Referendum has proved a failure in that country, and stated that certain men who also ought to know so consider it. Neith-

er side did more than mention the names of these potential authorities, in some cases they did not do even that. Now the judges cannot be expected to take the trouble beforehand to look up the authorities and see which are the higher. It is incumbent upon the debaters to prove to them which are the higher; that is a part, and a very important part, of the debate. What could the judges do when neither side quoted authority and established it as high authority? They could only cast out the entire argument as not proved! But this argument is a crucial one in this debate; therefore it behooves our debaters to give a good deal of thought to this matter of authority.

The use of authority on the platform is another matter to which some attention should be given. If the HERALD will tender space this point will be discussed in the next issue.

L. H. BEALL.

The dairy commission department is attending the Lincoln county district court which will convene today. They have a case of fraudulent testing and it is their intention to make an example of this case. The limit of variation as set by the laws of the state of Kansas, is 1 per cent but in this particular case a variation of 8 per cent was found. The commissioners are pushing this case and will continue to push it to the full extent of the law. They are determined that the cream producers receive an honest test.

The Debate.

The inter-society debate held at the old chapel Saturday night on the question: "Resolved that Kansas should adopt the initiative and referendum" resulted in placing Lee H. Gould and Edgar Vaughn of the Hamilton society, and Guy G. Pingree and Roy Gwin of the Alpha Betas on the inter-collegiate debating team.

Edison F. Kubin, '09 and Emma Lee '10 are also to be married today at the home of the bride in Esbon Kansas. Dr. Kubin is an assistant in the veterinary department. The Herald extends congratulations.

SOUVENIRS

K. S. A. C. Plates, 7 inch,

Domestic Art Building

Anderson Hall

Main Entrance to grounds

Fairchild Hall

Physical Science Bldg.

Y. M. C. A. Building

6 Views all on one Plate

19c each - - - - 2 for 35c

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

Steps are being taken by the faculty of Columbia University to organize a student forum for the expression of undergraduate sentiment.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 188.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot
Cash Stores.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

4 Suits \$1.25

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont



OUR SELECTION OF

Jewelry

is by far the largest and most beautiful assortment in Manhattan. Many new things in jewelry just received.

Visit the store that at all times supplies you with the **Newest Jewelry of Quality**, every article absolutely guaranteed.

We invite you to visit our store.

ASKREN, The Jeweler

KNOSTMAN'S

Oxfords for Men are here; also Ladies Evening and Dancing Slippers. Wait and see the famous John Kelley line of Ladies Oxfords—They are "on the way."

We are headquarters for Rubber Boots, Arctics, Alaskas, and Rubbers for Men, Women and Children. More good rubber for your money in our goods than in any other line we know of. Send the children to Knostman's where they can get the sizes.

E. L. Knostman, Clothing Co.

Clothing and Shoes for Cash.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
Floyd Nichols..... Managing Editor
G. C. Van Neste..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Feb. 22 Bostonia Sextette Club Society Lecture Course, College Auditorium.

Feb. 28. Concert by College Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

STEREOTYPED KICKS.

Some people kick all the time, others kick when there seems to be good cause and others seldom ever kick. It is unfortunate that there are not more of the last mentioned type of persons.

The kicker, chronic or occasional is tolerable, but his kicks are mostly stereotyped—cast and unalterable. The only new kick is occasioned by something that he has never seen pass across his limited vision. We have his kind here.

"Say, isn't that Student council about the sleepiest bunch you ever saw. If I was just—" now wait a moment Kicker; maybe the members of the council prefer to work without so much noise and do things of which you never hear. Sure, they made some poor recommendations, but if they were like you there might not be any recommendations at all.

"That was certainly a punk number. Who is responsible for that lecture course? I would prefer to see few numbers and of a higher class. If I was managing—" now Kicker, the chairman of the committee spent a good share of last summer sched-

uling that course for little or no pay and no honor. As to the higher class attractions, at the best number on the course you came in late, climbed over an entire row of people, sat during the program talking with your giggling company and ruined the entertainment for people within a radius of ten feet from where your seats are located. Though she wears a hobble she can kick too.

"This faculty is 'awful'. I'm in favor of weeding out some of these old fossils. If I were a regent—" Kicker, you'll never be a regent and the members of the faculty know more than you, have seen more of the world and have done more for their fellow men.

"That Y. M. C. A. is a churchy affair. Always wanting money. I don't need anything of the kind. If I could have my way—" say, kicker if you need nothing religious in your life you are the only person on earth who knows it. Other peoples' money has helped make the moral atmosphere in which you live but don't realize it; too ignorant.

"This school is too slow for me. Nothing doing. No sports here. I—" oh! you poor deluded fellow. You would last about twenty minutes on Union Avenue in Kansas City, the Smart Set wouldn't look at you and Monte Carlo's hardened conscience would even consider you too lazy to prey upon.

"That College paper is a poor one. Nothing in it. Bill, down in the next block takes it and what little I get to see of it make me tired. If I was running—" if you were running it, Kicker, there wouldn't be any paper.

Kicker should look up the true meaning of criticism and abide thereby. We need helpful, capable critics, but kickers please subside. The always qualify there assertions with if. Oh yes!, if I—yes and if a frog had wings he'd have one of the requisites of an angel, but he doesn't have them.

The spontaneous epidemic of coughing in chapel Friday morning was decidedly raw and discourteous. Men should not and do not do such things. Visitors take cognizance of such things and the College suffers. There has been enough of this during the present, term.

DePauw University is planning to build an out-door skating rink. The plan is to level off an acre or two of the campus, throw a low embankment around it and then flood it with a foot or two of water.

Minnesota University track athletes will make ice skating a part of their training exercises.

Stop, Think!

What are you doing with those clippings from the papers you read?

Put them in an

Ideal Scrap Book

All shapes and sizes at the

Co-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Brick Building on the Corner.

R. E. ALEXANDER, Mgr.

K. B. MUSSER, Asst. Mgr.

Sultan Chocolates

The Pinnacle of Achievement in The Art of Confection Production.

FOR SALE BY

BRANNAN & YOUNGCAMP

Engineers at Michigan will establish two wireless stations, one at the college, for the purpose of doing practical work.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRE. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. MCCORMACK, Dentist

Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

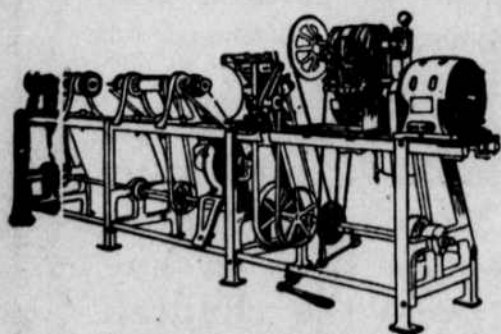
W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$3100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

LOCALS

Frank Campbell was added to the sick list Friday.

Bertha Phillips spent the past few days at her home.

Jay Hunt is spending a few days at his home in Iola.

Prices for College orchestra 25, 35 and 50 cents.

James Brock '08 was a campus visitor last Thursday.

Miss Booth has resumed charge of her classes in English.

Roy Try, of Lawrence, was visiting friends here over Sunday.

The Y. W. C. A. will hold a candy sale Friday in the Main Hall

Miss Katharine Thomen is quite ill at her home in Junction City.

Frank Toy of Lyons was the over Sunday guest of Anna Maud Smith.

Ruby Howard is enjoying a visit from her mother from Cherryvale.

Tom Leadley is suffering with a bad cold. The Herald extends sympathy.

Ruth Rowland leaves today for her home in Kansas City for a few days visit.

Helen Randle, a junior, is sick at her home on Pierre street with scarlet fever.

Dave Gray went to Chapman and Lincoln Center with Kipp's orchestra last week.

Jay Hunt, a college student, is spending a few days with home folks at Iola.

M. B. Needham and F. F. Ross, of the college are visiting with some friends at Clifton.

L. L. Dougan, a former architectural student here was shaking hands with old friends last week.

Dick Harris is in school again, having been sick for several days and unable to attend classes.

Catherine Justin spent Sunday and Monday in Riley visiting her sister, Ethel, '10, who is teaching school there.

Clyde McKee, '10 and Clara Shofe '10 were married last week. They will live in Manhattan. Also to them does the Herald extend congratulation.

Have You Bought That Kodak FOR THIS COMING SPRING?

Have you used that new Velvet Green Paper? New effects. We do
Amateur Developing and Printing. New Goods at

...The Palace Drug Store...

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

Byron Baird of Valintia is spending a few days here with his family. His daughter and son are attending school here.

Dean McCormick, Professor A. A. Potter, W. W. Carlson and E. B. Orr are in Marion, Kan. They are conducting some gas engine test work.

LOST—A strand of gold beads Monday evening, between 532 Humboldt and College. Reward if returned to 520 Humboldt. 46-40

Mrs. Elizabeth Dorman, wife of R. N. Dorman, '04, died Jan. 21st at their home 1525 N. Monroe st. Topeka, Kan. Mrs. Dorman leaves two small children, one a baby two weeks old.

PRESSATORIUM

Bush & Brotchie

1126 Moro Street

**Cleaning, Pressing
And Repairing**

Seniors

**Come in early in the
day. If desirable make
an appointment.**

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP. TWO SHOPS Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

The freshmen and sophomores ka was carried on in a new way. It contest at the University of Nebraska took the form of a cowbell rush.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

**For
Rent**

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



**For
Sale**

—for—
Cash or
Payments.

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---a modern necessity. Be modern!

Special Ten Days Sale on Books...

To reduce our large stock we will offer any and all of our books, except Textbooks, at large discounts. The very latest \$1.50 books of Fiction at 20 per cent and 25 per cent discount. Many books we are overstocked on and must go at 99c and 47c. Come in and look them over.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz Avenue.

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Faternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

ADDITIONAL LOCALS.

All girls who will, are requested to make candy for the Y. W. C. A. sale Friday.

The foundry made a run Monday morning. The out put was largely for the heat and power plant.

Eunice Curtis had to give up her school work on account of ill health and has gone to her home in Abilene

Miss Jennie Armitstead is visiting her brother Ed, who is sick with scarlet fever. Mr. Armitstead has been here but left Monday.

Will the party who took a set of A. S. Aloe drawing instruments from the postoffice Thursday 4th hour, with the name Ross H. Reynolds stamped on case, return same to P. O. box 455 and avoid trouble?

INTERCOLLEGIATE.

Work has been started on a new \$195,000 library for the Ohio State University.

One thousand dollars per man is what it costs Harvard to turn out a football team.

The Y. M. C. A. of Ohio Wesleyan are considering plans of crusade against smoking.

Thirty-five students at Iowa were suspended for increasing their Christmas vacation three days.

Berlin University recently celebrated its centennial. President Halley, Yale, was among the American educators present.

The attendants at the agricultural short course at Wisconsin entertained their friends at an informal dancing party, styled the "shorthorn prom."

COLLEGE DIRECTORY.

Webster Literary Society.

President Cliff Stratton
Vice-president V. V. Detwiler
Secretary H. W. Wilkinson

Eurodelphian Society.

President Clara Kliever
Vice-president Bertha Davis
Secretary Marian Whetstone

Hamilton Society.

President G. E. Thompson
Vice-president H. R. Anderson
Secretary Stanley Clark

Ionian Society.

President Bertha Phillips
Vice-president Goldie Eagles
Secretary Edna Grandfield

Athenian Society.

President E. H. Grandfield
Vice-president Edward Isaac
Secretary A. Kizer

Alpha Beta Society.

President Fern Jessup
Vice-president Lewis Hamers
Secretary G. W. Putnam

Franklin Society

President Eva Wheeler
Vice-president Jack Goldsmith
Secretary Josie Nicholay

Athletic Association.

President I. Loren Fowler
Vice-president Ray Laffin
Secretary Ray Anderson
Treasurer Prof. R. J. Barnett
General Manager Ass't. E. N. Rodell

Debating Council.

President Cliff Stratton
Secretary Mabel Broberg

Oratorical Board.

President G. E. Thompson
Secretary Geogia Randel

Senior Class.

President Geo. S. Croyle
Vice-president Glenn Whipple
Secretary Winnie Cowan

Junior Class

President J. E. Giger
Vice-president Edward Isaac
Secretary Nettie Hanson

Sophomore Class.

President E. G. Stahl
Vice-president Ruth Plumb
Secretary Edith Avery

Freshman Class.

President Margaret Walbridge
Vice-president Thomas Lowe
Secretary Grace Godell

Y. M. C. A.

President M. S. Collins
Vice-president Karl Musser
General Secretary E. T. Heald

Y. W. C. A.

President Gladys Seaton
Vice-president Mabel Hammond
General Secretary Flora Hull

Spring 1911

New Hats New Shoes

A great line of
Oxfords. The
first offerings
of the Season.

W. S. ELLIOT

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for
the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marsh all Building.

* DR. ROBERT LEITH *
* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *
* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *
* Residence 710 Moro *
* Phone 91-2 Rings. *

PHOTOS

SEAMAN'S STUDIO

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

E. O. BROWN,

Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., FEBRUARY 25, 1911.

Saturday

No. 42

FOR BASEBALL BUGS.

Dope of the Coming Season—The Schedule Incomplete.

The baseball schedule is rounding into shape. The College Book store, the Varsity Shop, and some merchants who are interested in baseball are displaying in their windows the various bats, gloves, mitts, and other paraphernalia that go with the national pastime. Indoor practice for pitchers and catchers will begin next week at the Y. M. C. A. gym.

The Kansas Aggies will have two teams this year. The Missouri Valley team will be in evidence until April 22, then the 3-year eligibility men will be relegated to the second team to make way for the more seasoned veterans who can play under Topeka Conference rules. These will then annex the championship of the Topeka Conference.

The reason for two teams? The College has four games scheduled with Kansas University, under Missouri Valley rules. Two will be played at Lawrence, April 14-15. The other two at Manhattan, April 21-22. The Topeka White Sox probably will open the season in Manhattan April 7. The Nebraska Wesleyans on April 11 may give the Missouri Valley aspirants some practice for the Lawrence trip three days later. Washburn is scheduled for April 25-26 at Manhattan. Fairmount will cavort on the local diamond on April 29.

Contracts have not been signed for all the games, but the following teams may be counted on for the month of May: Tarkio, Warrensburg Normals, Kansas Wesleyan, Bethany Kansas State Normals, Baker and Drury.

There will be no trip out of Kansas this year. Two or three trips through the state will be on the schedule, though the dates are not definitely set. One would have been made to Nebraska, but Nebraska has decided to cut out baseball this spring. Missouri will not be on the schedule this spring because the Tigers have not time to come west of Lawrence.

German Club Tuesday Afternoon.

On account of conflicting dates, the next meeting of the German club will be on Tuesday afternoon Feb. 28, at the seventh hour. The program will be given entirely by students who are studying German at K. S. A. C. and the first part will be in English. Papers will be read on the life of Richard Wagner and the legends on which his music dramas are based. The little comedy studied in German IV, will also be read by four students. All persons interested in the work of the German Club are very cordially invited to this meeting, as it has been arranged for the enjoyment of those who cannot understand spoken German. See the bulletin board in the main hall for the program.

Miss Julia Wolcott, left for Seattle, Wash., last Wednesday evening, being called there unexpectedly by the sickness of her father. She will remain away from College the remainder of the year.

Hester Glover entertained the Lambda Lambda Theta's Thursday night in honor of Misses Marian Jones and Gladys Magill of Wichita, Edna Beaudieu of Sabetha and Mabel Nolan of Kansas City.

TWO MORE DAYS

Y. M. C. A. Campaign Will Close Monday Night.

The Y. M. C. A. campaign to raise the debt on the building is still being prosecuted with vigor and the workers hope to make the amount pledged large enough to cover the desired amount.

The total amount to be raised was \$8,500 and at the time of this writing not quite half was pledged. Mr. A. A. Pearson, of Kansas City, Kan., is still here at the head of the campaign and has an organized band of students and business men working systematically in the field.

The headquarters of the committee is down town in the Commercial Club hall and the solicitors are hauled down in a street car at noon and lunch is served there. The reports of the seven teams are given at this time and plans for the next twenty-four hours given the workers.

The business men of the city are also behind the move and with two more days to work the debt will be raised.

The Y. M. C. A. is hampered with this indebtedness and this effort is the result of absolute necessity. The best work cannot be done without the building free of debt.

At Thursday noon the several teams had secured pledges as follows:

No. 1	\$ 170.50
No. 2	48.00
No. 3	260.00
No. 4	204.00
No. 5	100.00
No. 6	180.00
No. 7	93.50
Business Men	415.50
Total this week	1471.50
Pledged before campaign	2000.00
Grand Total	\$3471.50

From Thursday to Friday noon the business men aided the student teams and raised \$1,482.50, making the total \$4,953.50. The First National Bank gave \$500. President Murphey of the same institution gave \$100 and Dr. C. F. Little one of its directors gave \$100. This makes a total of \$1,750 from this bank since the building was started.

The Bostonia Sextet.

Wednesday night the Bostonia Sextet entertained on lecture course. The Sextet is a high class musical affair, and pleased or was condemned according to the taste of the individual listeners.

This is the second appearance of this attraction and those who are authority say that it is one of class.

Agricultural Association.

The Agricultural Association will meet at 7:30 Monday evening, Feb. 27 in the old chapel. All Ag. students should attend. Prof. Jardine will speak.

TWO FAST GAMES OF Basket Ball

Freshmen vs. Sophomores
Juniors vs. Seniors

Mon. Night 7:00 p.m.
Y. M. C. A. Gym.

Remember; Evidence of loyalty and enthusiasm has won a lot of Games.

ADMISSION - - - 15c

R. H. BROWN, Conductor

College Symphony Orchestra

Olof Valley will Sing Flegler's Hunting Song, "THE HORN."

SECOND

FORTY-TWO STUDENTS IN THE ORCHESTRA

ANNUAL

This Concert Down Town Is To Be Made An Annual Affair

CONCERT

The Concert Last Year was Considered One of the Musical Treats of the Year.

Marshall Theatre, Feb'y 28th

Prices: 25c, 35c and 50c.

Curtain 8:15. Seats Reserved Beginning Saturday Noon

JOINT COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS

College Appropriations Were Favorably Passed Upon Tuesday.

The College appropriations were favorably recommended to the legislature by the joint committee of both House and Senate at Topeka last Tuesday.

This means that they will probably be passed by the legislature. Some of the building funds asked for in the budget were "shaved" but the amount called for by the recommendations of the committee is nearly \$1,000,000.

If the legislature passes the bills the gymnasium will be finished and one wing of a large new agriculture building provided for. The maintenance is also higher than ever before given amounting to \$440,000 for the next biennium. Appropriations were also specifically made for several of the departments. Following are the recommendations:

Agricultural Hall and Equipment for 1911-1912, \$50,000.

Agricultural Hall and Equipment for 1912-1913, \$75,000.

Poultry House for 1911-12, \$2000. Armory and Gymnasium (to complete literary society halls and swimming pools) for 1911-12, \$22,000.

Milling Industry for 1911-12, \$2,000.

Milling Industry for 1912-13, \$2,000.

College Extension for 1911-12, \$35,000.

College Extension for 1912-13, \$40,000.

Dairy Husbandry Department for 1911-12, \$5,000.

Dairy Husbandry Department for 1912-13, \$5,000.

Department of Agronomy for 1911-12, \$5,000.

Department of Agronomy for 1912-13, \$5,000.

Poultry Department for 1911-12, \$2,000.

Poultry Department for 1912-13, \$2,000.

Horticultural Dept. for 1911-12, \$2,000.

Horticultural Dept. for 1912-13, \$2,000.

Maintenance for 1911-12, \$215,000.

Maintenance for 1912-13, \$235,000.

Laboratory and Library equipment for 1911-12, \$3500.

Laboratory and Library equip-

ment for 1912-13, \$3500.

Experiment stations for 1911-12, \$20,000.

Experiment stations for 1912-13, \$20,000.

Domestic Science Department for 1911-12, \$2,000.

Domestic Science Department for 1912-13, \$2,000.

Animal Husbandry Department for 1911-12, \$5,000.

Animal Husbandry Department for 1912-13, \$5,000.

Veterinary Dept. for 1911-12, \$1,500.

Veterinary Dept. for 1912-13, \$1,500.

Heat and Power Equipment for 1911-12, \$7,500.

Heat and Power Equipment for 1912-13, \$7,500.

Water Supply for 1911-12, \$1500.

Water Supply for 1912-13, \$1500.

Fire Protection and Escape for 1911-12, \$6,000.

Fire Protection and Escape for 1912-13, \$6,000.

Printing Department for 1911-12, \$1,000.

Printing Department for 1912-13, \$1,000.

Forestry Department for 1911-12, \$2,000.

Forestry Department for 1912-13, \$2,000.

Dodge City Forrest Station for 1911-12, \$2,200.

Dodge City Forrest Station for 1912-13, \$2,200.

Gymnasium Repairs for 1911-12, \$10,000.

Gymnasium repairs for 1912-13, \$15,000.

Dairy Commissioner 1911-12, \$7,500.

Dairy Commissioner 1912-13, \$7,500.

Fort Hays Branch Experiment Station for 1911-12, \$28,000.

Fort Hays Branch Experiment Station for 1912-13, \$18,800.

Garden City Station for 1911-12, \$5,000.

Garden City Station for 1912-13, \$2,500.

Regents fund for 1911-12, \$1,750.

Regents fund for 1912-13, \$1,750.

Contingent fund for President for 1911-12, \$500.

Contingent fund for President for 1912-13, \$500.

Coal for 1911-12, \$12,000.

Coal for 1912-13, \$12,000.

Heat Tunnels for 1911-12, \$3000.

Heat Tunnels for 1912-13, \$3000.

Total, \$942,200.

SPRING BASEBALL PRACTICE

will soon begin. Will you be prepared? There will probably be two Varsity teams this year and every one has an equal chance to "make" the team.

The College Bookstore

has the largest assortment of A. G. SPALDING BROS., baseball supplies ever shown in Manhattan. Why buy cheap, inferior brands of baseball supplies when you can buy Spalding's for the same price, which are used by professional players in all the professional leagues?

Come in and look them over and you will be convinced that we have the best stock in town.

5% CASH DISCOUNT

College Bookstore

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

Westgate-Lewis.

A very beautiful wedding occurred at the home of Harold Westgate, 12 miles southwest of town, Wednesday, when at 2:30 o'clock in the afternoon his sister, Helen C. Westgate, was married to Dr. Ernest Lewis. Miss Hallie Smith, accompanied by Miss De Nell Lyon, sang, "When Song is Sweet," and the ring ceremony was used. The bride was dressed in white messaline silk. The color scheme was pink and white. Only a few of the closest friends

were in attendance of which Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Holloway, 37's of Marysville, Kan., and Mrs. H. M. Woodward of Portland, N. Y. were out of town guests.

The Herald joins their many friends in extending hearty congratulations.

Miss Cecile Carter burned her hand with sulphuric acid in chemistry laboratory Thursday. The H 2 S O 4 exploded while she was trying to remove the stopper.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484
406 Poynts Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 95

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

**MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.**

TELEPHONE 67

MANHATTAN Candy Kitchen

BEST HOME MADE CANDIES
Pure Ice Cream and Drinks.

HOT Coffee
Chocolate
Bouillon **10 cts.**

Sandwiches: Peanut 5c; Ham 10c

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National
Bank Building.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4198 Res. Phone 5309
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

K. S. A. C. BOYS STAR

At a recent minstrel show given at the Colorado Agricultural College two of last year's graduating class at K. S. A. C. were instrumental in making it a great success. D. C. Bascom who is general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Fort Collins was the manager and staged the show in the interest of his association. S. Van Smith was one of the "shinolas" and made the hit of the evening. Concerning his work one of the Fort Collins papers says:

James M. Marshall, one of the instructors looking the very part of a 'spectable culled lady, after adding to the general merriment, and Mr. S. Van Smith gave a cake walk which showed cleverness and the couple was presented with the cake baked by the young women of the domestic science department."

The Use of Authority.

Debates on such subjects as we are to discuss with Fairmount are won, not by the side that works the harder in the finding of arguments, but by the side that is the more skilful in the presenting of them.

A form of argument on the presentation of which much depends is Authority. There are few debatable subjects on which authority cannot be found on both sides. This being true, and it certainly is true in the case of the issue that we are to debate our representatives must put a great deal of effort into showing that the authority that they quote—quote, you will notice,—is higher than that quoted by their opponents, and that it is therefore more worthy of acceptance.

The best debate that the writer ever listened to was a very close one, and it was won by the skillful presentation of authority. The visiting debaters (for we lost) came upon the rostrum armed to the teeth, so to speak. Each speaker had a number of large and impressive looking volumes under his arm. They were his ammunition. The passages to be used were marked so as to be found with the least possible delay. The way those debaters handled those ponderous volumes

convinced the audience that the home team had a task on its hands.

The most impressive use of these volumes was made when each speaker, as he finished reading from one, walked over to where his opponents were seated and laid the book open before them, as if to say "There it is. See for yourself." The effect was somewhat ludicrous, but they won the debate!

L. H. BEALL.

Class Teams Will Have Uniforms.

When the basket ball teams enter the games on next Monday evening there will be no doubt in the minds of the spectators which team a player belongs to for suits have been purchased this week which will bear the class numerals and colors. There will be no passing the ball to the wrong man or guarding a player of the same side which is often the case in class games where the players are not uniformed alike.

Class spirit will also be at high tide for some of the classes have elected their yell leaders for this particular occasion. The managers have tossed up for places in the Gym and the classes will be seated in groups. The Seniors and Sophomores will be in the gallery while the Freshmen and Juniors will be seated on the main floor.

The teams are putting in special efforts this week to round into shape and by the time Roy Meyers calls the game Monday evening they will all be ready for the occasion. The Athletic Association will have charge of the selling of tickets at the desk and will have an official scorer on the floor to keep a correct score and also keep tab on the time each man plays.

Overheard in second hour Civics class Friday morning:

Instructor, "What constitutes the American Bill of Rights?"

Miss R**, "The first Ten Commandments."

Pleading for one year free from the excitement of publicity between the high school and later university years, President David Starr Jordan of Leland Stanford University has

SOUVENIRS

K. S. A. C. Plates, 7 inch,

Domestic Art Building

Anderson Hall

Main Entrance to grounds

Fairchild Hall

Physical Science Bldg.

Y. M. C. A. Building

6 Views all on one Plate

19c each - - - - 2 for 35c

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

recommended, and the faculty has shall participate in intercollegiate ruled, that hereafter no freshmen athletics.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 188.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot
Cash Stores.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

4 Suits \$1.25

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont



OUR SELECTION

OF

Jewelry

is by far the largest and most beautiful assortment in Manhattan. Many new things in jewelry just received.

Visit the store that at all times supplies you with the **Newest Jewelry of Quality**, every article absolutely guaranteed.

We invite you to visit our store.

ASKREN, The Jeweler

KNOSTMAN'S

Oxfords for Men are here; also Ladies Evening and Dancing Slippers. Wait and see the famous John Kelley line of Ladies Oxfords—They are "on the way."

We are headquarters for Rubber Boots, Arctics, Alaskas, and Rubbers for Men, Women and Children. More good rubber for your money in our goods than in any other line we know of. Send the children to Knostman's where they can get the sizes.

E. L. Knostman, Clothing Co.

Clothing and Shoes for Cash.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
G. C. Van Neste..... Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner..... Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter
Bruce McKee..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Feb. 28. Concert by College Orchestra.

EDITORIAL

"Life is just one Herald After another."

THE BASEBALL OUTLOOK.

In another column of the Herald is the first welcome offering of the baseball writer and the fans will now begin their prophecies and regulate their hopes of a team to represent K. S. A. C. on the diamond this spring.

We occupy a unique position this spring and the two teams are going to need some extra loyal support before and after the season opens.

Some of the games are going to be close and exciting and all of them more than interesting. The price of a season ticket is going to be trifling in comparison with the enjoyment that the holder will receive from its use.

The two team idea is a new one and is worth going a long way to see it in operation. Then the new field will also be dedicated by the first game of this season.

If there was ever a season toward which the students should look with pleasure it is the coming one. The coach will be on hand, the two teams will be there and now it is up to the student body to produce some support. The coming season should be characterized by loyal fans and

friends and devoid of the fellow who comes out occasionally and when some player doesn't execute a play to suit him, yells, "mut."

What are you going to do this next season?

FOR YOU AND OTHERS.

The Y. M. C. A. has a prominent place in the needs of the College and those who can help should consider it a duty to their fellow men to contribute generously to the fund which they are raising this week.

Students who do not go near the building are benefited indirectly by the association and this should be repaid by generous support. Many are unaware as to just how close the influence of this work among the men of the College has come.

Every agency that is for the better in living is a benefit to any community. It is altruistic. And the idea of looking out for the other fellow is a twentieth century requisite of consistent living. He who does not possess it is not modern. Help a little this week.

The management of the College Symphony Orchestra is now in the midst of a big ticket sale. There are some people waiting until the last will have very little choice. There will have very little choice there are many eager ones who wish to get the best seats that may enjoy the treat. There is a certain psychology which seems to govern one's enjoyment of musical entertainments in relation to the seats they have. The better seats always seem to give their occupants a satisfied feeling and this keen satisfaction is what causes long waiting lines the day the tickets are reserved. The orchestra will play to a large crowd this year and it will be a satisfied crowd because of the popularity of the orchestra and its conductor, as well as a high class program. Professor Brown is a K. S. A. C. "boy" whose father was at the head of the Music department for years and he has grown into his present position. This makes the orchestra uniquely a College organization. And almost the entire College family will be there.

The class games next Monday night should appeal to the members of the several classes. The championship is at stake and every class team is going to work for its class. The members should be there to give the proper support.

Tickets for the orchestra concert at the Marshall Theatre can be reserved by telephone, after those standing in line have secured their

Stop, Think!

What are you doing with those clippings from the papers you read?

Put them in an

Ideal Scrap Book

All shapes and sizes
at the

Co-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Brick Building on the Corner.

R. E. ALEXANDER, Mgr.

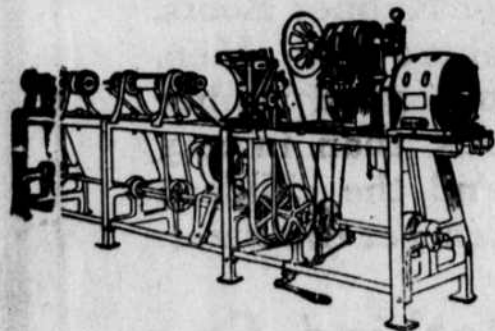
K. B. MUSSER, Asst. Mgr.

Sultan Chocolates

The Pinnacle of Achievement in The
Art of Confection Production.

FOR SALE BY

BRANNAN & YOUNGCAMP



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

seats. The board will be opened Saturday noon at the Palace Drug store. Phone orders will be laid aside and can be secured before Tuesday, or the night of the concert.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

ORB'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRE. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. MCCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository
Capital \$5100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

LOCALS

J. C. Cunningham was in Topeka Thursday.

Erwin Fuller's mother is spending a few days with him.

Martha Elliott is enjoying a visit from her brother and sister.

Virgil Miller had an attack of the grip the first of the week.

A. D. Holloway of the class of '07 was here for the Lewis-Westgate wedding.

Miss Elsie Baird spent Saturday and Sunday with Cecile Axilton at Randolph.

Prof. Dickens has an interesting article in the Mail and Breeze, on orcharding in Kansas.

Chas. Denning, '07 was in Manhattan a few days this week and was visiting friends at the College.

R. E. Alexander received word Friday that his sister of Bucklin was not expected to live. He left at once for home.

Mr. E. C. Pile and family of Seward county are visiting Alma Pile this week. Mr. Pile is looking for a house and intending to locate here next summer.

LOST—Probably on Mt. Prospect a gold stick pin, engraved old English letter C. Finder mail to Victor L. Cory, Box 729, Amarillo, Texas and receive reward.

Victor L. Corey, '04, was a caller at the Herald office Thursday. He stopped at Manhattan on his way to Amarillo, Texas where he is engaged in dry land grain investigations under the Department of Agriculture.

Wants Agricultural Mechanic.
President Waters received a letter this week from a man in St. Francis, Kan., stating that he is desirous of getting in communication with some young fellow who is now or has been a student here. He wants one who has taken a thorough course in gas engineering and soil culture. He has a 25 H. P. gasoline tractor which he wants operated, so, is inquiring for a K. S. A. C. student. He will either hire or will rent the outfit and farm, to the right fellow, on shares. He also states that the applicant must be strictly temperate and he prefers one who does not use tobacco in any form. This offers a permanent job to the right fellow.

Have You Bought That Kodak FOR THIS COMING SPRING ?

Have you used that new Velvet Green Paper ? New effects. We do
Amateur Developing and Printing. New Goods at

...The Palace Drug Store...

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

From Real Life.

Recently a short-course student who rooms at a place where the source of water supply is from the city mains came home at noon and found the water turned off and was compelled to go to the neighbor's well for the aqua he needed. A friend seeing him and thinking it unusual asked why. "Oh, I had to," he remarked, "The hydrogen in our yard has been turned off."

A short course students and a regular were conversing and complaining of the amount of work they had to do and the talk finally turned into a forensic battle, with the question as to who had the most to do for the bone of contention. It ended

PRESSATORIUM

Bush & Brotchie

1126 Moro Street

**Cleaning, Pressing
And Repairing**

Seniors

**Come in early in the
day. If desirable make
an appointment.**

Wolf's Studio

1st door north of Court House

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

TWO SHOPS

One at VARSITY SHOP.

Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

with the short course remarking for I have to crowd four years into "Well I know I have the most to do three months."

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

**For
Rent**

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



**For
Sale**

—for—
Cash or
Payments.
New; Second-Hand

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---a modern necessity. Be modern!

Special Ten Das Sale on Books...

To reduce our large stock we will offer any and all of our books, except Textbooks, at large discounts. The very latest \$1.50 books of Fiction at 20 per cent and 25 per cent discount. Many books we are overstocked on and must go at 99c and 47c. Come in and look them over.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz Avenue.

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

BIG MEETING SUNDAY

The Y. M. C. A. to Meet at Methodist Church.

The Young Mens' Christian Association is planning a great meeting for tomorrow afternoon at the Methodist church.

The leaders wish 500 men to form in line at the Congregational church and march to the meeting. The College band will lead the line of march.

Mr. A. A. Pearson of Kansas City, Kan., will be the speaker. Mr. Pearson is a Scotchman, brilliant and educated and his talks are worthy of the attention of all men.

Tomorrow is the day of prayer for Colleges throughout the land, which makes the meeting especially significant. The men of the city are also to be included in the big meeting and it promises to be one of the greatest meetings of the year.

There will be no financial solicitation at the Sunday meeting.

Girls Play Monday.

The girls basketball tournament is scheduled for next Monday afternoon in the Women's gymnasium. The Seniors play the Freshmen and the Juniors play the Sophomores.

The girls have been practicing hard ever since last fall. The 1911 class won the trophy last year and are anxious to claim it again. The trophy is offered by E. L. Askren and goes to the class winning it three successive years.

Messrs. Ahearn and King will act as referee and umpire and Messrs. Meinzer and Rodell will be head linesmen. The teams will line up as follows:

Seniors—Winifred Cowan, Laura Nixon, forward; Mary Dow, capt., Irene McCreary, guards; Nell Hickok Lucy Emslie, center.

Freshmen—Edythe Groome, capt. Katherine Hutto, forward; Velora

Fry, Ruth Emmon, guards; Elsie Marshal, Lenora Paul, center.

Jun'ors—May Munger, capt., and Frances Case, forward; Ruth Edgerton, Kate Tucker, guards; May Cowles, Viva McCray, center.

Sophomores—Katherine Stewart, Ethel Goheen, forward; Mary Bright Adelle Conroe, guards; Katherine Munger, capt., Reva Lint, center.

Flowers For Dillon.

When the college at Manhattan secured the services of Charles Dillon to be in charge of their newspaper department they perhaps did not figure they were securing a man that was the topnotcher as an advertising manager. Mr. Dillon believes in the great work that is being done at the college and he also believes in letting the world know what is being done and the many clever articles that are written by the students and sent over the newspaper men as their best timecopy. The articles are good reading and at the same time boost Manhattan and her school. It's worth a great deal to that city to have the Manhattan date line on the many articles that are appearing in the leading papers of the country.—Junction City Union.

Ohio University has among its students a blind girl, who, after her graduation from a school for the blind, worked three years in a box factory and saved enough of her earnings to defray her expenses at the University.

A good deal has been said about the resolution of the Chicago Seniors that all the class wear mustaches before graduation. The movement seems to be making headway in Kansas. The Normal has what it calls a Hughes Club. Both the Ottawa and the Fairmount Seniors are seriously considering devoting themselves to hirsute adornment.

Spring 1911

New Hats New Shoes

A great line of
Oxfords. The
first offerings
of the Season.

W. S. ELLIOT

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for
the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

* * * * *
* DR. ROBERT LEITH *
* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *
* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *
* Residence 710 Moro *
* Phone 91-2 Rings. *
* * * * *

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

PHOTOS

SEAMAN'S STUDIO

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 1, 1911.

Wednesday

No. 43

TOO HOT FOR IT.

Y. M. C. A. Thermometer "Busted" Early Monday Afternoon.

At the final meeting of the workers in the financial campaign which has been carried on by the Y. M. C. A. the grand total of cash and pledges was \$9733.00.

The thermometer which has registered the "temperature" of the campaign was "busted" by the extreme heat.

The final records of the teams as reported by Secretary Heald yesterday morning are as follows:

Outside of Manhattan	\$2000.00
Business Men	5021.50
Faculty	379.00
Team No. 1	26.50
Team No. 2	126.25
Team No. 3	591.50
Team No. 4	368.50
Team No. 5	137.50
Team No. 6	597.10
Team No. 7	216.50
TOTAL	\$9704.85

The impetus Monday was caused by the gift \$2000 from Mr. John Booth, of Manhattan. Mr. Booth is one of the oldest residents of this section of the state, having settled near here in 1858. In honor of his wife and him it was voted Monday night to hereafter call the Y. M. C. A. gym "Booth Gymnasium" and a tablet commemorating it as such will be placed over the door of the gymnasium.

The amount raised will enable the association to pay all of its indebtedness and make needed improvements on the building. These will include furniture and equipment.

By raising the entire amount it also guarantees the \$1000 gift of Mr. A. A. Hyde, of Wichita, better known as the "Mentholum Man," also the \$500 from the International committee and another \$500 from a friend in Wichita.

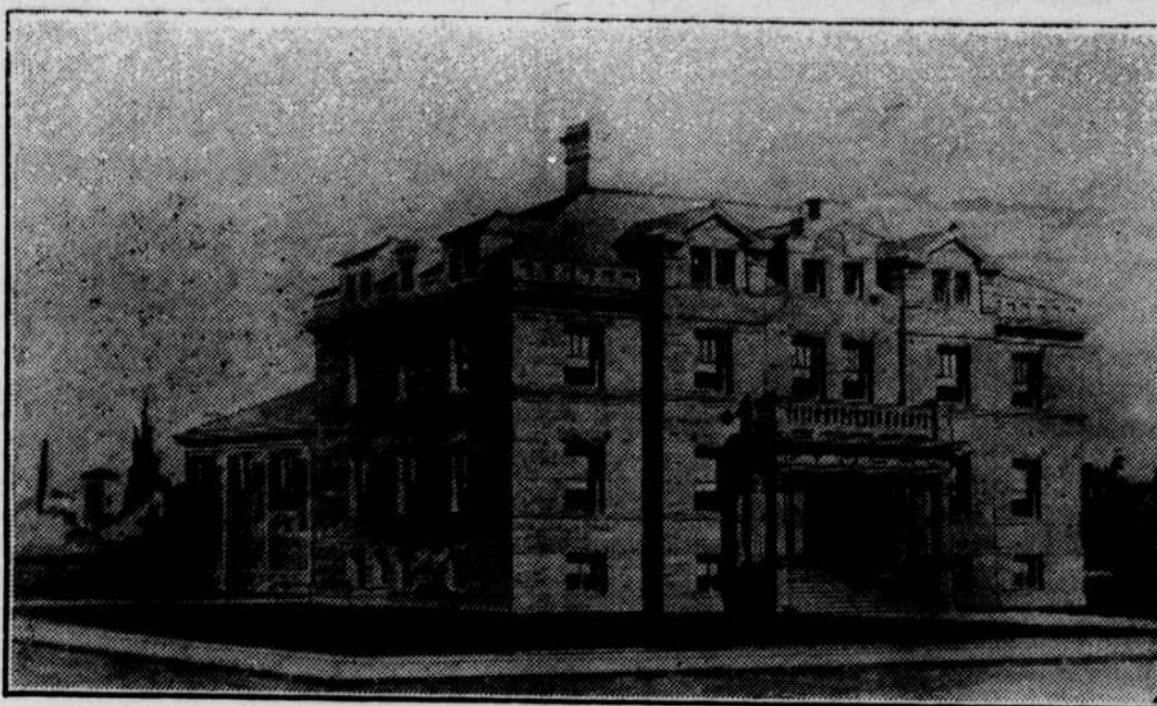
Resolutions thanking the band, the secretary of the Commercial Club, the press, the captains of the teams, Mr. G. S. Murphey of the First National Bank, Mr. Reid, S. J. Pratt, F. B. Elliott, J. M. Correll, W. M. Donaldson and A. G. Pearson.

The captains of the teams bringing in the largest amounts were granted life memberships. These men are C. E. Hubble and Ray Anderson, C. O. Levine of the next team in rank was given an annual membership.

The Y. M. C. A. fiscal year is from April to April and this will place the association in shape to do the work that it has desired to do ever since the building was erected.

Every one connected with the association directly or indirectly is elated over this victory.

Girls, don't forget to make that candy for the Y. W. C. A. candy sale next Saturday.



THE Y. M. C. A. BUILDING NOW PAID FOR.

Glee Club Well Received.

The College department of Music covered itself with glory last Saturday. The program was well chosen and well rendered. The orchestra was not heard. Presumably it was saving itself for last night.

Miss Ping's rendering from memory of the famous Faust waltz was very pleasing. The number was long, but she held the attention of her audience to the last.

The work of the glee club was much appreciated. They gave Buck's On the Sea, no easy piece, by the way. The balance of parts was good. Professor Valley has some fine voices in his glee club. We should like to hear more of them in solo.

The singing of Sims in the encore, My Rosary, was a surprise to those who had not heard him. He has a sweet lyric tenor voice that we should like to hear in solo some time soon.

Professor Andrews spoke in chapel Friday morning on Count Tolstoy. The life of the great Russian liberator was presented in an interesting manner.

Assistant White gave the chapel talk yesterday morning on The Origin of Arabic Numerals.

The Sophomore Party.

One of the most brilliant social function ever pulled off by College people, was held last Thursday evening in the Woodman Hall, by the Sophomore class.

A large number of sophomores were present and all had a very delightful time and it might be well to add that a large number of Seniors, Juniors, Freshies, Subs and short course were there, too.

One of the features of the evening was the program which was a good one. Miss Myers and Miss Allan each rendered a solo and President Stahl delivered an address of welcome. Miss Houghton was to appear on the program but was prevented by circumstances unavoidable, but favored them later in evening with several selections.

After playing games and getting acquainted, refreshments of cake and punch were served by several of the members.

After refreshments, the crowd engaged a musical which lasted for nearly an hour and then all went home about 11:30, feeling tired but were satisfied that the party was a success and the best ever.

There will be a Y. W. C. A. candy sale next Saturday.

THE CLASS GAME'S

Both Girls and Boys Draw Large Crowds—Much Rooting.

The Sophomores seem to have almost a monopoly on the supply of basket ball players. That is stretching the truth, but the two-year-olds certainly took away the scores in the interclass tournament Monday. The girls won from the juniors girls in the afternoon by a 23-16 score; the sophomore boys put it over the freshman collection the same night by a score of 18 to 7. The senior girls won from the freshmen, 2p to 15; the boys of the near-graduates were smothered by the juniors, 49 to 15.

The junior-sophomore game in the afternoon, in the girls' gymnasium was hotly contested from start to finish, the great work of the sophomore forwards. Katharine Stewart and Ethel Guheen, bringing the game to the Sophs. At the end of the first half the '13's had scored 13 and the '12's 12. The Sophomores did not show the team work this half that they did the last half, when they got together, and swept the juniors off their feet. Mary Munger, captain, starred for the juniors.

The seniors girls had a walk-away the first half, the freshman girls counting only 4 while the "upper-crust" rolled up 13. The freshmen came in strong on the second half, displayed some remarkably good team work, and ran the score up to a tie 16 to 16. Their team work went to pieces again when the senior girls, urged on by the vociferous rooting of Harvey Roots and Elmer Kittell, came back in the most approved fashion, making the other six points in about four minutes of fast playing. Minnie Cowan's handling of free throws contributed largely to the victory of the '11's. Laura Nixon did some pretty goal shooting from difficult angles. Miss Edythe Groome and Katherine Hutto played well for the freshmen.

The boys games were rough-and-tumble exhibitions of the sport, with the exception of the work of Shull and Young for the sophomores, Hutto for the juniors and Elliot for the freshmen. But the crowd found the games exceedingly exciting, judging from the noise.

Summary—Afternoon games. Seniors 22, freshmen 16; sophomores 23, juniors 16; Referee, Ahearn, Umpire, King; Evening game—Juniors 49, seniors 15; sophomores 18, freshmen 7.

TEAM STANDING.

BOYS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Seniors	0	1	.000
Juniors	1	0	1.000
Sophomores	1	0	1.000
Freshmen	0	1	.000

GIRLS.

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Seniors	1	0	1.000

BASKET BALL

Y. M. C. A. GYMNASIUM
FRIDAY, MARCH 3d.

The Last Game of the Season

KANSAS WESLEYAN

VS.

AGGIES

GAME 7:45. ADMISSION 25c

Juniors0	1	.000
Sophomores1	0	1.000
Freshmen0	-	.000

WATERS AND WEBSTER

Added to State Committee of the Y. M. C. A.

The Manhattan delegates to the State Y. M. C. A. Convention at Pittsburg last week returned home Saturday and report having a fine time and a good meeting. Hutchinson will get the state meeting in 1912. It will be the last annual gathering as the association has voted to meet twice a year after 1912. The association decided to increase the size of its state committee from twenty-one to twenty-seven men. Among the new members on this committee are President H. J. Waters and Dean Ed H. Webster.

There was applause in chapel yesterday morning when President Waters announced that there was an appropriation of \$7000 with which to buy books in the budget that is before the legislature this week.

KANSAS WESLEYAN NEXT

Aggies Will Tangle in Final Game of Season.

The basketball management has scheduled the last game of the present basketball schedule and the students will have this last chance to see their team tangle with the Kansas Wesleyan five.

The class games have given the indoor game an impetus and the management expects a large crowd. The team has not lost a game on the home court and this should be a victory.

With a large crowd the team always puts up a better game than with a small one. There should be a display of the old time loyalty Friday night.

Even though they have not been supported, the team has worked hard and conscientiously and next year's team will be a better one for their work this season.

The game will be played at the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium and will begin at 7:45.

HE WENT TO SLEEP

But He Paid for His Meal, Without Eating It.

They are telling a good joke on a local character. He went into a restaurant the other day, sat down at the table, and ordered chicken and many other good things. It happened, however, that the man was somewhat sleepy and while waiting for his order to be brought, he fell asleep in his chair.

The waiter brought the food, and spread it out neatly but still the man dozed. A friend in the restaurant thought it would be a good joke to eat the grub, so he sat down and ate the meal which was going to waste.

By and by the sleeper awoke, his brain somewhat cleared. He saw the chicken bones in front of him, picked clean, and other unmistakable evidence that the meal was consumed. He thought he had eaten it himself, and then dropped asleep. So he got up and paid the proprietor for his dinner, and went out. He may have felt hungry after a while, but until he reads this item he won't realize that someone else stole a march on him, and stole the chicken too.

SPRING BASEBALL PRACTICE

will soon begin. Will you be prepared? There will probably be two Varsity teams this year and every one has an equal chance to "make" the team.

The College Bookstore

has the largest assortment of A. G. SPALDING BROS., baseball supplies ever shown in Manhattan. Why buy cheap, inferior brands of baseball supplies when you can buy Spalding's for the same price, which are used by professional players in all the professional leagues?

Come in and look them over and you will be convinced that we have the best stock in town.

5% CASH DISCOUNT

College Bookstore

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

ROYAL PURPLE VOLUME III

March 15

The Last Day
Books can be
Ordered. There
Will be Cartoons
In This Book by
Alton Packard.
Every Home
Represented In
College Should
Own One of
These Books.

Keigley-Greeley.

Monday at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Keigley at high noon occurred the wedding of Fred Foster Greeley and Daisy Lee Keigley. It was just a simple home wedding with only a few relatives of the bride and groom present. Rev. Russell of the Presbyterian church performed the wedding ceremony. Miss Lillian Keigley of Sioux City, Ia., sister of the bride, sang two beautiful solos.

After the ceremony an elaborate

four course dinner was served to the guests. Mr. and Mrs. Greeley left for a short trip after which they will be at home near Garnett.

LOST—Probably on Mt. Prospect a gold stick pin, engraved old English letter C. Finder mail to Victor L. Cory, Box 729, Amarillo, Texas and receive reward.

Miss Hoover is in school again after her severe illness.

Wanted.

* Young men and women to *
* learn our course in business, *
* shorthand, typewriting and *
* banking. Good positions always *
* ready. No pay for tuition requir- *
* ed until a position is secured. *
* If interested write today, ad- *
* dressing Central Kansas Busi- *
* ness College, Abilene, Kansas. *
* * * * *

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National
Bank Building.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5304
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484
406 Poynts Avenue

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 98

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices
right, material the best,
treatment courteous.

**MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.**

TELEPHONE 67

MANHATTAN Candy Kitchen

BEST HOME MADE CANDIES
Pure Ice Cream and Drinks.

HOT Coffee
Chocolate
Bouillon **10 cts.**

Sandwiches: Peanut 5c; Ham 10c

INTERCOLLEGIATE.

Gardening is now included as a subject for English school children. The University of Iowa alumni have organized a permanent organization.

January 20th, Ohio State formally opened her new men's building, Ohio, Union.

Of the various college football captains, 15 are backs, 5 are ends, 4 are guards, 3 are centers, and 2 are tackles.

A swimming crusade has been started among the co-eds of the University of Minnesota. Thirty-seven have joined the class.

The Wisconsin Cardinal states that the men have organized an anti-fussing society and that the women are now taking a scientific course in resting.

Gifford Pinchot, former chief forester of the United States, recently delivered a conservation lecture before 3,000 students at the University of Wisconsin.

A census of the students of Dartmouth, shows that eighty-four per cent of the seniors, sixty-three per cent of the juniors, fifty-two per cent of sophomores smoke.

Johnny McGovern, the All-American quarter back of 1909, who closed his football career last season with the Gophers, has decided to accept a coaching position at Miami University.

An amendment to the state constitution providing for the transfer of the last two years of the Medical School of the University of Colorado from Boulder to Denver, Colorado, is now pending before the people of that state.

A fire, which caused a panic and for a time threatened the lives of forty women students, destroyed the main building of the Maryland College for Women at Lutherville, Baltimore County, causing a loss of \$5,000 Tuesday morning.

McCandless, star football, baseball and basket ball player of the Ottawa University, has competed arrangements to enter the Kansas State Normal at the beginning of the second term. McCandless's speed will mean much to the normal teams.

COLLEGE DIRECTORY.

Webster Literary Society.

President Clif Stratton
Vice-president V. V. Detwiler
Secretary H. W. Wilkinson

Eurodelphian Society.

President Clara Kliever
Vice-president Bertha Davis
Secretary Marian Whetstone

Hamilton Society.

President G. E. Thompson
Vice-president H. R. Anderson
Secretary Stanley Clark

Ionian Society.

President Bertha Phillips
Vice-president Goldie Eagles
Secretary Edna Grandfield

Athenian Society.

President E. H. Grandfield
Vice-president Edward Isaac
Secretary A. Kizer

Alpha Beta Society.

President Fern Jessup
Vice-president Lewis Hamers
Secretary G. W. Putnam

Franklin Society.

President Eva Wheeler
Vice-president Jack Goldsmith
Secretary Josie Nicholay

Athletic Association.

President I. Loren Fowler
Vice-president Ray Laffin
Secretary Ray Anderson

Debating Council.

President Clif Stratton
Secretary Mabel Broberg

Oratorical Board.

President G. E. Thompson
Secretary Georgia Randel

Senior Class.

President Geo. S. Croyle
Vice-president Glenn Whipple
Secretary Winnie Cowan

Junior Class.

President J. E. Giger
Vice-president Edward Isaac
Secretary Nettie Hanson

Sophomore Class.

President E. G. Stahl
Vice-president Ruth Plumb
Secretary Edith Avery

Freshman Class.

President Margaret Walbridge
Vice-president Thomas Lowe
Secretary Grace Godell

Y. M. C. A.

President M. S. Collins
Vice-president Karl Musser
General Secretary E. T. Heald

Y. W. C. A.

President Gladys Seaton
Vice-president Mabel Hammond
General Secretary Flora Hull

Lecture Course Committee.

Chairman J. Z. Martin
Secretary Mildred Huse
Treasurer H. A. Fearey

Athletic Manager Eager of the University of Nebraska has confirmed the report from Ann Arbor, Mich.,

Something New

English Tea, Crackers and Cakes, Made In Boston

Whole Wheat Wafers, tin.....	25c	Cream Biscuits, lb.....	25c
Sugar Fingers, tin.....	25c	Marie, lb.....	30c
Tom Thumb, tin.....	25c	S. S. Sandwich, lb.....	40c
London (Chocolates), tin.....	25c	Tan San, lb.....	60c
Hydrox, tin.....	30c	Hydrox, lb.....	40c

KARO CORN SYRUP

Red Label	Blue Label
2 1-2 lb. cans.....	Small Cans.....
5 lb. cans.....	5 lb. cans.....
10 lb. cans.....	10 lb. cans.....

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.]

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.]

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

that Nebraska and Michigan had ball game, to be played in Lincoln, concluded arrangements for a foot- probably on November 25.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

J. Q. A. SHELLEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.
Phones: Office 208; residence, 188.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot
Cash Stores.

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

4 Suits \$1.25

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont

When You
Buy a Piece
of Jewelry

It is important that you select a store of responsibility, one that backs up their guarantee. See us for the new things in Jewelry.

Locketts and Chains, Gold Bracelets,
Festoon Necklaces, Scarf Pins, Watch
Fobs, barr Pins, Chains, Cuff buttons.

Visit Manhattan's leading jewelry store. We are always pleased to show you.

ASKREN, The Jeweler



KNOSTMAN'S

Oxfords for Men are here; also Ladies Evening and Dancing Slippers. Wait and see the famous John Kelley line of Ladies Oxfords—They are "on the way."

We are headquarters for Rubber Boots, Arctics, Alaskas, and Rubbers for Men, Women and Children. More good rubber for your money in our goods than in any other line we know of. Send the children to Knostman's where they can get the sizes.

E. L. Knostman, Clothing Co.

Clothing and Shoes for Cash.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott.....	Editor
G. C. Van Neste.....	Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner.....	Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong.....	Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn.....	Reporter
C. J. Stratton.....	Reporter
Harold Thackrey.....	Reporter
Edwin McDonald.....	Reporter
Roy Alexander.....	Reporter
Bruce McKee.....	Reporter

EDITORIAL

OUR FRIENDS

There has always existed among the students a sentiment which should exist no longer. Proof for relegating it to the past has been presented this week. It cannot be considered as reciprocity but friendship. We refer to the idea that the Manhattan business men were here for the sole purpose of getting what they could from the students. This idea has never been very prevalent, but there is no reason why it should be, even in a small measure.

The generosity of these men has been displayed in a marvelous measure this week. Not alone in money but their valuable time has been given to help the Y. M. C. A. which is as much a college institution as it is a city enterprise.

They have proved themselves our friends in this and many other instances and we owe them our thanks.

O

POKER PLAYERS AT K. U.

News dispatches say that a gambling scandal has been unearthed at K. U. this week. Thirty or forty students are implicated and many may be expelled.

It originally started by playing "penny ante" but the stakes soon became larger and many students lost their expense money in the games.

The university authorities are going to take immediate actions and

wipe out the scandal which these men have brought upon their school.

O

Speed Necessary in Debating.

Some may deny that speed is necessary in debating, but with the average debater slowness spells DEFEAT. Where each speaker is limited to fifteen or twenty minutes and there is as much to be said in direct proof and in refutation as there is on the subject chosen for this debate, it is highly important that each speaker cover as much ground as he can cover thoroughly. This makes it necessary that speakers know their material, especially their outlines, practically by heart. For those who are naturally deliberate in utterance it is even advisable to learn much of what they expect to say, whole paragraphs in many cases. With practice these can be worked into the speech without even betraying the fact that the latter is not entirely extemporaneous, unless it be by the extra smoothness of the diction.

Of course, there is some danger that a speaker may go too fast, but that danger is very slight indeed, and is not to be compared with the risk that a slow speaker runs of hearing the bell tap when he is just getting warmed up. None of our debaters need feel in the least embarrassed if attention is called to the fact that at least two of them speak with altogether too much deliberateness.

L. H. BEALL.

President Waters announced in chapel yesterday morning that the appropriation bills had been introduced into both the House and the Senate and that the fate of them would be learned some time this week. It is his hope that they will pass without amendment. They were recommended without provision for turning the incidental fees and other income of the College into the state treasury. To turn this money into the treasury as was proposed would have in effect cut the appropriations about \$175,000.

With the adoption of the report made by the committee on changes in the curriculum, Yale has taken its place in the lead of the reaction against the elective system. The committee, after working almost a year upon the problem, has divided the work of the first two years into certain definite groups of studies, one of which each student must select. For the last two years the college work is to complete a major in one subject and a minor in a related subject, the major and related courses to be definitely mapped out.

A BARGAIN

49 Views Of The College 49
Bound

In Album Form With One Large
General View, For

35c

Come While They Last

Co-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Brick Building on the Corner.

R. E. ALEXANDER, Mgr.

K. B. MUSSER, Asst. Mgr.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

ORR'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

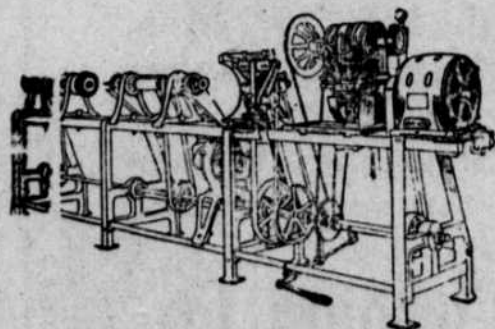
Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

The Elk Barber Shop

AND BATH ROOMS



First Class Barbers Electric Massage
GIVE US A TRIAL.
Barney B. Youngcamp, Jr., Prop.



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

LOCALS

Carrie Gates, '10 is at her home in Asherville where she was called by the death of her mother last week.

The Baker University basket ball team defeated the Wasburn College five Wednesday night by the score of 52 to 15.

Mrs. E. L. Knostman will speak at the Y.W.C.A. meeting Thursday evening. Every girl should hear her tell about "The Sunny South."

Word has been received here of the death of Van Jeffs' mother. Mr. Jeffs was a former student here. His father died less than a year ago.

Roy Barton, '06 was visiting with friends about College the latter part of last week. He is now located in Wichita.

Joe Marron is at the American School of Economics at Washington University. He has completed some experiments by living at the penitentiary.

C. C. Young, '05, now connected with the chemical department of the University is the contributor of an article on The Protection of Wells in the University Bulletin of this week.

The exhibition of spirit at the class games Monday reminded some of the "old heads" of the time when the students supported the College teams by coming out and helping just a little.

The Y.W.C.A. candy was sold within an hour after the beginning of the sale last Saturday. The girls will have another sale next Saturday and would like to have more candy to sell.

The current number of the Interstate Schoolman contains an article on wood-study by Professor Beall of this College. The Nebraska teacher foe this month also prints one of these articles.

Ivon Dallas, '07 writes from Mound City that the oration of Edwin McDonald was read from the Herald at the meeting of the local W. C. T. U. at that place. It was given as the principal number on the program.

The big thermometer erected by the Y. M. C. A. and the weather signals on the flag-staff have had a battle royal this week. As the former reached the sultry and sizzling points the flags were flapping their tidings of coming rain or snow ac-

Have You Bought That Kodak FOR THIS COMING SPRING?

Have you used that new Velvet Green Paper? New effects. We do
Amateur Developing and Printing. New Goods at

...The Palace Drug Store...

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

complicated by a lower temperature.

For Mrs. Lewis.

Misses Tillie Kammeyer and Mary Kimball entertained Saturday afternoon at a thimble party at the home of J. M. Kimball on Manhattan avenue in honor of Mrs. Helen Westgate Lewis. An enjoyable afternoon was spent and at 4:30 o'clock a dainty lunch was served by the hostess. The guests were Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Holloway of Marysville, Misses Winnie Cowen, Blanche Ingersol, Clara Morris, Marie Coons, Mildred and Helen Huse, Jessie Apitz, Allan Cooper, Wilfa Kammeyer, Frankie Horsman, Ethel McDonald and Elsie Rogier.

A. G. Pearson, secretary of the

Pressatorium

No Suit will be pressed after March, 13th as we quit business on that date. Holders of pressing tickets will please take notice.

BUSH & BROTHIE 1126 Moro

SENIORS

Be Sure and Leave
Your Orders for Pictures
this month.

DON'T FORGET
WOLF'S STUDIO

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP.

TWO SHOPS

Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

Kansas City, Kan., Y. M. C. A., and Y. M. C. A. campaign returned to who has been assisting in the local Kansas City this afternoon.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

—for—
Cash or
Payments.
New; Second-Hand

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---a modern necessity. Be modern!

SPECIAL BOOK SALE...

Latest \$1.50 Copyright Books at \$1.20, \$1.05 and 99c

60c Books at 47c

Special Counter Books at 29 and 19c

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz Avenue.

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Faternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

BIG SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Minneapolis Organization to be Here Monday, April 10.

It is true! They are really coming! Who? Why, the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. The organization for the support of which the citizens of Minneapolis, Minnesota donate the sum of fifty-fivethousand dollars each year; and for which they recently raised the sum of over eight hundred thousand dollars, to be used in erecting a suitable home for it for all time; the only orchestra to which the doors of Orchestra Hall, Chicago have ever been opened. That is the orchestra which has been secured for the people of Manhattan, to give an afternoon matinee and an evening concert on Monday, April 10.

Friday Manager Heighton, of the Minneapolis Orchestra, was in town before he left he had signed contracts with representatives of a body of lovers of good music for the two musical events referred to. It will be the biggest day musically, that Manhattan has ever known. It will even put the Grand Opera Day of last Commencement time in the shade. These concerts will cost more money than any other two concerts that have ever been heard in Manhattan.

Watch for further announcements



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Good Positions

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own \$100,000 specially designed and equipped building. Await our graduates. Thorough courses in Short-hand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free. D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

and don't fail to plan to hear the concerts on April 10. The names of the backers of the concerts and their plans to make Monday, April 10 a great day for citizens of Manhattan will be announced soon.

POULTRY FANCIERS TO MEET.

Bird Show is to be Held at Clay Center.

Poultry fanciers of this vicinity will be glad to learn that Clay Center is to have a show within the next few weeks. This was decided at a meeting of the North Central Kansas poultry association last Friday. The date of the show has not been fixed, but Judge D. A. Stoner of Wichita, has been selected as the man to score the birds.

Another Extra Number.

The Lecture Course Committee has announced that they will give another extra number to the patrons of the course. The attraction will be Virginia Listemann a soprano of note and Harold Henry, pianist. This is a musical attraction of high class. The date is March 13. Watch the Herald for further announcements.

G. L. Fellerton of Clay Center, is visiting with student friends at the college.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$3100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

Spring 1911

New Hats New Shoes

A great line of
Oxfords. The
first offerings
of the Season.

W. S. ELLIOT

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l.
Bank Bldg. Phone 91
Residence 710 Moro
Phone 91-2 Rings.

PHOTOS

SEAMAN'S STUDIO

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

E. O. BROWN,

Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 4, 1911.

Saturday

No. 44

THE ORCHESTRA PLEASED

Full House Greeted K. S. A. C. Musicians at Marshall Monday Eve.

The second annual concert of the K. S. A. C. Symphony Orchestra was a success from every point of view. Monday night the Marshall theatre was crowded and the College musicians rendered a program of merit and class.

The orchestra had worked on the music for months and their efforts were not in vain. Music of the highest class was selected for this concert. The program was educational and entertaining.

One thing which marred the work of the boys was the unresponsive mood of the audience. They liked the music but the applause was too much on the order of the "kid-gloved" variety. The audience would have been better repaid had they worked with the orchestra. There were no doubt well prepared encores that were not played.

The feature most liked by the crowd was the violin solos of Professor Brown. Especially was the encore, "Berceuse" by Hauser, played by the Professor Brown accompanied by Mrs. Brown at the harp.

Professor Valley gave the other solo work on the program. He sang Flegler's Hunting Song and sang as an encore Gypsy John.

The concert was a great success and the College and Manhattan should be proud of an organization of musicians such as the K. S. A. C. orchestra. Credit is also due to J. Z. Martin for his efficient management of the concert.

A Kinematics-German Party.

About seventy Sophomores were delightfully entertained in the city library club rooms on Thursday evening by Prof. and Mrs. G. E. Bray and Prof. E. G. Meinzer, their instructors. The evening was spent in getting better acquainted. A track meet was also held under the direction of Miss Margaret Jones. Miss Margaret Blanchard sang "Mignon's Lied" and a quartette sang a German song to a Wagner melody. Miss Aline Karr and Miss Edith Givens gave readings, and Miss Ruby Croxton gave a piano solo. The guests of honor were Prof. and Mrs. J. V. Cortelyou.

Science Club Meeting.

There will be a meeting of the Science Club Monday, March 6th, at 7:30 p. m. in the Physical Science building.

Prof. H. F. Roberts will read a paper on "The Qualitative Determination of Drouth Resistance in Alfalfa," and A. A. Potter will talk on "Economy of Internal Combustion Engines with Different Liquid Fuels."

Choral Union Attention.

The Choral Union will be photographed by flashlight Monday night. The pictures to be used in the class book. Professor Valley desires every member to be present. This is important.

Baseball Men Take Notice.

All baseball candidates report at the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium Monday at 5:30 p. m. Please fill out a slip stating age, height, weight, previous experience and what position you are a candidate for. There is not much

Sherlock Holmes Club.

An Amateur Detectives' Association has been formed at Purdue, which has for its object the development of the powers of observation of its members. Each member of the club will at different times commit various acts which have been defined as crimes by the rules of the club, and will cover up his crime as far as possible. The other members are to do the Sherlock Holmes act, and prove that the crime was committed.—Ex.

APPROPRIATIONS PASSED.

Both the House and Senate Passed the Bills Without Amendment.

The Legislature has passed the appropriations for the College as recommended by the Ways and Means Committee. The senate added \$10,000 for experimental purposes and if the House concurs in this the appropriation will be that much larger than expected.

The state has been generous with us though giving no more than the College needed. Some time in the future it may be so that the state institutions can get their support by a regular levy and not have to worry through every session of the legislature.

It Excites Them.

It may be human curiosity; it may be psychology or it may be indefinable, but it has been practically demonstrated that a brush and a can of red paint is irresistible to the average mortal.

During the Y. M. C. A. campaign, as is the case with every student enterprise, the Herald office was made the base of supplies and the paint which was used as the "spirits" for the big thermometer in front of Kedzie Hall, was left in the above mentioned office.

Every fellow that came in was attracted by it. In fact few could keep their hands off it. One would dexterously hold the brush in his hand and pretend he was painting the window casing; another would look into the can and spend considerable time in getting the lid on again without entirely covering his hands with the nerve exciting pigment; others would suggest a night expedition into the city for the purpose of changing the color of the landscape; the more prim fellows would move the brush before their countenances in motions of cosmetic application; one painted the base of an old half-tone; one colored a blotter; another painted a sash lock; everyone selected his own task, but everyone wished to paint something.

It was an interesting observation and the staff considers its efforts not in vain as constant reminders to these brush hands kept the sum total desecration limited to the sash lock on the shutter which was made by the lid of the can falling against it.

We are fully convinced that the Beau Brummels of bovine society are not alone affected by one of the primary colors. And we hope the next thermometer will have a more modest colored substance in its envelope.

Voted to Dance.

The Seniors met Thursday morning and voted to give the first class dance ever given under College auspices. The dance will be held downtown.

The Last Game

Your last opportunity to see a real game of Basket Ball.

The Best Game

Because the Juniors and Sophomores are evenly matched. Both are fast determined to win.

Deciding Game

This contest decides the class championship.

"Booth Memorial Gymnasium"

Monday, 7:30 P. M. Admission 15c.

room in the gymnasium and only the pitchers and catchers can be worked at first. The coach reserves the right to cut the squad whenever it becomes necessary.

Entire College Arrested.

The entire student body of the North Georgia Agricultural College at Dahlone, Ga., was arrested following the bursting of the big Government cannon in the barracks, which resulted in the wrecking of the building. It is said that the cannon was loaded with giant powder with a fifty-one foot fuse attached. The school is under \$6,000 bond to the Government as a guarantee for the security of the cannon.—Ex.

Just before the Junior-Sophomore contest on Monday evening there will be a game between the Shorts and the Longs which will be very musing and interesting to the crowd. It is not known who will be in the line-up for these teams, but it is safe to state that "Shorty" Fowler and Eddie Larson will not be on the same team. The regular game will begin at 7:30 so that means this menagerie of stubs and bean poles will get busy early.

Rev. Chas. Richards will address the students at the Sunday afternoon meeting at the Y. M. C. A. gym, Sunday at 3:30 on the subject, "The Divinity of Struggle." All men are cordially invited.

READ THIS AD.

March 15 is the Last Day Class-Books Can Be Ordered

A FEW QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:

Will the Royal Purple, Volume III, be the best ever published here? Yes, because the Senior class will spend more than \$5,000 on this volume.

Will money make a book? No, but money enables the committee to employ the best printers and engravers as well as the best artists.

Will there be a great many College views? Yes, more than fifty pages of views and cartoons.

Will the write-ups of the Seniors differ from those of former years? Yes indeed.

What will the publication of this book do for the College? It will take the K. S. A. C. to your friends who may become its friends and admirers and possibly its students later.

Will there be pictures of the athletic teams? Yes, and many pictures of our famous '10 gridiron machine in action.

Will there be an opportunity to secure a book later than March 1? NO, the committee must know then how many books to order.

What is the price of these books? Cloth covers, \$1.75; Leather covers, \$2.25.

Where may a ticket be purchased? From student salesmen, at the college postoffice or from U. A. Domsch, Chairman.

This is an opportunity to do some attractive and effective advertising of our beloved college. It is not helping any class or organization. Every book costs the seniors more than twice the amount for which it is sold. It is an enterprise that deserves the co-operation of the entire college family.

THOSE NEW RULES

The Football Rules Committee Has Made Some Changes.

The intercollegiate football rules committee has made the following changes in the rules for 1911. They have decided that intermissions were too long and reduced the periods between the first and second and the third and fourth quarters from three to two minutes. A new rule was adopted permitting teams by agreement to transfer the supervision of off-side play upon the line of scrimmage from umpire to head linesman. The linesman, however, is to report any infraction to the umpire.

Another new rule provides that throwing a player to the ground after the referee has declared the ball dead may be considered unnecessary roughness. An amendment was adopted allowing only three men to walk up and down the field on each side of the line. The present rule allows five. If the ball accidentally strikes an official, provides another amendment, it shall not become dead, but play shall continue.

A new rule adopted specifies that all penalties under the rule regulating the forward pass shall be applied from the spot of the down and not on the spot from which the pass was made.

The committee transferred the duty of keeping time from the field judge to the umpire, and in Rule 18, Section 2, which provides that a player in catching for a pass shall

not be tackled or shouldered until he has caught the ball and "taken more than one step in any direction," the words "taken more than one step in any direction" were stricken out.

It was decided that if the ball, after having been legally passed forward and been touched, shall then be fumbled and touch the ground, the pass shall be considered as incomplete. The object of this rule is to stop high passes and make a clean play.

A foul following the first or second down, committed on or behind the goal line by a player of the side in possession of the ball, while the ball is behind the goal line or in flight from a pass or kick delivered behind the goal line, shall be penalized by the loss of a down, and the ball shall be put in play for the next down on the 1-yard line. If such foul follows a third down the referee shall declare a touchdown in favor of the offended side.

The north well is being deepened in order that the water supply may be increased. The wells as at present are inadequate and some water has to be purchased from the city.

C. R. Woodington, a fireman in the shops, received the news Thursday that his wife was very sick. He left immediately and was home in time for her death at about nine o'clock.

Beginning Today 20% DISCOUNT SALE On all Winter Goods

UNDERWEAR

SHIRTS

SOX

GAITERS

RUBBERS

MUFFLERS

NIGHT SHIRTS

COLLEGE POSTERS

GLOVES

SWEATERS

SWEATER COATS

JERSEYS

HATS

CAPS

Everything in Winter wear goes. Nothing reserved.

We must have shelf room for our Spring goods.

NUF CED.



Front and Back Entrance.

Elmer Kittell, Manager

"YOUR STORE"

Euro-Web Exchange Webster Hall.
At 7.30.

Music Meta Buck
Story Georgia Randall
Music Gertrude Tillotson
Reading Flossie Davis
Music Irene McCrery
Gertrude Miller
Novelty Music Euro Quartet
Miscellaneous Edna Horton
Music Alice Keith
Delphi .. Editor Georgia Campbell
Contributors—

Mabel Broberg,
Anna Logan
Clara Kleiwer

Music Olga Raemer
Tennyson's Dream of Fair Women
At 8:30.

Music Myron Collins
Reading Chester Turner
Music John Schlaefli
The Resume of the Web-Euro
Banquet Roscoe Branson
The High Cost of Living.....
Richard Harris
Music Vinton Detwiler
Football Prosects for 1911....
Elmer Stahl
Novelty George Young
Music Webster Quartet
Reading Lester Pollom
The Oil and Gas Industry of
Kansas Hilmer Laude
Music Raymond Brethour
Budget of Anecdotes
Edgar Westover
Music Willis Kelly
Reporter Editor Clif Stratton
Associate Editor .. Charles Myszka

Wellesley is following the exam-
ple of Bryn Mawr by requiring ev-
ery one who misspells four words in
any written work to enter a spelling
class, where Bryn Mawr's official
spelling book is the text used. There
is no distinction of class, even Sen-
iors being among the "four hun-
dred" who are taking this elemen-
tary course.

Dave Shull went to Kansas City
Friday night.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 68 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National
Bank Building.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 5306
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

COLLEGE DIRECTORY.

Webster Literary Society.

President Clif Stratton
Vice-president V. V. Detwiler
Secretary H. W. Wilkinson

Eurodelphian Society.

President Clara Kliever
Vice-president Bertha Davis
Secretary Marian Whetstone

Hamilton Society.

President G. E. Thompson
Vice-president H. R. Anderson
Secretary Stanley Clark

Ionian Society.

President Bertha Phillips
Vice-president Goldie Eagles
Secretary Edna Grandfield

Athenian Society.

President E. H. Grandfield
Vice-president Edward Isaac
Secretary A Kizer

Alpha Beta Society.

President Fern Jessup
Vice-president Lewis Hamers
Secretary G. W. Putnam

Franklin Society

President Eva Wheeler
Vice-president Jack Goldsmith
Secretary Josie Nicholay

Athletic Association.

President I. Loren Fowler
Vice-president Ray Laffin
Secretary Ray Anderson
Treasurer Prof. R. J. Barnett
General Manager Ass't. E. N. Rodell

Debating Council.

President Clif Stratton
Secretary Mabel Broberg

Oratorical Board.

President G. E. Thompson
Secretary Georgia Randel

Senior Class.

President Geo. S. Croyle
Vice-president Glenn Whipple
Secretary Winnie Cowan

Junior Class

President J. E. Giger
Vice-president Edward Isaac
Secretary Nettie Hanson

Sophomore Class.

President E. G. Stahl
Vice-president Ruth Plumb
Secretary Edith Avery

Freshman Class.

President Margaret Walbridge
Vice-president Thomas Lowe
Secretary Grace Godell

Y. M. C. A.

President M. S. Collins
Vice-president Karl Musser
General Secretary E. T. Heald

Y. W. C. A.

President Gladys Seaton
Vice-president Mabel Hammond
General Secretary Flora Hull

Lecture Course Committee.

Chairman J. Z. Martin
Secretary Mildred Huse
Treasurer H. A. Fearey

BROWNING SOCIETY.

President Julia Wolcott
V. President Mina Ogilvie
Secretary Emza Baker

Freshmen are not permitted to
take part in student activities dur-
ing their first semester at Amherst.

DO YOU PLAY "TWO-O-CAT"

Or Do You Play Play Professional Ball?

No matter how gr-at your ability
as a ball player your requirements
may be supplied at the College Book
Store. We carry a complete line of
A. G. Spalding's base ball supplies
and every article is guaranteed.

We have the best line of ball bats
in town. Come in and see for your-
self.

5% CASH DISCOUNT

College Bookstore

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

When You Buy a Piece of Jewelry

It is important that you
select a store of responsi-
bility, one that backs up

their guarantee. See us for the new things in Jewelry.

**Locketts and Chains, Gold Bracelets,
Festoon Necklaces, Scarf Pins, Watch
Fobs, barr Pins, Chains, Cuff buttons.**

Visit Manhattan's leading jewelry store. We are always
pleased to show you.

ASKREN, The Jeweler

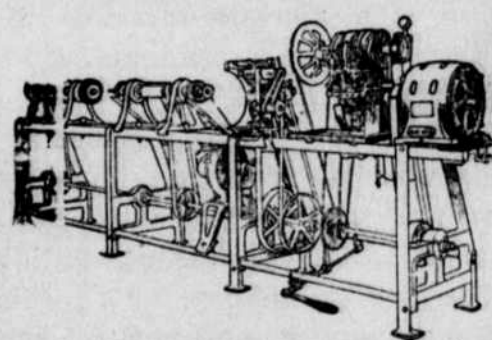


MANHATTAN Candy Kitchen

BEST HOME MADE CANDIES
Pure Ice Cream and Drinks.

HOT Coffee 10 cts.
Chocolate Bouillon

Sandwiches: Peanut 5c; Ham 10c



Up-to-Date Manhattan Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best
advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager. To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott Editor
G. C. Van Neste Business Manager
Geo. O. Turner Ass't. Business Manager
A. G. Strong Ass't. Business Manager
Kate Blackburn Reporter
C. J. Stratton Reporter
Harold Thackrey Reporter
Edwin McDonald Reporter
Roy Alexander Reporter
Bruce McKee Reporter

College Calendar.

Monday, March 6—Class Championship Basketball game. Boys team. Y. M. C. A. gym 7:30 p. m.

Thursday March 9—Madison C. Peters, Lecture Course, Auditorium at 8 p. m.

Monday, March 13—Virginia Listemann, Soprano, Lecture Course College Auditorium, at 8 p. m.

EDITORIAL

AN OPPORTUNITY.

No College is known to many people. It may be mentioned often in the metropolitan press, visitors may come and be shown about the campus, parents of students may hear of it until they feel as though they knew it well, students in attendance at a large institution do not know it sufficiently to talk intelligently about it and its work.

No College is advertised too extensively. There are hundreds of young people who could attend College if they would and hundreds who would attend if they could. Both of these classes of young people should be given a glimpse of College life. It may mean many new and valuable students and many persons benefitted.

There is no better way to spread the greatness of your College than by owning and exhibiting a class annual. A visit to the College is always hasty and every person has his own interesting features which he desires to see but must necessarily hurry about with a guide and leaves with a confused idea of what he has seen. Telling about your school is insufficient. But the class annual is the one way to reach your friends. It fairly breathes a College atmosphere which is contagious. People who have never seen a College will sit more than an hour looking at pictures, cartoons and reading the story of a four year sojourn at College of people they have never seen. It is safe to say that College annuals play a large part in the decision of many young people when

it comes to choosing a College to attend.

Have one in your home this summer. You will spend many joyful hours with it and may influence someone to come with you next fall. Here is an opportunity and you've heard how an opportunity rings the front door bell but once.

Division of Labor in Debate.

Of course, we all understand what is meant by division of labor, as that term is used in economics; but a slightly different meaning is to be conveyed here. It means that each speaker is to have his phase of the subject to discuss, his extent of ground to cover; but it also means that each must have his phase of the subject to become fully informed upon, both as to those points that he will find it necessary to discuss and those which he may reasonably expect his opponents to bring up.

This suggests that it is well for each speaker to prepare to refute certain points likely to be introduced by the opposing side. Each should read to become, for the time being, an authority on some phase or phases of the issue. To be that, one must know everything that there is to be known about that particular phase. This is a high ideal, but there is no other way for a debater to be sure that there is not some point that he is not prepared to refute.

Each speaker should work out, in writing, a refutation of the points that he has prepared to refute, to be turned over, if necessary, to the member of the team who is to make the rebuttal speech, or the rebuttal of that point. It is unreasonable to expect any one person to be prepared to refute ably all of the possible points of the opponents. The rebutting speaker may read over what has been furnished him by his colleague and then give it offhand, or he may read it. Each method has its advantages.

It is an unwritten rule of debate that no new point may be introduced as proof in the rebutting speeches, but there is no rule against the re-introduction of points previously made, nor against the re-reading of authority already cited. The privilege of repeating the reading of authority is one seldom taken advantage of; but it is invaluable just the same.

L. H. BEALL.

College Students in Germany.

There are enrolled in German Universities at present 54,822 students compared with 52,407 last year. Ten years ago the number was 34,000. There are 15,625 studying history, philosophy and philology, 11,240 medicine, 10,980 law and 7,914 mathematics and natural science. There is a marked increase in the number of women students, 2,448 at present, against 1,850 a year ago. Of these 2,100 are Germans; the remainder are for the most part Russians and American. Of the women 1,370 are taking philology, philosophy or history, 527 medicine, 356 mathematics and natural science 60 constitutional law and agriculture, 49 dentistry, 38 law, 7 theology and 5 pharmacy.

A BARGAIN

49 Views Of The College 49
Bound

In Album Form With One Large

General View, For

35c

Come While They Last

Co-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Brick Building on the Corner.

R. E. ALEXANDER, Mgr.

K. B. MUSSER, Asst. Mgr.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON
Starrett's Tools

ORE'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM
Phone 55

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

The Elk Barber Shop

AND BATH ROOMS



First Class Barbers

Electric Massage

GIVE US A TRIAL.

Barney B. Youngcamp, Jr., Prop.

KNOSTMAN'S

Oxfords for Men are here; also Ladies Evening and Dancing Slippers. Wait and see the famous John Kelley line of Ladies Oxfords--They are "on the way."

We are headquarters for Rubber Boots, Arctics, Alaskas, and Rubbers for Men, Women and Children. More good rubber for your money in our goods than in any other line we know of. Send the children to Knostman's where they can get the sizes.

E. L. Knostman, Clothing Co.
Clothing and Shoes for Cash.

STUDENT OPINIONS.

Concerning Student Enterprises— More to Follow.

We publish the opinions of three K. S. A. C. men concerning the participation in student activities. We will publish others later on. These are in answer to a letter sent by the editor some time ago.

The majority of students who enter student enterprises do so after having been here in the College for from two to three years; this means that in order to participate in any of the various activities in the capacity of officers, and especially the "Honorary" offices, a student generally waits till he is a junior or senior, then tries to see how many different offices he can get into.

If I had my College career to begin over again, having the knowledge of College activities as I now have, I would make an attempt to land one of the best student offices I was capable of handling, the very first election which took place after my entrance. Then I would attempt to have some work of this nature throughout my College course, with the exception of the last two terms, which I would keep free for strictly individual work.

In short, I would attempt to hold one good office or position, in the student enterprises from the very beginning of my College course to its end with the exception of the last two terms, when I would retire to private life. Furthermore, I would, become, and remain, an active member of the Athletic association, Rooters club, Webster Literary Society and a technical society in the course I intended to follow.

GEO. T. RATLIFF.

Mr. Editor:—In answer to your letter to me regarding students entering student enterprises, I have the following to say: Had I my College career to live over and knew what I do concerning these activities, I would choose a very different line of action than I have followed the last four years.

In the first place when a student

comes to College, his foremost aim should be to build up his brain. Educators tell us there is no better way than by hard study. When a student enters one enterprise and is successful in the venture, there opens up to him a wilderness of opportunities. Then there comes to him a feeling that he must take up everything that he is urged to, and soon he finds he is overloaded and cannot unload without being called a piker.

I believe every student entering this College should have some one form of organization to which he will be held responsible for work, other than the duties he has toward his studies. This, a student should do for the purpose of learning people. To illustrate this, after a student has been in College a term he should then lay his plans for taking some part in some outside work. He will find numerous opportunities. He can find a welcome at the meetings of his class. If he desires he can join a Literary Society, the Y. M. C. A., county clubs, Students Herald, Rooters club, Athletic Association. Some place he can get in. One of the first three named he should choose, and for the

Pressatorium

No Suit will be pressed after March, 13th as we quit business on that date. Holders of pressing tickets will please take notice.

BUSH & BROTHIE 1126 Moro

SENIORS

Be Sure and Leave
Your Orders for Pictures
this month.

DON'T FORGET
WOLF'S STUDIO

Manhattan City and Inter- urban Street Railway Co.

GOOD SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

COMMUTATION BOOKS

24 Rides for - - - \$1.00

48 Rides for - - - \$2.00

Cars Leave College Entrance Via

Poyntz Avenue Line 10, 30 and 50 minutes after the hours.

Fourth Street Line on the hours; 20 and 40 minutes after the hours.

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 188.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot
Cash Stores.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

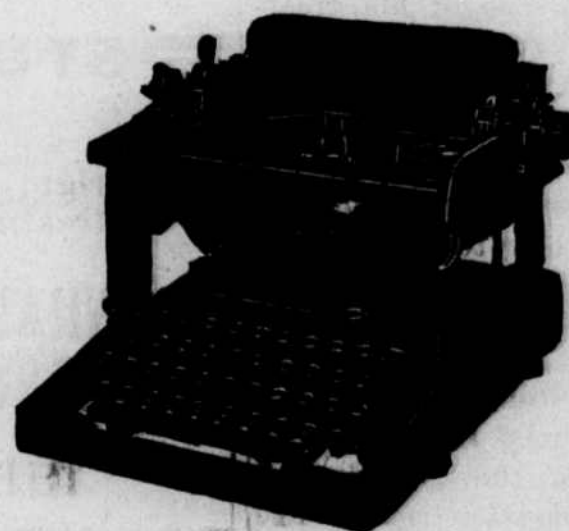
411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—

day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

—for—

Cash or
Payments.

New; Second-Hand

A typewriter is a modern invention—a modern investment—a modern necessity. Be modern!

KITTELL KLOTHES KLEANING CO.

2 Professional Tailors. No Amateurs. Faculty as well
as Student Trade Solicited

Phone 296

Let The "Varsity Tailors" Do Your Work!

Elmer Kittell.

benefits to be derived there is no choice among them.

As for myself, I feel I have made a great mistake in my College course, one from which I will suffer all my life. Had I entered one organization, and put my spare time into that work, not to be content with letting it continue to exist, as many of them do, without any apparent change in last twenty years, but to have worked hard there and tried my best to improve conditions. Had I done some one thing well and made a good record in my studies I believe I would be a much better prepared man.

This is an age of specialists, a man to succeed must be good in some one line. I have found out that when a man leaves College, the business world does not care what he belonged to in College, or what he did there. It is what can you do now; what goods have you to sell?

My advice to students who would enter many enterprises, is to give up the idea, stick to your lessons, if you find you have spare time then enter some activity; and never allow yourself to drop 32 degrees below the freezing point in your studies.

J. Z. MARTIN.

Entering in College activities by the student cannot be considered as other than a necessity. It is true that the student is in College for the purpose of training his mind for the higher phase in life, but is doing so he should not lose sight of the fact, that man alone can accomplish but little. To cope successfully with the competition that confronts the business man of today, it is necessary beyond a doubt that man must learn to read his adversary at almost a glance. Experience is the only successful teacher of this art, and in order to attend that school it is necessary to be active. The student that shuns the activities of College life, loses one of his greatest opportunities. While some enter into many activities, again the converse is true. The demand for active men should be conclusive evidence, that no student should ignore the opportunity to grow intelligent, actively as well as literally.

U. A. DOMSCH.

Agricultural Students Alive.

The long felt need for better organization among the students in the agricultural courses gave expression to itself Wednesday afternoon. The fire of enthusiasm has been smouldering for some time and circumstances seem to have baffled all attempts of the promoters to get things going.

About 200 students assembled in

the Grain Judging laboratory at the seventh hour Wednesday. The meeting was called to order by O. E. Williams. Professors Jardine and Call were introduced and each responded with appropriate remarks along the line of what the organization should do. H. H. Laude reported for the committee on constitution and a constitution and by-laws were adopted. Sixty men signed up as charter members and then proceeded to elect officers. The following officers were elected: President, H. H. Laude; vice-president, E. A. Ostlund; secretary, R. W. Edwards; treasurer, George Blythe; Marshal, C. A. Wood.

The Agricultural Association as now organized is intended to fill a place of its own. It is the intention to promote the interests of scientific agriculture and form a closer union of the agricultural students of the school.

The Wright brothers are lending an aeroplane motor to the aeronauts of Michigan for experimental purposes. Undergraduates have already constructed several different types of planes and the motor is to be tried in each one to test their relative merits. Prizes will be given the most successful machines.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Specialty.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484
406 Poynts Avenue

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices
right, material the best,
treatment courteous.

**MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.**

TELEPHONE 67

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

4 Suits \$1.25

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

Seaman's Studio

FOR PHOTOS

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Special Rates to Students.

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

Something New

English Tea, Crackers and Cakes, Made In Boston

Whole Wheat Wafers, tin.....	25c	Cream Biscuits, lb.....	25c
Sugar Fingers, tin.....	25c	Marie, lb.....	30c
Tom Thumb, tin.....	25c	S. S. Sandwich, lb.....	40c
London (Chocolates), tin.....	25c	Tan San, lb.....	60c
Hydrox, tin.....	30c	Hydrox, lb.....	40c

KARO CORN SYRUP

Red Label

Blue Label

2 1-2 lb. cans.....	15c	Small Cans.....	10c
5 lb. cans.....	25c	5 lb. cans.....	20c
10 lb. cans.....	45c	10 lb. cans.....	35c

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

LOCALS

Did you see Kittell's ad?

The Varsity Tailors, professional tailoring.

Roy Johnson '10 of Mankato visited College this week.

Katharine Tucker expects to leave Sunday to visit in Holton.

Robert Evans of Arkalon is visiting his sister Emma this week.

The maps of the campus are finished and are ready for the tracings.

Miss Ping of the Music department went to Topeka to see Ben Hur.

The generator, which was burned out some time ago is again in working order.

Charles Johnson, '07 was in Manhattan this week visiting with old College friends.

Prof. Conrad goes to Merriam, Kansas today to inspect the new sewer system at that place.

Dudley Parker '10 spent the first part of this week visiting about College. He is now located at Kansas City.

LOST—Thursday at noon a Waterman Fountain Pen. Finder please leave at Postoffice, Box 159 or at 924 Fremont.

The C. E. Department will send a squad of surveyors out to Hays soon to make a topographical survey of the forestry tsation there.

James Day, '09, who has been in Chicago for the past year, was visiting College friends Wednesday. He was on his way to San Francisco.

Several recitation rooms, the library and the old chapel have been fumigated for scarlet fever on account of some students returning before they were over the disease.

Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Pile of Arkalon, who have been visiting their daughter Alma, returned home Tuesday. They intend to move here next summer in order to enjoy better school advantages.

Professor Dickens and wife and Professor Kammeyer went to Kansas City Friday to attend the annual alumni banquet. The banquet will be held at the Hotel Grund. Prifessors Dickens and Kammeyer will deliver addresses.

Have You Bought That Kodak FOR THIS COMING SPRING?

Have you used that new Velvet Green Paper? New effects. We do
Amateur Developing and Printing. New Goods at

...The Palace Drug Store...

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

Mildred Caton went to Topeka on Friday.

Prof's Meinzer and Bray entertained their first and second hour classes at the city library Thursday evening.

The boiler rooms are only burning about fifteen or twenty tons of coal a day now on account of the warm weather.

Roy Johnson of Mankato, Kan., is visiting about College. He was a graduate in '10 and is now a prosperous farmer.

Dr. J. H. Payne, '09, of Blue Rapids has been appointed government inspector and leaves at once for Chicago, where he will be located.

The Hort department has taken the fruit and vegetables out of storage. The apples that were stored in the ground came out in fine shape.

The foundry had an exceptionally large run Thursday morning. They poured about 4800 pounds of iron. It was largely for the heat and power plant.

Rev. Grosse, the new pastor of the German Evangelical church, will preach Sunday at 2:30 in the German church corner of 8th street and Poyntz avenue.

Miss Rosa Schaeffli came down from Concordia, Kan., Tuesday afternoon to hear the College orchestra concert and is visiting a few days with her brother, John.

Atchison Globe: Signor Caruso is able to pull down \$2200 a night with that marvelous voice of his. But doubtless, as Prof. McKeever points out, he would stand some show in this world if he would quit smoking cigarettes.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

Our First Showing of Spring Clothing

... FURNISHINGS, SHOES ...

**March Marks the Beginning
of Spring in Merchandising.**

We are ready—ready with
more new goods than ever.
We'd like to show you the new
styles in wearables for man-
kind. Come in and get posted.
Always glad to show you.

Halstead & Manshardt

Clothing Company

Successors To John Coons.

SPECIAL BOOK SALE...

Latest \$1.50 Copyright Books at\$1.20, \$1.05 and 99c

60c Books at.....47c

Special Counter Books at.....29 and 19c

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz Avenue.

THEIR NEW CUSTOM.

Juniors Conduct Their Date Making on the Land Drawing Plan.

Wednesday morning the Juniors met during chapel period and made arrangements for their dates for their party. They did it in rather a novel way for this school.

They had previously announced the inauguration of a new custom and most of the class was there. The names of the girls were put in one hat and the boys' names in another and the lottery method of making dates was thus staged.

Comment of various kinds has been heard and many were not in favor of going, especially after the drawing but all seemed to take it philosophically.

Did You Know It?

The Daily Nebraskan recently published the statement that K. S. A. C. students have their rooms connected by wireless telegraphy. The Nebraskan further states that it must be a metropolitan convenience.

Roy Drown, '08 was visiting about the College this week.

• • • • •
• **DR. ROBERT LEITH** •
• Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. •
• Bank Bldg. Phone 91 •
• Residence 710 Moro •
• Phone 91-2 Rings. •
• • • • •

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5306

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.

Manhattan, Kansas.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$5100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own \$100,000 specially designed and equipped building. Await our graduates. Thorough courses in Short-hand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.

Good Positions

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

INTERCOLLEGIATE.

The average of this year's Freshman class at Yale is 19 years

Cincinnati University has 1,380 students enrolled by the latest count.

The University of Chicago has granted 5,895 degrees since 1892.

Columbia has an endowment fund of \$28,500,00—larger than that of any other college.

An eight-mile trip up the Charles River comprises the daily rowing practice at Harvard.

Baseball may be dropped at Johns Hopkins because of the financial condition of their athletic association.

Harvard will erect a new University club house in memory of the late Frances H. Burr, former football captain.

A rule has been passed by the Faculty of the University of Washington, forbidding the fraternities to pledge high school students.

The electrical laboratory at Worcester was damaged to the extent of \$200 in a riot between the Freshmen and Sophomores recently.

The Harvard alumni have eighty-two clubs, including the Associated Harvard club, the New England Federation of Harvard clubs, and one in Italy.

The students of the Forestry department of the University of Michigan have begun the publication of a quarterly magazine devoted to their interests. The name adopted is "The University of Michigan Forester."

A "fraternity," the newest type of college organization, has been formed at Indiana University. The members of the "fraternity" are made up of both sexes of the University, and its purpose is mainly of a social nature.

Wanted.

* Young men and women to *
* learn our course in business, *
* shorthand, typewriting and *
* banking. Good positions always *
* ready. No pay for tuition required until a position is secured. *
* If interested write today, addressing Central Kansas Business College, Abilene, Kansas. *
* • • • • •

Spring 1911

New Hats New Shoes

A great line of
Oxfords. The
first offerings
of the Season.

W. S. ELLIOT

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

E. O. BROWN,

Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.

PHONE 100 10 10TH AND BROAD IN REAR OF ACCIE TAILOR SHOP

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP.

TWO SHOPS

Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 8, 1911.

Wednesday

No. 45

THE BASEBALL SCHEDULE

There Will be Fourteen Games at Home—Two Teams This Year.

The Athletic manager, E. N. Rodell with the assistance of student manager Harry Bates has contracted a heavy and interesting baseball schedule for the coming season. Fourteen games are assured on the home grounds and a fifteenth is pending. These games will all be on the student season tickets which will sell for \$2.00.

The schedule will be played by two teams this year. The schedule until after the game on April 22 will be taken care of by the "Missouri Valley team." Then the Kansas Conference team will take charge and care for the remaining part of the last of games.

K. U. will be here for two games and our team will meet them on their grounds for two. These games will be played under Missouri Valley rules. St. Mary's will exchange games with us the last week in May or the first of June. Haskell will also come in June. These dates have not yet been definitely settled.

Another interesting game is pending with Marquette, the big Catholic school of the North. They will be in this section of the country this spring and it is probable that we will play them.

Monday afternoon Mike had the squad out for the initial practice of the season. It is far too early to mention names in connection with the positions on the team. New faces have appeared and even the veterans are not sure of their berths. The coach will leave on an institute trip the latter part of this week and will leave the squad in care of one of the "old timers." As the weather permits practice will be continued. Watch the Herald for reports of progress.

One thing that seems to make the fans inquisitive is the subject of a ball park. The President has commissioned the engineering department to get the grounds in readiness and move the fence and grandstands from the old park to the new location. It is imperative that we play on the campus this year as the old park is to be the site of a city school house which will be erected soon. Dean McCormick will have his engines and rollers at work in a short time. The park will necessarily be a little rough for this season, but its future prospects make it a desirable ball field.

Following is the schedule as arranged at present. Clip it for future reference.

April 7, Topeka White Sox, Manhattan.

April 11, Nebraska Wesleyan, at Manhattan.

April 14, Kansas University at Lawrence.

April 15, Kansas University at

Lawrence.

April 21, Kansas University at Manhattan.

April 22, Kansas University at Manhattan.

April 25, Washburn University at Manhattan.

April 26, Washburn University at Manhattan.

April 28, Fairmount, Manhattan.

May 1, College of Emporia, at Manhattan.

May 6, Kansas State Normal at Manhattan.

May 8, College of Emporia, at Emporia.

Juniors Champions.

Monday night the Juniors eliminated the Sophomores from the race for championship basketball honors by hanging the crepe on them in streamers flowing and swadling. The count was 42 to 18.

At no time were the second year lads in the running. Individually they did some good work but collectively they were an extreme failure.

The Juniors showed team work and their co-operation was a strong feature of the contest. The game was not interesting the crowd sitting it

THE LAST WAS LADY-LIKE.

Easy For the Aggies to Take a 76-21 Score From Kansas Wesleyan.

The men of "Mike" were right Friday night and taught the Kansas Wesleyan's from Salina a few of the fine points about basket-ball. The final score was 76 to 21 in favor of the Aggies. Things started with a rush as soon as the whistle was blown and kept rushing most of the time afterward. In the first two minutes of play the Aggies captured three goals and were busy the rest of the time repeating. It was on the whole the most lady-like exhibition of basket-ball shown here this season.

Roy Meyers made his debut as a College referee and from the quality of work exhibited we are safe in predicting a bright career for him in this line. The game was very clean played and the fouls were few and far between the Aggies being the worst offenders making 13 fouls to Salina's 7. Edwards starred for the Aggies, making 17 goals from the field. McCallum and Hehn also showed up well. Ogden and Green played the best ball for Salina.

The feature of the game was Prather trying to help Salina by throwing at their basket.

The score K. S. A. C. 76 K. W. 21.

K. S. A. C.	G	Ft.	F.
Larson, r f	5	0	1
McCallum l f	3	0	1
Whipple c	0	0	0
Hehn l g	4	0	3
Edwards r g	17	0	3
Souders r g	3	0	0
Prather c	3	0	2
Broberg r f	2	2	1
McNall l g	0	0	1
K. W.	G	Ft.	F.
Ogden l f	3	0	2
Rasll r f	3	0	1
Green c	0	7	0
Baulsen r g	1	0	2
Milsey l g			2
Maddox	0	0	0

Referee—Meyers.

Siwash Aggricultur Skule.

The Juniors held their big party Friday night in Woodman Hall by attending the Siwash college made famous by the Saturday Evening Post's articles about the same by Clyde Fitch.

The faculty of the K. S. A. C. was borrowed for the night and gave exhibitions and lectures for the benefit of the students in attendance.

Many novel stunts were staged and all report a good time. Some of the Juniors were molested by a gang of Seniors early in the evening getting their clothes muddy and their feet wet. In one instance a struggle is reported. Harry Noel was the victim.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting will be held in the U. P. church before the lecture Thursday evening, 6:45 prompt. Mrs. White will speak.

Madison C. Peters

Thursday, March 9th

SOCIETY LECTURE COURSE, 8 P. M.

This will be a good one. Don't fail to hear this man.

Monday, March 15th

8:15 P. M.

COMPLIMENTARY

Virginia Listemann

Assisted by Herold Henry

In a Classical Recital. Miss Listemann has sung with Chicago and Boston Symphony Orchestras.

This number will be of high grade. The Committee was only able to secure the engagement on account of an open date.

May 9, State Normal, Emporia.
May 12, Bethany, Manhattan.
May 13, Warrensburg Normal, at Manhattan.

May 19, Friends, Manhattan.
May 22, Bethany, Lindsborg.
May 23, Bethany, Lindsborg.
May 24, Fairmount, Wichita.
May 25, Friends, Wichita.

May —, St. Marys, Manhattan.
May —, St. Marys, St. Marys.
June —, Haskell, Manhattan.
June —, Marquette (undecided) Manhattan.

June 10, Alumni Game, Manhattan.

Mrs. Hayes of Olathe was visiting here over Sunday.

out for manners' sake.

The game was preceded by a curtain raiser between the shorts and the longs, the little fellows taking away the fruit in a basket, size 33. The lengthy fellows were content with a smaller one, 26.

The girls' game will be decided Saturday.

Football Schedule Soon.

Manager Rodell will give out the football schedule in a short time. He is waiting to hear about one of the big games and then will be ready to release it. It is the heaviest schedule ever offered for the Aggies gridiron men to win. One of the games will be played in Kansas City.

BIG ORCHESTRA HERE APR. 10.

Get Your Name on List for Tickets And Insure Yourself Good Seats

The date is April 10. The place is the College Auditorium. The event is the first coming of the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. The price is one dollar for each of the concerts, or a dollar and a half for the two.

The Minneapolis Orchestra has never stopped at so small a town as Manhattan, at least not in Kansas. Salina, Wichita, Topeka have been their stops in this state. This year they appear only in Wichita, Topeka and Manhattan.

Last year a number of people went from Manhattan to Topeka to hear this orchestra. The trip was an expensive one. This year the people of the town and the College will be given the opportunity to hear this same orchestra for less than the railroad fare of those who went to Topeka to hear them last year. How is that for cheap?

Everyone of those who heard this orchestra last year has declared his intention of hearing both concerts this year. Numbers from surrounding towns have indicated their intention of being in Manhattan on that day. A crowd is assured, and a large one, such as should greet such a splendid orchestra as this one.

If you want to be sure that you will have good seats get your name on one of the subscription lists that are being circulated this week. Those who sign in advance for tickets will be allowed to select their seats before the board is opened to the general public. See Professor Brown or Professor Beall, or put your name on the list at the Co-op Book Store.

More Proof.

Ten minutes after the story of the red paint in the last issue of the Herald had been written and sent to the printer the lady member of the staff came into the office with a lady visitor.

The lady visitor spied the paint and with more enthusiasm and less timidity than the masculine painters exhibited, picked up the brush and painted the round of the editorial chair. It's irresistible that red paint.

More Flunks Than Ever.

The grades reported by the registrar's office of the University show more flunks than last year. There were about 40 double flunks which means that 40 students will be asked to leave.

Five Hundred Went to Fort Riley.

Five coaches were required to convey the crowd of students who went to Fort Riley last Monday to see the sights and the army horses.

The day was pleasantly and profitably spent in judging the horses, listening to lectures by the officers, and witnessing daring feats of riding by the cavalymen. About twenty girls took the trip.

Web-Euro.

The Websters and Eurodelphians exchanged programs Saturday, the Webs giving the program in the afternoon and the Euros at night. This is an annual custom of the two societies and is always anticipated with pleasure by both societies. Both programs were meritorious and the girls closed their program with "results of applied D. S. theory."

College Editors Meet March 17.

The College editors of the schools which compose the College editors' association of the state will meet in Topeka, March 17. The association will be the guests of the Washburn Review. The state oratorical contest will be held the same day. A representative of the Herald will attend.

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery.
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

* * * * *
* DR. ROBERT LEITH *
* Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l. *
* Bank Bldg. Phone 91 *
* Residence 710 Moro *
* Phone 91-2 Rings. *
* * * * *

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5305

ROY H. MCCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository

Capital \$3100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

Manhattan City and Inter-urban Street Railway Co.

GOOD SERVICE AT ALL TIMES

COMMUTATION BOOKS

24 Rides for - - - \$1.00

48 Rides for - - - \$2.00

Cars Leave College Entrance Via

Poyntz Avenue Line 10, 30 and 50 minutes after the hours.

Fourth Street Line on the hours; 20 and 40 minutes after the hours.

Beginning Today 20% DISCOUNT SALE On all Winter Goods

UNDERWEAR

SHIRTS

SOX

GAITERS

RUBBERS

MUFFLERS

NIGHT SHIRTS

COLLEGE POSTERS

GLOVES

SWEATERS

SWEATER COATS

JERSEYS

HATS

CAPS

Everything in Winter wear goes. Nothing reserved.

We must have shelf room for our Spring goods.

NUF CED.



Front and Back Entrance.

Elmer Kittell, Manager

"YOUR STORE"

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

TWO SHOPS

One at VARSITY SHOP.

Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

The Voice of the Gaffer.

He is here. The fellow with the stereotyped "spiel" working with the assistance of a student agent has arrived, in fact he has been here for some time. He has a beautiful attractive proposition whereby any College man can make dollars in bunches of 100 in a single vacation.

The work is "light, pleasant and profitable." All you have to do is to go from house to house in an allotted territory and sell something. It may be a map, a stock book, doctor book, copper tipped mop stick, family Bible, scissors sharpener, aluminum stew pot, slivvers from Lincoln's coffin, grease eradicator, gold tipped needles, or water from the River Jordan put up in bottles and labeled as such.

Small gatherings of students meet every night and the representative goes over the proposition with them and contracts are signed and territory allotted. These propositions are dubbed "grafts."

However, it may be stated that hundreds of College men make big money through the summer with these propositions. It is light, pleasant and profitable. That depends upon how you look at it. Some make it profitable but few will ever testify that it is light and pleasant. Just call on about twenty women in one day and demonstrate a new double-action, quick reverse, indestructible, labor saving mop stick and see how you feel at night. Its work and hard work.

Every summer many men find out that they are not fitted for this work. More quit and go home than stay with it. Fortunate is he who is a "natural born grafter" for he comes back to College in the fall with his pockets heavy with the coin of the realm or with much earned and all spent.

A. B. Gypsy Camp.

The Women's gymnasium was the scene of many a merry tale Saturday night at the Alpha Beta's Gypsy camp. The visitor beheld all of the things supposed to be common to gypsy life from fortune telling and trading valuable articles to girls and ra-time songs.

On entering a pretty gypsy maid was detailed to guide the guest about the camp after which he was royally entertained by listening to

folk—lore and fairy tales, and playing games. When this became tiresome the party was divided into groups and each group proceeded to show the rest some very original stunts the calliope of Guy Pingree's taking the prize.

The final feature of the evening was refreshments after which the visitor regretfully saw the lights blink and was aware that an exceptionally pleasurable party was at an end.

—E. T.

An Educational Test.

A professor in the University of Chicago told his pupils that he should consider them educated in the best sense of the word, when they could say yes to everyone of seventeen questions that he should put to them. The questions are as follows:

Has education given you sympathy with all good causes and made you espouse them?

Has it made you public spirited? Has it made you a brother to the weak?

Have you learned how to make friends and keep them?

Do you know what it is to be a friend yourself?

Can you look an honest man or a pure woman straight in the eye? Do you see anything to love in a little child?

Will a lonely dog follow you in the street?

Can you be high minded and happy in the meaner drudgeries of life?

Do you think washing dishes and hoeing corn just as compatible with high-thinking as piano playing or golf?

Are you good for anything to yourself?

Can you be happy alone?

Can you look out over the world and see anything but dollars and cents?

Can you look into a mud puddle by the wayside and see the clear sky?

Can you see anything in the puddle but mud?

Can you look into the sky at night and see beyond the stars?

Can your soul claim relationship with the Creator?—Kansas City Star.

The current numbers of the farm papers contain many articles by K. S. A. C. professors.

MANHATTAN Candy Kitchen

BEST HOME MADE CANDIES
Pure Ice Cream and Drinks.

HOT Coffee **10 cts.**
Chocolate
Bouillon

Sandwiches: Peanut 5c; Ham 10c

DO YOU PLAY "TWO-O-CAT"

Or Do You Play Professional Ball?

No matter how great your ability as a ball player your requirements may be supplied at the College Book Store. We carry a complete line of A. G. Spalding's base ball supplies and every article is guaranteed.

We have the best line of ball bats in town. Come in and see for yourself.

5% CASH DISCOUNT

College Bookstore

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

When You
Buy a Piece
of Jewelry



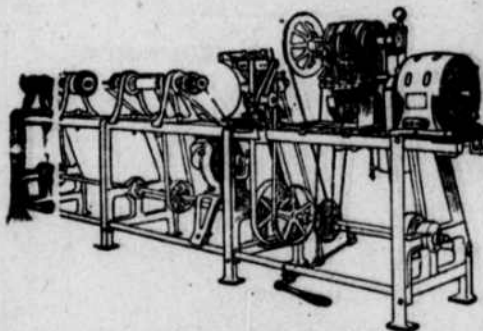
It is important that you select a store of responsibility, one that backs up

their guarantee. See us for the new things in Jewelry.

Locketts and Chains, Gold Bracelets,
Festoon Necklaces, Scarf Pins, Watch
Fobs, barr Pins, Chains, Cuff buttons.

Visit Manhattan's leading jewelry store. We are always pleased to show you.

ASKREN, The Jeweler



Up-to-Date Manhattan
Shoe Repairing Co.

OUR MOTTO:

"A pleased customer is our best advertisement."

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
G. C. Van Neste..... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer..... Ass't Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter
Bruce McKee..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Thursday March 9—Madison C. Peters, Lecture Course, Auditorium at 8 p. m.

Monday, March 13—Virginia Listemann, Soprano, Lecture Course College Auditorium, at 8 p. m.

EDITORIAL

A GENEROUS STATE.

Kansas is exceedingly generous with its educational institutions as has been proven by the recent appropriation bills. Of course every institution in Kansas could use more money than it gets but that is the case everywhere. K. S. A. C. fared better than ever before and it is now the duty of the College to give back to the state tenfold that which she has received.

We stand well with the people of Kansas and so long as we do we will be granted money to use but as soon as we neglect to pay good interest therein it may not be forthcoming.

Hazing is old-fashioned, a relic of the "barbarous age" of College development and those who insist upon keeping such a custom alive are to be condemned. Friday night a "gang" composed of a dozen or more Seniors hazed two Juniors. Such is not manly; it is not funny; it is not ridiculous. It is contemptible. The College has a right to expect more from its upper classmen. The College is injured by the return to even the semblance of the mob custom known as hazing.

INTERCOLLEGIATE.

Columbia University plans to set a scholarship standard for entrance to Greek letter fraternities.

At Michigan, fraternity property is valued at \$500,000; at Columbia, where real estate is more valuable, \$1,000,000.

Lehigh has engaged Ralph Caldwell, pitcher for the University of Pennsylvania teams of 1903 and

1904, as baseball coach.

A committee has been appointed which is to select the American team for the Olympic games of 1912, to be held in Stockholm, Sweden.

Citizens of Syracuse, New York, will give \$100,000 to Syracuse University for the improvements of its campus, which at present is in a very bad condition.

One of the athletic authorities at Yale has drawn up plans for an immense stadium, fitted not only for football, but for baseball as well. It will seat 50,000 for the football games and about half that many for the commencement hall games.

Dr. George Meylan, director of the Columbia Gymnasium, has collected statistics which show that men who do not use tobacco stand higher in scholarship than those who do, but that 47 per cent of the smokers among the students examined had won places on the 'Varsity teams while only 37 per cent of the non-smokers could secure places.

Aviation in College Work.

From the Minneapolis Journal:

That the time is near at hand when courses in aviation will be taught in every university and college in the land, when aviation fields will be built with high towers and sloping fields, when airship meets will push football and baseball for a standing as an intercollegiate sport, and students will go airship gliding for recreation and pleasure, with all the dangerous elements removed, is the prediction of the visiting scientists who took part in the symposium of aeronautics at the university in connection with the convention of the American Association for the advancement of Science. As the first symposium on aviation given before any scientific body of recognized standing, and one participated in by expert physicist and engineering experts of the leading universities of the country, the belief expressed has excellent support.

Though there was a difference of opinion expressed as to the way in which the teaching of aeronautics should be done in the universities of the country, scientists were unanimous in the opinion that it is soon to play an important part in university research work. Prof. Cecil H. Peabody, of Harvard University, former professor of mathematics and engineering of the Imperial Agricultural College of Japan, and former naval architect and marine engineer, believes that aeronautics should be adopted by every university in the country.

Announcement of Engagement.

Mr. and Mrs. James A. Yeates of Salt Lake City have announced the engagement of their daughter, Elies to Lieut. Emory Sherwood Adams, 15th U. S. Infantry now stationed at Fort Douglas.

The date for the wedding has not yet been set but it will take place sometime in April, just prior to the departure of the Regiment for the Philippines.—The "Army and Navy Journal" of February 18th, says.

WARNING!

Don't put off until tomorrow what you can do today---Buy

49 Views Of The College 49
For

35c

This week they go 3 for \$1.00

They Won't Last Always

Co-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

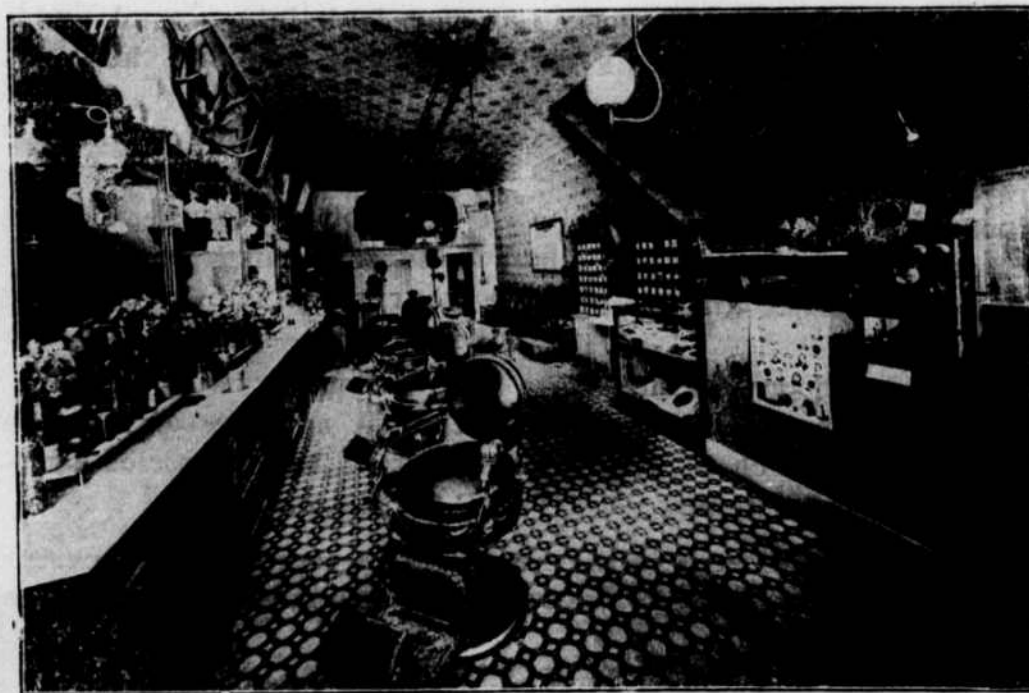
The Brick Building on the Corner.

R. E. ALEXANDER, Mgr.

K. B. MUSSER, Asst. Mgr.

The Elk Barber Shop

AND BATH ROOMS



First Class Barbers

Electric Massage

GIVE US A TRIAL.

Barney B. Youngcamp, Jr., Prop.

Sultan Chocolates

The Pinnacle of Achievement in The Art of Confection Production.

FOR SALE BY

BRANNAN & YOUNGCAMP

KNOSTMAN'S

Oxfords for Men are here; also Ladies Evening and Dancing Slippers. Wait and see the famous John Kelley line of Ladies Oxfords---They are "on the way."

We are headquarters for Rubber Boots, Arctics, Alaskas, and Rubbers for Men, Women and Children. More good rubber for your money in our goods than in any other line we know of. Send the children to Knostman's where they can get the sizes.

E. L. Knostman, Clothing Co.
Clothing and Shoes for Cash.

A Word to Students

We Believe We Have Solved the Harvest Hand Problem

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, heretofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

AGGIES LOST TO WASHBURN

The Score Was 32 to 23—Game Was Played at Topeka.

After closing the first half eight points behind their opponents, the Washburn college basket-ball team came back in the second half of the game Saturday night at the Thomas gymnasium at Topeka and defeated the Aggies by a score of 32 to 23. The victory gives Washburn the championship of the Kansas conference as near as can be determined at this time.

City Postoffice to Move.

Postmaster Deputy has received an order from the postoffice department at Washington telling him that the Manhattan postoffice is to be moved from its present quarters on Third street to the new government building at Fourth and Houston streets the latter part of this month.

The new building is practically completed. The only work that remains to be finished is such as oiling the fine wood finish and setting some marble. Postmaster Deputy said this morning that he will immediately buy the necessary supplies to run the building. Unless something unforeseen turns up patrons of the Manhattan postoffice will be going to the new building for their stamps, mail, money orders and so forth by April 1.

Fell in the Gymnasium.

Charles Cragg of Manhattan, while playing Sunday afternoon in the new gymnasium fell from the running track to the cement floor below and suffered a serious injury. No one saw him fall and his semi-conscious condition prevents him from telling how it happened. He is fifteen years of age.

Frank La Shelle, who is connected with the printing department at the college, will go to Salina next Saturday for a visit with his brother D. S. La Shelle, an auctioneer.

Pete McNall, '09 went to see Ben-Hur at Topeka Saturday.

NEW AGRICULTURAL MAGAZINE

Ames Iowa Has New Publication, Called "Extension Worker."

The Agricultural College at Ames Iowa has just sent out Vol I and No. 1, of a new magazine called the "Extension Worker." It is intended as a practical helper to farmers, farmers wives, sons and daughters. The magazine contains 60 pages of reading matter all good practical advice. It is nicely printed and illustrated with half tones. One of the leading articles in this number is on "Domestic Art as taught in Public Schools of Iowa," by Ellen Jordan Wing, manual training teacher at Tipton, Ia., is very interesting and instructive. Miss Wing is a sister of Mrs. N. W. Huston, of this city.

Germans to Study Aeronautics.

Eleven German universities and technical schools will institute lectures on aeronautics next summer. Special attention will be given to technical problems connected with the flying machine, its structural principles and practical management. Airship inventors and practical ce-

ronauts will deliver some of the lectures.—Ex.

Voted Not To Dance.

The Seniors met Friday and rescinded their action concerning the class dance. The meeting which was held to vote to give the dance evidently was not composed of the majority.

Bert Anderson, a college student, is out of school and confined to his room on account of erysipelas of the head. His condition is not serious.

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker

All kinds of shoe repairing done while you wait.

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

DR. K. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924 Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon Over the First National Bank Phone 26

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 185. Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot Cash Stores.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

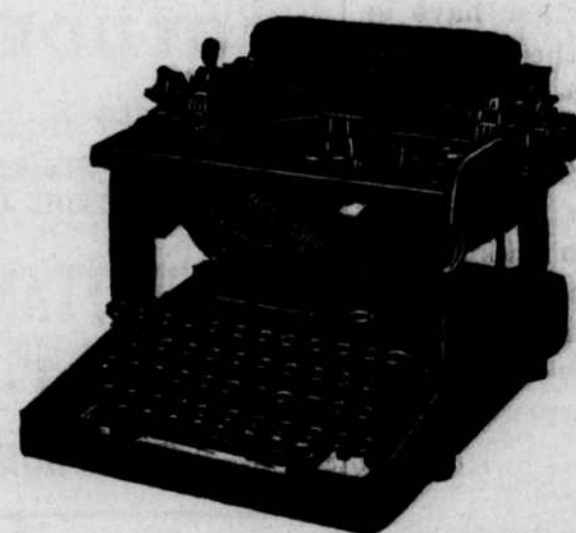
IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

For
Rent

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



For
Sale

—for—
Cash or
Payments.
New; Second-Hand

Pressatorium

No Suit will be pressed after March, 13th as we quit business on that date. Holders of pressing tickets will please take notice.

BUSH & BROTHIE 1126 Moro

SENIORS

Be Sure and Leave Your Orders for Pictures this month.

DON'T FORGET
WOLF'S STUDIO

A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern investment---a modern necessity. Be modern!

KITTELL KLOTHES KLEANING KO.

2 Professional Tailors. No Amateurs. Faculty as well
as Student Trade Solicited

Phone 296

Let The "Varsity Tailors" Do Your Work!

Elmer Kittell.

The Question of English in Debate.

Speakers who use very poor English have won their debates, but that is no good reason why a speaker should jeopardize his chances of success by being careless of his English. Much depends on the judge, and much depends on how superior the thought and other elements of one's debate are to those of one's opponent.

In one of the recent preliminaries one speaker came near failing to make a place on the team because his diction was very faulty, and he surely would have failed to win the place had he not made up in force what he sadly lacked in smoothness of diction. A speaker can afford to take no risks with judges of whom he knows nothing. If all of the speakers were careless of their English it would make no difference in the result, but such a situation is very unlikely to arise. Furthermore, the team that "goes a-visiting" must remember to be on their good behavior in this as in other respects.

L. H. BEALL.

Two Factions in Aggie Senior Class Can't Agree.

The senior class of the college is divided on the matter of permitting dancing at the annual spring class party and considerable excitement has been aroused. One faction, composed of fraternity and sorority members and their allies, wishes to permit dancing, while the so called "barbs" are opposing this. According to reports the class meets one day and votes to have a dance and the next day the opposition gathers strength and promptly rescinds previous action.

K. S. A. C. Will Need One Soon.

K. U. Kansan: A hair drying machine installed in the women's gymnasium this week is the latest mechanical novelty and fills a long felt need. The girls no longer have an excuse for not joining the swimming classes as they can now dry their hair in a fraction of the time formerly required. The principle of the new apparatus consists in throwing air by a fan over steam coils. There are openings for three girls at a time. The machine was invented by Dr. Naismith especially for use in the gymnasium. A larger fan will be installed soon.

The following statement is taken from a notebook in English Literature handed in by a student of domestic science:

"Figures of speech often used by the poet are saponification and apostrophe."

To Investigate.

The Webster society seriously objects to being fined because of infringement of the oratorical contest rules. At one of their meetings they recently voted to appoint a committee to investigate the right of the board to fine the societies.

The committee has not yet reported.

The railway station at Mancos is a mile and a half from the town. One night a sleepy, weary traveling man said to the husky who was driving him to the hotel: "Old man, why did they put this depot so far from the town?" The sagebrush philosopher scratched his head in thought, and replied: "Well, I s'pose it was so as to have the depot as near as possible to the railway."

Happiness.

He—You remember the moonlit night, twenty-five years ago, when I proposed?

She—Les, indeed.

He—We sat there for more than an hour, and you never opened your lips.

She—Yes, dear.

He—That was the nappiest hour of my life.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Speciality.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 108 Night Phone 484
406 Poynts Avenue

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices
right, material the best,
treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

4 Suits \$1.25

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blumont

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

Seamans' Studio

FOR PHOTOS

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Special Rates to Students.

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

Something New

English Tea, Crackers and
Cakes, Made In Boston

Whole Wheat Wafers, tin.....	25c	Cream Biscuits, lb.....	25c
Sugar Fingers, tin.....	25c	Marie, lb.....	30c
Tom Thumb, tin.....	25c	S. S. Sandwich, lb.....	40c
London (Chocolates), tin.....	25c	Tan San, lb.....	60c
Hydrox, tin.....	30c	Hydrox, lb.....	40c

KARO CORN SYRUP

Red Label

Blue Label

2 1-2 lb. cans.....	15c	Small Cans.....	10c
5 lb. cans.....	25c	5 lb. cans.....	20c
10 lb. cans.....	45c	10 lb. cans.....	35c

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

LOCALS

Harold Mackey spent Sunday in Junction City.

J. D. Rickman returned from a week's business trip Monday.

Cliff Stratton spent Sunday with home folks in Kansas City, Kansas.

A. L. Hammond is ill at his home in Kansas City, Kansas, with scarlet fever.

Charles and Roy Wolcott enjoyed a visit from their brother, who was a student here in '07.

A. G. Kittell was elected president of the Topeka Alumni association.

The Hort department is mounting sprayers and purchasing smudge oil.

John Findeiss of Wichita was the over Sunday guest of Miss Ruby Croxton.

Grace Kiner of the Extension re-department spent Sunday in Clay Center.

LOST—Small solid gold collar pin in basement of Fairchild Hall. Please leave in Box 77.

Mrs. J. T. Copley has returned after an extended visit with her daughter in North Dakota.

E. C. Quigley of St. Marys, was elected president of the Athletic Conference of Kansas Colleges.

Roy Alexander has returned after a week's visit with his sister who has been ill. Her home is in Bucklin, Kansas.

The M. A. C. Record of the Michigan Agricultural College in the current number publishes a half-tone of Professor McKeever if this College. He was a recent speaker at M. A. C.

The short course boys and the Vets went to Ft. Riley Monday to inspect the horses which are being fed by the U. S. government. Wilber McCampbell '10 has charge of the work.

Charlie Craig, a fifteen year old boy who lives on Fremont street, was climbing about in the Nichols Gym Sunday when he lost his hold and fell from the bannisters to the cement floor striking his head. He is suffering from concussion of the brain and his condition is dangerous.

Have You Bought That Kodak FOR THIS COMING SPRING?

Have you used that new Velvet Green Paper? New effects. We do
Amateur Developing and Printing. New Goods at

...The Palace Drug Store...

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

Robert Taylor spent Sunday in Concordia.

Miss Louise Pressey went to Kansas City Saturday.

A crowd of about fifteen girls spent Monday at Fort Riley.

Guy Noel, '09 of Chapman was a College visitor Friday.

Lawrence Endacott spent Sunday at his home in Clay Center.

Milo Ransopher is enjoying a visit from some friends from home.

Ed Larson visited with his brother at K. U. over Sunday.

Mrs. Chandler of Topeka is visiting this week with Alice True.

FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for light housekeeping, 831 Moro.

Mrs. Van Zile and the senior D. S. girls will go to Kansas City next week to be gone two days. They will inspect the packing houses, department stores and high schools.

The latest American Press issue contains a half-tone and an article stating that Miss Sadie Mossler of the department of Industrial Journalism is the first woman to teach journalism.

Atsusi Miyawaki '07, left for his home in Sapporo, Japan, last week. He obtained his B. S. and M. S. degree at K. S. A. C. and did special work at Cornell during his five years stay in this country.

G. H. Hunter of Wellington announces the engagement of his daughter Fannie to Mr. Foss Farrar of Arkansas City. Mr. Farrar attended K. S. A. C. and was a Tau Omega Sigma. At present he is working in a bank at Arkansas City.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

Our First Showing of Spring Clothing

... FURNISHINGS, SHOES ...

March Marks the Beginning
of Spring in Merchandising.

We are ready—ready with
more new goods than ever.
We'd like to show you the new
styles in wearables for man-
kind. Come in and get posted.
Always glad to show you.

Halstead & Manshardt

Clothing Company

Successors To John Coons.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz Avenue.

WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Spalding's Line Baseball and Sporting Goods.

FULL LINE EASTMAN'S KODAKS

SPRING, 1911

Outfitting of High Grade WEARING APPAREL For YOUNG MEN

We Announce our Readiness to Furnish our Trade With
New Spring Suits, Headwear
Haberdashery and
New Shoes

AND WE RESPECTFULLY SOLICIT YOUR FAVORS

W. S. ELLIOT

PICKED UP.

The biggest fish began life on a small scale.

It's the last word that brings on the first blow.

If you have a good friend, don't impose on him.

Trouble never dodges people who are looking for it.

You can't pretend to know things these days, you have to show folks

We worry too much about the expected calamity that never comes to pass.

Some men manage to stay at home while they are cleaning house at at their club.

Nothing is difficult; it is only we who are indolent.

Who conquers indolence conquers all other hereditary sins.

You will never find time for anything. If you want time you must take it.

"Merry Christmas, old man! And many more like it." The man addressed turned a baleful sleepless eye upon the speaker and replied: "Many more like it! Say, you hadn't heard that twins came to our house last night had you?"

COLLEGE DIRECTORY.

Webster Literary Society.

President Cliff Stratton
Vice-president V. V. Detwiler
Secretary H. W. Wilkinson

Eurodelphian Society.

President Clara Kliever
Vice-president Bertha Davis
Secretary Marian Whetstone

Hamilton Society.

President G. E. Thompson
Vice-president H. R. Anderson
Secretary Stanley Clark

Ionian Society.

President Bertha Phillips
Vice-president Goldie Eagles
Secretary Edna Grandfield

Athenian Society.

President E. H. Grandfield
Vice-president Edward Isaac
Secretary A. Kizer

Alpha Beta Society.

President Fern Jessup
Vice-president Lewis Hamers
Secretary G. W. Putnam

Franklin Society

President Eva Wheeler
Vice-president Jack Goldsmith
Secretary Josie Nicholay

Athletic Association.

President I. Loren Fowler
Vice-president Ray Laffin
Secretary Ray Anderson
Treasurer Prof. R. J. Barnett
General Manager Ass't. E. N. Rodell

Debating Council.

President Cliff Stratton
Secretary Mabel Broberg

Oratorical Board.

President G. E. Thompson
Secretary Georgia Randel

Senior Class.

President Geo. S. Croyle
Vice-president Glenn Whipple
Secretary Winnie Cowan

Junior Class

President O. E. Giger
Vice-president Edward Isaac
Secretary Nettie Hanson

Sophomore Class.

President E. G. Stahl
Vice-president Ruth Plumb
Secretary Edith Avery

Freshman Class.

President Margaret Walbridge
Vice-president Thomas Lowe
Secretary Grace Godell
Y. M. C. A.

President M. S. Collins
Vice-president Karl Musser
General Secretary E. T. Heald
Y. W. C. A.

President Gladys Seaton
Vice-president Mabel Hammond
General Secretary Flora Hull
Lecture Course Committee.

Chairman J. Z. Martin
Secretary Mildred Huse
Treasurer H. A. Fearey
BROWNING SOCIETY.

President Julia Wolcott
V. President Mina Ogilvie
Secretary Emza Baker

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 68 Residence Phone 66
Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National
Bank Building.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 8309
Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas
GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

25 years of continued practice should be convincing of highest skill and perfection.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 55
Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

ORE'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in Photography. Finishing done for amateurs.

DRE. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308
Res. Phone Cave, 140
Office in Union National Bank Building, down stairs.

Wanted.

* Young men and women to *
* learn our course in business, *
* shorthand, typewriting and *
* banking. Good positions always *
* ready. No pay for tuition required *
* until a position is secured. *
* If interested write today, addressing *
* Central Kansas Business College, Abilene, Kansas. *
* * * * *



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400. 25 teachers. Students from majority of states. Occupies its own \$100,000 specially designed and equipped building. Thorough courses in Short-hand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Actual Business Practice, Penmanship and Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illustrated catalogue giving full information free.

Good Positions

D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XVI.

Semi-Weekly

MANHATTAN, KAN., MARCH 11, 1911.

Saturday

No. 46

NO REGENTS IN FUTURE.

Legislature Passed Keene Bill Which Makes One Board for Schools.

After July 1, the boards of regents of the state educational institutions will be no more. The legislature decided this by passing the Keene Bill last Tuesday.

The bill provides for three men to be known as the Educational Board with headquarters at Topeka. The members will receive a salary of \$2500 per year and have charge of the work that has been done by the boards of regents and the boards of control of the other institutions.

The schools that have been called "charitable" have been designated by this bill as educational.

It is claimed by the supporters of the bill that the one board idea will mean economy and no friction between the schools. The board will be appointed by the Governor.

Serious Hazing at Texas.

Sophomores unlocked the door of two freshmen at Texas University last week and one of the first year men shot and mortally wounded one of the invaders.

The Freshmen warned the Sophs that they were armed but the gang of hazers entered in spite of the protests and the freshman who held the gun shot Fred Calloway, a Soph in the abdomen.

The student body had been hazing and fighting for three days and this was the climax. The papers all come out now with the statement that the students are seriously opposed to hazing.

Peters a Disappointment.

Madison C. Peters, the lecturer, did not come up to advance notices. His lecture was a collection of stories and his delivery was too acrobatic.

Those who had their mental sieves with them gleaned a few good points but in the main he used too many "stock" illustrations and some of his yarns were old enough to vote and one or two could run for president.

"How to Make Things Go," was the title he gave his talk. It was one of those "popular series" affairs which have been given by lecturers ever since the lyceum was started.

He denounced "side-lines" in his lecture and then ended with an exhortation to buy one of his best books at an attractive price. This is the first time a speaker has ever imposed this upon us.

We are grateful to him for his kind remarks about our school.

An epidemic of diphtheria in Johns Hopkins hospital has caused the close of John Hopkins medical school until further notice. Thirty three cases of the disease have been reported.

Juniors Humbled Wamego.

The Junior basket-ball team went to Wamego Tuesday and cleaned up the high school team at that place to the tune of 38 to 37. The game was played on a combination dance hall and skating rink and so both teams had a great deal of trouble keeping right side up. Between the halves a game was played between two girl teams. Roy Meyers refereed the game and gave his usual satisfaction.

The following men made the trip: Ambler, Hutto, Anderson, Stanley, Maroony, Breese, Thackery.

The Tenth of April.

If you want good seats for the Minneapolis Orchestra concerts see that your name is on one of the lists being circulated this week.

The people of Minneapolis have subscribed \$55,000 a year for the next four years to maintain their orchestra. In addition they have raised recently nearly a million dollars to erect a suitable building for it.

For the last four years the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra has made an annual spring tour, always the greatest success. Last spring

OLD Y. M. C. A. BOARD RESIGNS.

Nominations For Next Year Officers—Reorganization of Board.

The members of the Y. M. C. A. board who have been serving for the past ten years, after carrying the Association through one of the most remarkable building campaigns in the country, have resigned, asking that the affairs be turned over to a new board. Those resigning are Dr. G. A. Crise, chairman; S. Jas. Pratt, treasurer; J. C. Ewing, Prof. J. O. Hamilton, Prof. B. F. Eyer and Prof. A. M. Ten Eyck, whose vacancy was filled by Dean Webster last fall.

When these men came on the board about ten years ago there was a very small membership, no headquarters and little work carried on by the Association. In 1904 the campaign to raise funds for a new building was begun, and by 1907 \$30,000 had been subscribed and in that year the building was erected.

Dr. Crise, as chairman of the building committee has been the soul of this undertaking and to him probably more than to any other one man is due the success of the enterprise and the existence of the building. With the debt now entirely provided for by the recent campaign the old board can now withdraw with a splendid record of achievement accomplished in the face of the greatest difficulties and obstacles.

The following nominations for 1911-12 were made by the Nominating committee at the Y. M. C. A. meeting Thursday night.

President, Roy Alexander.

First vice-president, E. C. Magill.

Second vice-president, Stanley Clarke.

Secretary, E. A. Ostlund.

Members of Board: Ed. H. Webster, Faculty; Prof. Searson, Faculty; Prof. Slack, Faculty; Pres. H. J. Waters, ex-officio; Wm. Reid, Manhattan; S. Jas. Pratt, Manhattan; L. M. Wageman, Manhattan; R. P. Evans, Manhattan; Max Wolf, Manhattan.

A Pastor nominated by the Ministerial Union.

The President, Secretary and Finance Chairman of the Association.

An amendment to the Constitution was submitted enlarging the board by the addition of three members from the city of Manhattan.

The annual election will take place next Thursday night at the time of the regular meeting.

Ray Hull '11 of last year, now in the University of Illinois writes to friends that the Kansas people of that school have a club and just recently gave a "blow out" for old times sake. Ray was recently offered a scholarship in Civics and Philanthropy at Chicago. He hasn't decided yet as to his accepting this or not.

ROYAL PURPLE Vol. III

Have Your Order For a Class Book In By
Wednesday, March 15th.

After that date the Book will cost 50c more.

After March 25th you cannot secure a Book at any price.

The Regents have ordered 125 Books to be sent out over the State.

Society Lecture Course

Monday, March 13th.

Virginia Listemann

and

Mr. Harold Henry

in a Joint Recital

This will be a classical program.

The short course boys are finishing up their work at the shops. They have done well and are well satisfied with the term's work. The short course students did not take finals as the long course students will be required to do. The Long course students have made some exceptionally nice pieces of work this term. The rear end of the shop is crowded with their work.

The Senior class at Lafayette recently decided that no underclassmen should be allowed to wear mustaches, but failed to pass a measure compelling their own members to cultivate hirsute adornments.

it traveled eight thousand miles in nine weeks, giving one hundred and eleven concerts in forty-six towns and cities. In many respects this was the most remarkable tour ever made by an American orchestra, considering its artistic success, its uniformly large audiences and the enthusiasm its concerts awakened all without adding a penny to the deficit of the home season.

Two prizes have been awarded for two designs out of a hundred and fifty which were submitted for a new committee is still dissatisfied, however, and the search for a more suitable design will be continued.

Webster Program For Tonight

MUSIC

A. L. Clapp G. James
K. du Bois C. H. Arbuthnot
A. B. Hungerford P. G. Davis
Novelty D. M. Perrill
Boy's Opinion of the Ladies' Home
Journal S. A. Blair
Opportunities in Short-Horn Cattle
Raising G. H. Laude
Recitation C. Hall
Miscellaneous A. R. Bentley
Magazine Review G. O. Turner
Reading R. D. Van Nordstrand
Summer Work for College Men
..... R. W. Jones
A Senior's View of Himself and
the World O. E. Williams
Reporter R. Kiene
Contributor F. E. Fuller

Text Books.

Two text books I. C. S. Reference Library; one on Geometrical Drawing, Mechanical Drawing, Sketching, Practical Projection, Development of Surfaces and the other on Mathematics, including Arithmetic, Elements of Algebra, Logarithms, Geometry and Trigonometry. Will sell the two books for \$3.50 cash or either volume for \$2.00 cash. Manhattan Typewriter Emporium, 411 Poyntz Ave., Phone 40; at Harshbarger's Book store. Hurry! Books are almost new. 46-47

"Nothing doing," said a professor to a Herald reporter as the latter was making his semi-weekly rounds. "All I can see is note-books." It was very evident that note books were on his mind as he stood to his full height to look over the top of the stack before him. "Perhaps," said the professor, "I will have something for you next week. It would be rather a hit and miss" to say whether it is the "E's" or "F's" that the professor is going to give out. The reporter sincerely hopes that the stack of note-books will be sufficiently diminished by next week, to get a report of some kind.

Trainer Mike Murphy of Pennsylvania is opposed to eliminating the professional schools from the sources of material for their football teams. He says the Medics and Lawyers are bona fide students and should be allowed. He also deplors the lack of material that has turned out the last few years to select the teams from.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

See us, Students, for Cutlery, Razors and Starrett's Tools.

INTERCOLLEGIATE.

William McCaughey, of Ireland, a Freshman at the University of Pennsylvania, has the reputation of being the strongest man in the Freshman class and holds most of the school's strength records. He weighs 210 pounds, lifts 3000 pounds and collapsed the dynamometer, or leg lifting machine, in undergoing a test

A bill has been introduced into the legislature of Wisconsin for raising the tax for the support of the State University from two-sevenths of a mill to three-eighths of a mill. This will increase the income of the university by from \$750,000 to \$1,000,000.

In order to graduate from the Library school of Illinois, the student must spend a month in a designated library, working under the same conditions as a member of the staff.

Miracle plays are to be staged by the Stanford English Club. The three plays to be presented are "The Salvation," "The Shepherds" and "The Three Kings."

President Taft has devoted a joint resolution for the reinstatement of the nine West Point cadets who were dismissed from the academy for hazing.

The University at Washington is

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY

Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Special Prices to Students. Wait for the Wagons. Domestic or Gloss finish.

Office phone 527 .. Res. Phone 139.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY
Dentists.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S
Office 107 N. 4th. Res. 713 11'worth.

DR. ROBERT LEITH
Office, rooms 3, 4, Union Nat'l.
Bank Bldg. Phone 91
Residence 710 Moro
Phone 91-2 Rings.

Office Phone 57 Res. Phone 5305

ROY H. McCORMACK, Dentist
Office over Star Grocery.
Manhattan, Kansas.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

United States Depository
Capital \$3100,000 Surplus & profits \$50,000

WE WANT TO DO YOUR Shoe Repairing

We have now started a shop in Aggieville and by using the very best material, combined with the knowledge of doing our work neatly and substantially we intend to make this the best shop in Aggieville. If you believed this you would give us your work. We can prove it if you give us a trial.

OLSON BROS., Shoe Makers

One at VARSITY SHOP.

TWO SHOPS

Down town shop 113 South 3rd Street

DO YOU PLAY "TWO-O-CAT"

Or Do You Play Professional Ball?

No matter how great your ability as a ball player your requirements may be supplied at the College Book Store. We carry a complete line of A. G. Spalding's base ball supplies and every article is guaranteed.

We have the best line of ball bats in town. Come in and see for yourself.

5% CASH DISCOUNT

College Bookstore

L. H. ENDACOTT, Manager

Beginning Today 20% DISCOUNT SALE On all Winter Goods

UNDERWEAR

SHIRTS

SOX

GAITERS

RUBBERS

MUFFLERS

NIGHT SHIRTS

COLLEGE POSTERS

GLOVES

SWEATERS

SWEATER COATS

JERSEYS

HATS

CAPS

Everything in Winter wear goes. Nothing reserved.

We must have shelf room for our Spring goods.

NUF CED.



Front and Back Entrance.

Elmer Kittell, Manager

"YOUR STORE"

seriously considering sending a crew to the intercollegiate regatta at Poughkeepsie next June. Hitherto their aquatic activities have been confined to races with California, Wisconsin and Stanford, but the success has made them desirous of competing in a wider field.

The total enrollment of the University of Oregon is 1,414; of these 313 are in the correspondence department, 729 collegiate students at Eugene, 250 in the Schools of Law and Medicine in Portland, and 14 in the School of Music. This shows a total gain of 165 per cent in the last four years.

At Yale, Phi Beta Kappa elects to membership those who attain an average standing of 330 on work of the Junior and Senior years, 400 being the maximum.

Through a recent ruling of the Stanford faculty, women's basketball has been discontinued as an in-

tercollegiate sport of the university. The reason for this action is given to be the fact that not enough interest has been taken in the game.

Women will hereafter be admitted to the chapter of Sigma Xi at the University of Pennsylvania.

The Engineers at the University of Minnesota are constructing an elevated railroad three miles long, to be used for experimental purposes.

Smith College women who stayed at Northampton for the holidays held a basket-ball tournament in which the girls of one team wore hobble skirts and those of the other seem so absorbed in watching the struggles that the rival fives had with their skirts that she forgot to keep tally. All the players wore large picture hats.

By a recent ruling instructors at Chicago are forced to shave their mustaches, as co-eds refused to attend classes if the instructors has any hirsute adornment.

The regents of the University of Missouri have voted to abolish all intercollegiate athletics after next fall.

Dr. George R. Parxin, secretary of the Rhodes scholarship fund says: "Politics is the chief difficulty in securing young Americans for Rhodes Scholarships. The vice of American politics in Rhodes Scholarships is the idea of passing the thing around."

A novel feature of the gym. exhibition at Iowa State University will be a hobble skirt race.

Harvard has established a college course in printing. The course includes lectures on the history of the book-binders' art, in addition to the practical work.

Faculty and alumni of Kentucky State University are working hard at the present time for an appropriation from the legislature of the Commonwealth for a medical department at the institution. Kentucky State is very centrally located and like the other institutions of state patronage, is growing rapidly.

..PHONE 296..

**KITTELL
CLOTHES
CLEANING
COMPANY**

**2 PROFESSIONAL
TAILORS 2**

**Ladies' and Men's Clothes
Cleaned and Pressed.**

French Dry Cleaning

Co-Op. Building

ELMER KITTELL

Let the "Varsity Tailors"
do your work.

**MANHATTAN
Candy Kitchen**

**BEST HOME MADE CANDIES
Pure Ice Cream and Drinks.**

**HOT Coffee
Chocolate
Bouillon 10 cts.**

Sandwiches: Peanut 5c; Ham 10c

**Manhattan City and Inter-
urban Street Railway Co.**

**GOOD SERVICE
AT ALL TIMES**

COMMUTATION BOOKS

24 Rides for - - - \$1.00

48 Rides for - - - \$2.00

Cars Leave College Entrance Via

Poyntz Avenue Line 10, 30 and 50 minutes after
the hours.

Fourth Street Line on the hours; 20 and 40 minutes
after the hours.

**When You
Buy a Piece
of Jewelry**

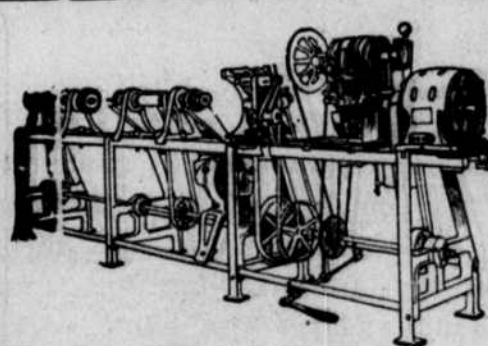
It is important that you
select a store of responsi-
bility, one that backs up

their guarantee. See us for the new things in Jewelry.

**Locketts and Chains, Gold Bracelets,
Festoon Necklaces, Scarf Pins, Watch
Fobs, barr Pins, Chains, Cuff buttons.**

Visit Manhattan's leading jewelry store. We are always
pleased to show you.

ASKREN, The Jeweler



**Up-to-Date Manhattan
Shoe Repairing Co.**

OUR MOTTO:

*"A pleased customer is our best
advertisement."*

J. SCOTT DAVIS, Proprietor

In Harlow Shoe Store.

Poyntz Avenue

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the postoffice at Manhattan, Kansas, as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year in advance. Single copies, five cents.

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business manager.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

PHONE 3288 2 RINGS.

THE STAFF

A. Endacott..... Editor
G. C. Van Neste..... Business Manager
C. Lee Archer..... Ass't Business Manager
A. G. Strong..... Ass't Business Manager
Kate Blackburn..... Reporter
C. J. Stratton..... Reporter
Harold Thackrey..... Reporter
Edwin McDonald..... Reporter
Roy Alexander..... Reporter
Bruce McKee..... Reporter

College Calendar.

Monday, March 13—Virginia Listemann, Soprano, Lecture Course College Auditorium, at 8 p. m.

EDITORIAL

THE ONE BOARD IDEA

The legislature has passed the bill providing for one board of regents for all of the state schools which takes effect July 1. The bill provides a salary of \$2500 for every member of the board and \$2500 for a secretary. This new commission is to be known as the Educational Board.

This will be an experiment and there are many who have no faith in such a plan. Kansas has many institutions, all important and some of them large.

Every school is maintained for a separate purpose which makes a complex variety of educational interests.

Heretofore public spirited business and professional men have acted as regents and their services were gratis. They are men of ability and judgment, prominent in State affairs and in their respective vocations.

The one question that comes up is, "Where can the State get three men for \$7,500 to take care of such vast and important interests?" The heads of some of the schools draw as much annual salary and have but one school to control. Can three \$2500 men do the task that will be set before them? Not unless they are public spirited and will work for much less than they are worth.

The schools of Kansas that are in the oratorical association are having an agitation concerning professionalism in oratory. The editors of the college rags are devoting columns of their space to the discussion as well as contradiction each other. It all seems to be about the feasibility of allowing young ministers to compete in the contests

Lucy Platt is about College again after a few days illness.

Girls Don't Shine Their Shoes.

The observing college student who has been furnishing the human interest stories for us has added a new observation to his list. It may prove startling to some and yet if those who are skeptical will observe for themselves his statement will be corroborated.

"Ninety per cent of the girls who come on the campus," he states, "do not shine their shoes. Nor do they have anyone else shine them." And therein lies his tale.

"There may be reasons for this but nevertheless it is the truth that more girls than boys come to school with shoes that know not the feel of shynola or ez-slickem."

"Most of the coeds are fortunate in having two pairs of boots nice new ones for Sunday and occasions and the old pair for college wear."

"The new ones do not need shining and the old ones are not considered worthy of the effort thus the many couples of rusty looking footwear that appear every morning in the halls and on the College walks. Some of the girls wear patent leather shoes, oxfords or pumps, but the soles are never painted and the heels cry aloud the story of "no black."

"Then it is noticeable that the girls with little feet are the ten per cent. They have their pedal protection glistening aloud the ejaculation 'look.'

"The boys possess one pair of shoes and use them continually, except when in bed, and hence the reason for their shines. Sunday and lecture course nights they are compelled to give their boots a coat of the rejuvenating blacking and the gloss lasts through the week.

"Those who doubt these statements look for yourselves this morning and you will see hundreds of dull effects in footwear that are not due to factory gun-metal finish."

From Leslie's Weekly.

The statement that the materialism of our day has drawn the college man from the professions to business careers finds no support in the record of our oldest university. The last issue of the Harvard Directory catalogues 32,192 former Harvard men, giving residences and vocations. They are scattered throughout the world, England having 146, Germany having 63, France 83, Japan 86 and China 53. In the vocational list, the law leads with 5,300 representatives, educational work comes second with 3,554, medicine 3,337, manufacturing 1,600 and the ministry more than 1,000. Three hundred and eighty-four have retired from active work, presumably from old age, and 345 have no occupation.

The last series of the girls basketball tournament will be held this afternoon in the Woman's gymnasium. The seniors and sophomores play for the championship and the freshmen and juniors play for the cellar championship. The game will be called at 3:30 and the teams will probably line up the same as they did a week ago last Monday. Messrs. Ahearn and King will officiate again.

WARNING!

Don't put off until tomorrow what you can do today---Buy

49 Views Of The College 49 For

35c

This week they go 3 for \$1.00

They Won't Last Always

Co-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Brick Building on the Corner.

R. E. ALEXANDER, Mgr.

K. B. MUSSER, Asst. Mgr.

The Elk Barber Shop AND BATH ROOMS



First Class Barbers Electric Massage
GIVE US A TRIAL.
Barney B. Youngcamp, Jr., Prop.

Sultan Chocolates

The Pinnacle of Achievement in The Art of Confection Production.

FOR SALE BY
BRANNAN & YOUNGCAMP

NEW HATS

NEW SUITS

NEW OXFORDS FOR MEN

NEW OXFORDS FOR LADIES

**A Full Line of Rain Coats
In all Weights**

Hull's Detachable Umbrella

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

**WHAT THE LETTERS TO JOHN
BOOTH CONTAIN**

**Mr. Booth Says Letters From Beg-
gars Worry Him and That he
Cannot Sleep Well.**

(From Daily Nationalist.)

The number of letters received to-
day at the postoffice for John Booth
asking him for portions of his for-
tune in amounts ranging for \$1 to
several thousand, was not as large
as it was the first two or three days
of this week. Mr. Booth has refus-
ed to take the letters out of the of-
fice and as fast as the clerks are
able, they are returning them to
the senders.

"The letters worry me," said Mr.
Booth last night. "I can't read all
of them and I don't see why so many
people are asking for money. I gave
money to the Y. M. C. A. and also
for a playground, but I do not care
to give to beggars. I have not been
able to sleep very well since they
commenced coming to me."

Mr. Booth turned over about 150
letters to the Nationalist and gave
his permission to have a few pub-
lished as he believes when people
learn that their letters are being
made public others will not write
him.

After reading through several doz-
en of the letters the editor has de-
cided that there must be a lot of
poor and needy people in this world,
and also that there are a lot of fak-
irs.

At least two thirds of the letters
come from women, the majority be-
ing widows with large families. The
rest of the letters come from men
who "need the money," and possibly
many of them do. The men usually
cut their letters short but the wom-
en write from two to 15 pages. They
give all their family history; tell
their hard luck stories and so forth.

A few letters were received from
men who admitted that they were
making fair wages, yet they want all
the money they can get, providing
it comes easy. For instance, one
man said he was making \$85 per
month, but that the cost of living
was so high in Columbus, Ohio, that
his salary hardly covered his expens-
es.

A barber at Grand Rapids, Mich.,
wanted Mr. Booth to buy him three
new barber chairs. A cripple in Chi-
cago wanted money enough to take
him to California; a minister in Ne-
braska, wanted \$300 to buy his
daughters a piano; a girl wanted
\$200 to start a cigar stand in Kan-
sas City, churches wanted money,
and so on.

Following are a few of the more
interesting letters and also extracts
from a few:

Says He Must Hang.

The following letter is from a
young man who claims he is in jail

Pressatorium

No Suit will be pressed
after March, 13th as we quit
business on that date. Hold-
ers of pressing tickets will
please take notice.

BUSH & BROTHIE 1126 Moro

SENIORS

**Be Sure and Leave
Your Orders for Pictur-
es this month.**

**DON'T FORGET
WOLF'S STUDIO**

A Word to Students

**We Believe We Have Solved the
Harvest Hand Problem**

Our "Sunflower" Combination Stacker will save the
farmers of your locality thousands of dollars, here-
tofore annually paid for labor to save the wheat and
hay.

You can help us to scatter the good news. Simply write
the names and addresses of your farmer acquaintances on a
card and mail it to F. E. McCALL, COLLEGE P. O. We
will get it. You, as students, should assist in advancing the
farmers' cause. Here is a chance to help.

Fraternally,

The McCall & Orendorff Mfg. Co.

10th and Yuma Sts.

MANHATTAN,

Phone 272

KANSAS

E. O. BROWN, Shoemaker

**All kinds of shoe repairing
done while you wait.**

IN REAR OF AGGIE TAILOR SHOP

DR. L. J. MOFFITT

Office Purcell Block. Residence 924
Leavenworth St. Manhattan, Kan.

W. H. CLARKSON

Physician and Surgeon

Over the First National Bank Phone 96

Everything in the Drug Line

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE

DR. F. L. MURDOCK, Dentist.

Phones: Office 208; residence, 188.
Office over Grocery Dep't. of Spot
Cash Stores.

Manhattan Typewriter Emporium

(Sub-Branch Office)

IN HARSHBARGER'S BOOKSTORE

411 Poyntz Ave.

Phone No. 40

**For
Rent**

—by—
day, week,
month or
term.



**For
Sale**

—for—
Cash or
Payments.
New; Second-Hand

**A typewriter is a modern invention---a modern invest-
ment---a modern necessity. Be modern!**

You know it is hard to hang and if I get the money I can go to the supreme court for I am not guilty of the crime I am charged with. And if you will give me something I will use it in the benefit of saving my life. Now I will close asking you to pray for me and to let me hear at once from you. Yours truly, Thomas Jennings, Care Cook county jail, cell 200."

"He Seen the Ad."

This letter from a blind man in Nashville, Tenn:

"I seen your ad in the Nashville Times and I thought you might help a poor man like me. I am tetotally blind. I lost my eyes several years ago. I had the measles and caught cold. I want to start a chicken ranch. I think I could do that kind of work. Please help me. F. J.

She Proposes Marriage.

Here is a letter from a Chicago woman who would become Mrs. Booth with Mr. Booth's consent:

"I am an old lady and a poor one. Anything you can give will be appreciated. Wuld like to see you and maybe could help you and cheer your lonely old age as I am alone a great deal. Mrs. J."

This woman wants to be his housekeeper. She lives in Kansas City:

"I understand that you live alone and I feel so sorry for you. I have been thinking for sometime that I would try to get a position as housekeeper. I am a good cook. I am a respectable woman, honest and truthful. If you wish I will come and stay all summer. Mrs. B. A. M.

Many persons quote scripture in their letters. This is a sample:

"I am grateful to see your name in the paper for your offer to the poor. You will have a reward for it. Our Lord sed if you only give a glass of cold water in my name it will help. Thomas C. Chicago." cago."

Ten-Year-Old-Boy Writes.

This letter comes from a ten-year-old boy in Chicago:

"I read in the paper that you had some money and would give it away. I thot you wood give me some to help pay my mas rent. It is w8 a month. Ma has to work hard for living. She works for the factory and she gets 50 cents a day and I am too small to help her I am ten years old and my name is Sam P. H. I go to Sunday school every Sunday. My right rather is dead and I had a stepfather but he was so mean that we had to go away by ourselves. I did not tell ma that I wrote the letter as I thought I would surprise her when I got the money."

Following is a letter from a young man in Thornton, Ill:

"Would care to ass't a young man who is taking a musical education? I have a great future before me. I am married. I am enclosing my photo to give you a chance to see whom I am. Charles S."

Following is an extract from a woman who wishes to become Mr. Booth's wife:

"I have lost my all. I have a beautiful little crippled daughter. I am 40 years old. Pleasing person-

ality and a fine housekeeper."

Another woman who makes an effort to show Mr. Booth that she is among the poor and needy, writes:

"Mr. Booth, I am not a tramp or a beggar, I am a respectful and a Christen woman."

Here's a fellow who thinks he might be related to Mr. Booth:

"Seeing an item in the papers of you giving away \$40,000 to those really in need, and on account of my name being the same as yours and as my father often told me of lost relatives, I am writing you in hope you are one of them. My father died 1 years ago yesterday. John Booth."

Wants a Truck Farm.

This letter is from Bremen, Ind.:

"I saw in the Chicago papers where you want to give away your money. I would be glad if I had nough to buy a couple of acres of land so I could build a small house on it. I have six children and my husband works each day. If we had an acre or two in the country with a house on it and have a cow and a couple of hogs, we could raise truck. Mrs. G. B."

A man living in Chicago writes: "Would like to make application for the charitable gift you are offering, as I would like to see my poor mother in Austria. I have not seen her for 9 years. The only wish I have in this world is to see my mother. J. H."

Wants Twenty-Five Dollars.

Another Chicago man writes:

"As you have offered to help those who need money I would be glad to have \$25, as I need it for good purposes. R. H."

Wants to be an Heir.

"Dear Mr. Booth—I saw your advertisement in the Chicago Journal that you would like to distribute your fortune of which I would like to be one of the heirs. I inclose the advertisement. Paul S."

She Wants One Thousand.

"Mr. Booth—I seen your ad in a Chicago paper, and I don't know whether its a joke or not, but me being in hard circumstances, thought I would write you and perhaps find someone to have mercy on me. Now Mr. Booth, all I want is \$1,000 which would give me and my husband a good start. Please think th's over and grant my prayer and

COAL and WOOD

STUDENTS

YOU will find the prices right, material the best, treatment courteous.

MANHATTAN COAL,
G. & P. CO.

TELEPHONE 67

CLARK'S PANTATORIUM

4 Suits \$1.25

Stanley Clark, Prop. 1109 Blument

FOR HIGH GRADE

COAL and WOOD

Call up RAMEY BROS.

PHONE 20

Seamans' Studio

FOR PHOTOS

1101 MORO STREET

MANHATTAN, KANS.

KANSAS STEAM LAUNDRY

L. E. BRENNAN, Solicitor

Special Rates to Students.

Phone 74

MANHATTAN, KANS.

wishes. Mrs. F. A. Vhea-
ton, Ill."

Would Like to Buy a Farm.

"Mr. Booth, Manhattan—I wish you would lend me \$1,000, as I would like to buy a farm. N. C. Olson, St. Louis, Mo."

The following is a sample of the letters from widows:

Mr. Booth, Sir:—I am a poor wash woman and trying to get me a little nome and I ask you to please help me a little. I tried so hard to

get it paid for but the man I am trying to buy from is pushing me hard for the money. I have already paid \$300 and I owe \$1,200, and I am afraid I will lose my little home. I will give you the man's name I am trying to buy from and you can
(Continued on Last Page.)

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

Furniture and Undertaking

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 484
406 Poynts Avenue

Something New

English Tea, Crackers and Cakes, Made In Boston

Whole Wheat Wafers, tin.....	25c	Cream Biscuits, lb.....	25c
Sugar Fingers, tin.....	25c	Marie, lb.....	30c
Tom Thumb, tin.....	25c	S. S. Sandwich, lb.....	40c
London (Chocolates), tin.....	25c	Tan San, lb.....	60c
Hydrox, tin.....	30c	Hydrox, lb.....	40c

KARO CORN SYRUP

Red Label	Blue Label
2 1-2 lb. cans.....	Small Cans.....
5 lb. cans.....	5 lb. cans.....
10 lb. cans.....	10 lb. cans.....
15c	10c
25c	20c
45c	35c

The B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Phone 88 for Groceries, Flour, Queensware, Hay, Feed.

Phone 87 for Hardware, Farm Implements, Etc.

Phone 800 for Dry Goods, Shoes, Ladies' Ready-to-Wear Goods

LOCALS

Ben McFadden was out of school recently with a sore throat.

Ellis Barker went home Tuesday with a case of scarlet fever.

FOR RENT—Furnished rooms for light housekeeping, 831 Moro.

Helen Grisell has left school and gone to her home in Guthrie Center, Iowa.

Money! If you need a little for actual expenses, write to Box 342 College. 46-47

Alice Keith went to Ottawa Friday to spend Sunday with home folks.

St. Patrick's Day Hop at Commercial Club Hall, Friday evening, March 17. 46-47

LOST—Small solid gold collar pin in basement of Fairchild Hall. Please leave in Box 77.

The German club will meet on Tuesday evening at Mrs. Anna Nider's on College Hill.

Have you a date for the St. Patrick's Day Hop? It's at Commercial club hall, Friday evening, March 17. 46-47.

Wilma Kammeyer is visiting relatives in Kansas City, Mo. She will return to College for the spring term.

All students who are selling Royal Purple Vol. III will turn in their stubs Thursday at the Herald office, during the chapel period.—J. Z. Martin.

The Domestic Science elective girls will go to Kansas City next Monday to inspect the packing houses, public schools, etc. They will be accompanied by Dean Van Zile and Miss Dow.

Robert H. and Mary Wilson are the proud parents of a ten-pound boy. Robert Wilson is of the Veterinary Department, 09. He is at present in the division of animal diseases with the Parke Davis Co., Detroit, Mich.

The Clay County club had one of their social "stunts" at the home of the Moores on Bluemont street on Wednesday evening. The feature of the evening was the divinity candy served in saucers and eaten with spoons. Several beautiful piano solos were given by Miss Almeda Marty. About twenty-five people were present.

Have You Bought That Kodak FOR THIS COMING SPRING ?

Have you used that new Velvet Green Paper? New effects. We do Amateur Developing and Printing. New Goods at

...The Palace Drug Store...

On Road to New P. O.

No Freshmen Barred

Fern Weaver is sick with tonsillitis.

One of the events of the year at Nebraska this year is a concert by the glee club.

Professor Dickens will go to Atchison today to speak to the fruit growers association.

"Mike" Ahearn is away on an institute trip. He will go to Newton, Wichita and Winfield.

The Hort Department has an exceptionally fine crop of lettuce in the new greenhouse.

No Meeting Sunday.

There will be no meeting at the Y. M. C. A. Sunday afternoon.

Mabel Alvord, of the Dairy commissioner's office is absent on account of her brother's illness.

According to the Michigan Daily the third largest school in point of enrolment in the United States is Michigan. The report is substantiated by statistics.

The shops are unusually busy now. Besides the regular work they have done work for the departments of Chemistry, Entomology and Domestic Science.

The Chancellor of Kansas University says that he is not in favor of allowing the student dances to continue after three a. m. The students are objecting. They want the all night dance.

The authorities at the University of Kansas are alarmed at the effect the poker stories are having upon the public. One New York paper states that the girls at K. U. play poker for hatpins, fudge, chamois and other feminine trinkets.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN

JEWELER AND OPTICIAN

In Marshall Theater Building.

Manhattan, Kansas.

Olney's Music Store.

Everything in MUSIC
Violin Repairing a Specialty
Marshall Building.

The Queen Quality and Walk-Over

Low Shoes Are Ready For You

Queen Quality
For Women

Walk-Over
For Men

They're beauties. Smart, Snappy styles with plenty of comfort. Come in and make your selection. You'll buy here eventually. Why not now?

Men's 25 and 35c Lisle Socks..... **19c**

The 35c grade are light and medium weight Imported German Lisle.

The 25c grade are Seamless Lisle, light and medium weight.

Colors---black, blue, tan, wine, maroon. Sizes---
9½ to 11½.

60 dozen just received, special price
for a week..... **19c**

Halstead & Manshardt

CLOTHING COMPANY

SUCCESSORS TO JOHN COONS

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE, 311 Poyntz Avenue.

WE ARE AGENTS FOR

Spalding's Line Baseball and Sporting Goods.

FULL LINE EASTMAN'S KODAKS

SPRING, 1911

Outfitting of High Grade WEARING APPAREL For YOUNG MEN

We Announce our Readiness to Furnish our Trade With
New Spring Suits, Headwear
Haberdashery and
New Shoes

AND WE RESPECTFULLY SOLICIT YOUR FAVORS

W. S. ELLIOT

LETTERS TO JOHN BOOTH.

(Continued from 6th Page.)

write him and see that I am telling the truth."

Needs a Pair of Shoes.

A little colored girl at Lyons, Kan., writes:

"Dear Mr. Booth.—I noticed in a Kansas City paper where you want to give away some of your money and I wish you would be kind enough to send me money to buy me a pair of shoes. I want them to wear to school my others are worn out and my mama is sick and can't buy me any. I am a little colored girl, 13 years old. I hope you will not refuse me and I will be very thankful. Eva L."

Another Proposes Marriage.

"Dear Mr. Booth—I read an article in a Kansas City paper about you wanting to give away \$40,000 and that you are living alone. I was just wondering if you wouldn't like to have a nice little companion for life. I am a good cook and have a cheerful disposition and I am enclosing you a picture. Now if you are interested in me I would be glad to hear from you and will write you again. I am 22 years old and have a good education. Lottie W. Kansas City, Mo."

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Phone 187

Rooms in Marshall Building.
Fine Gold Work a Speciality.

COLLEGE DIRECTORY.

Webster Literary Society.

President Clif Stratton
Vice-president V. V. Detwiler
Secretary H. W. Wilkinson

Eurodelphian Society.

President Clara Kilewer
Vice-president Bertha Davis
Secretary Marian Whetstone

Hamilton Society.

President G. E. Thompson
Vice-president H. R. Anderson
Secretary Stanley Clark

Ionian Society.

President Bertha Phillips
Vice-president Goldie Eagles
Secretary Edna Grandfield

Athenian Society.

President E. H. Grandfield
Vice-president Edward Isaac
Secretary A. Kizer

Alpha Beta Society.

President Fern Jessup
Vice-president Lewis Hamers
Secretary G. W. Putnam

Franklin Society.

President Eva Wheeler
Vice-president Jack Goldsmith
Secretary Josie Nicholas

Athletic Association.

President I. Loren Fowler
Vice-president Ray Laffin
Secretary Ray Anderson
Treasurer Prof. R. J. Barnett
General Manager Ass't. E. N. Rodell

Debating Council.

President Clif Stratton
Secretary Mabel Broberg

Oratorical Board.

President G. E. Thompson
Secretary Georgia Randel

Senior Class.

President Geo. S. Croyle
Vice-president Glenn Whipple
Secretary Win'ie Cowan

Junior Class.

President J. E. Giger
Vice-president Edward Isaac
Secretary Nettie Hanson

Sophomore Class.

President E. G. Stahl
Vice-president Ruth Plumb
Secretary Edith Avery

Freshman Class.

President Margaret Walbridge
Vice-president Thomas Lowe
Secretary Grace Godell

Y. M. C. A.

President M. S. Collins
Vice-president Karl Musser
General Secretary E. T. Heald

Y. W. C. A.

President Gladys Seaton
Vice-president Mabel Hammond
General Secretary Flora Hull

Lecture Course Committee.

Chairman J. Z. Martin
Secretary Mildred Huse
Treasurer H. A. Fearey

BROWNING SOCIETY.

President Julia Wolcott
V. President Mina Ogilvie
Secretary Emza Baker

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office Phone 63 Residence Phone 66

Office in Rooms 20-16-17, Union National
Bank Building.

DR. A. OLSON

Office Phone 4188 Res. Phone 3309

Office over Spot Cash
Osteopath

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

Manhattan, Kansas

GRAIN AND SEEDS

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

15 years of continued practice should be
convincing of highest skill and perfec-
tion.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM

Phone 65

Flour, Grain and Wood and Hard and
Soft Coal.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON

Starrett's Tools

ORB'S STUDIO

Over Koller's Drug Store. Everything in
Photography. Finishing done for ama-
teurs.

DRS. COLT & CAVE

Res. Phone, Colt, 308

Res. Phone Cave, 140

Office in Union National Bank Building,
down stairs.

Wanted.

* Young men and women to *
* learn our course in business, *
* shorthand, typewriting and *
* banking. Good positions always *
* ready. No pay for tuition requir- *
* ed until a position is secured. *
* If interested write today, ad- *
* dressing Central Kansas Busi- *
* ness College, Abilene, Kansas. *
* * * * *



Gem City Business College

QUINCY, ILL.

Annual attendance 1400.
25 teachers. Students from
majority of states. Occu-
pies its own \$100,000 specially
designed and equipped building.
await our graduates. Thor-
ough courses in Short-
hand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Ac-
tual Business Practice, Penmanship and
Mathematics. Write for our beautiful illus-
trated catalogue giving full information free.
D. L. MUSSELMAN, Pres., Lock Box Quincy, Illinois